

VOLUME 10672

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

March 31 1931

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
31	✓Olympic	Southampton	66
	✓American Legion	Bermuda, etc.	41
	✓Pres. Fillmore	Kobe, Japan	37
	✓Oriente	Havana, Cuba	19
	✓Elizabeth	San Juan P.R.	1
	✓Bata	St. John N.B.	1
	✓Norefjord	Maribel Cuba	1
	✓Gulrird	Las Piedras, Venez	2
	✓J.A. Canfield	Aruba, D.W.I.	2
			<u>2</u>
			170

Supplementary Sheets

Airplane Sheets (crew & passenger)

10672

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10672
Mar-31-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
234538
BILLED
APR 2 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng)
L. R. C. P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at NEW YORK

Notarially sworn to before me with this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change of name or other particulars have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no such change has occurred, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any change of name or other particulars have occurred en route in

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.	Foreign	In	U. S.	RES.	IN	UNDER		
1st Cabin	✓	1			29	99	1				142
CABIN											
2nd Cabin	✓	10			8	28	1				63
3rd Cabin	✓	1			10	35	1		1		62
3rd Class	✓	✓			1	25			✓		51
TOTAL	✓	✓			48	187	3		3		320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Balkan. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	43	99	142
Cabin			63
2nd Cabin	35	28	63
Tourist	29	35	64
3rd Class	26	25	51
Total	133	187	320

10672
-31-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FOSTER	Florence M.	38		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain. English.	20. 15	England. Taunton.	Q 29247	Southampton.	Feb 9th 1931		England.	Taunton.
2		FRANKLIN	Bridget M.	1	31	F	S	Nil.				Irish	20. 13	Free State Dublin.	Q 166663	London.	Mar 18th 1931		England	London
3		O'SULLIVAN	Maureen P.	19		F	S	Actress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish	20. 13	Free State Roscommon.	Q 38971	Dublin.	Mar 20th 1931		U.S.A.	Hollywood.
4		HEATON	George A.	33		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain. English.	20. 15	England. Wigan.	Q 22063	Liverpool.	Mar 10th 1931		England.	Orrell.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31

MARCH

1931

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for port dues, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to leave United States Whether alien intends to return to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of less than one year Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of one year or more	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	Mrs. M. Yelland, Fremantle Rd., Taunton, Somerset. c/o Miss Howie, 42, Upper Grosvenor St. London. Father: Major O'Sullivan Sainbury, Kilkinney, Co. Dublin	Iowa, Red Oak.	No	Self.	Yes	1930 Jan. 8th Nov. 1930	Mr. G. Bishop, Box 345, Red Oak, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Grey	Nil.
2	Mr. & Mrs. Aymen Johnson, East Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	L.I., New York.	See col 23.	Self.	Yes	1930/31 29th Jan. 1931	Mr. & Mrs. Aymen Johnson, East Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil.
3	Mrs. E. Heaton, Sandbrook, Orrell, Nr. Wigan, Lancashire.	Cal., Hollywood.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1930/31 29th Jan. 1931	Fox Studios, Hollywood, Cal. U.S. Potash Co., Inc., Carlsbad, New Mexico.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blue	Nil.
4		New Mexico via New York.	No	Self.	Yes	No	Carlsbad, New Mexico.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Black	Green	Green	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON + CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931

at NEW YORK

W. H. Wood
W. H. Wood
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CARTER	Emily A.	25	✓	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	03-15	England.	Rugby.	NI. 800 9/2 P	London.	Mar 14th 1931	15	England.	Rugby.
2		COLLYER	Emily L.	30	✓	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	03-15	England.	Jarrow.	NI. 800 9/2 P	London.	Mar 16th 1931	15	England.	London.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

31

MARCH

19 31.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SMITHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.)
L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
NEW YORK

at

W. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

25th MARCH

1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	BOWRING	Harvey	45		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Surrey	PV 5234	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 17th 1931		England	Woking	
2	TRANSIT	BUNING	Willems de Cock	50		M	M	Director	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Netherlands	East Indies, Solo	PV 543	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 17th 1931		Holland	The Haeg	
3	TRANSIT	DOYLE	Gerald S.	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Newfoundland	Kings Cove	Ex order 8/10/30			Newfoundland	St. Johns	
4	U.S.C.	DOYLE	Marjorie	23		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sec. 3 (2) N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931			Newfoundland	St. Johns	
5	TRANSIT	GARTNER	Richard E.	52		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 5328	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	Warlingham	
6	TRANSIT	GARTNER	Gertrude V.	50		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 5329	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	Warlingham	
7	TRANSIT	HIER DAVIES	Harry	81		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 5386	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 23rd 1931		England	Eastbourne	
8	TRANSIT	HOWIE	Edwina	35		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Brixton	PV 5321	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
9	TRANSIT	LORIMER	George	14		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	West Linton	PV 532	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
10	TRANSIT	LYONS	Joseph J.	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 5222	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
11	TRANSIT	PARKER	Ada P.	61		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV 5152	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	Woking	
12	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	Cyril L.	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	PV 5356	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
13	TRANSIT	RATHBONE	Aenes P.	56		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV 5097	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
14	TRANSIT	RATHBONE	Nickolas	17		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV 5098	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
15	TRANSIT	STENNING	Harry A.	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Shortlands	PV 5370	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 21st 1931		England	London	
16	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	John E.	28		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	PV 5251	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 16th 1931		England	London	
17	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	Margaret A.	23		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 5252	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 16th 1931		England	London	
18	TRANSIT	HITCHINS	Charles P.	53		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Exeter	PV 5201	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
19	TRANSIT	HITCHINS	Anne E.	55		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 5302	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 19th 1931		England	London	
20	TRANSIT	BROWN	Thomas H.	56		M	M	Shipping	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV 229	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 21st 1931		England	Southampton	
21	TRANSIT	ROSS	Kate	54		F	M	H/wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex order 8/10/30			Canada	Montreal	
22	TRANSIT	ROSS	Mamie	50		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex order 8/10/30			Canada	Montreal	
23	TRANSIT	TURNBULL	Alexander	49		M	M	Stockbroker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	PV 204	N.I. 3/2 B. Mar 21st 1931		Scotland	Inveresk	
24	TRANSIT	HEROD	Wesley J.	55		M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Jaroid	Ex order 8/10/30			Canada	Toronto	
25	TRANSIT	PORTER	Albert	42		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ex order 8/10/30			England	London	
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-420

MAR 1931

S. S. OLYMPIC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31

MARCH

1931.

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Mr. R. Bowring, Barucane, St.	England via New York	No	Self	Yes	1928 Dec.	Bowring & Co., 27, Battery Place, New York.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair	Blue	Nil.	
2	Johns. Woking.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Jan.	21, West Walker Drive, Chicago.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	med.	Grey	Grey	3-all scar above left eye.
3	Royal Court Hotel, London	Newfoundland via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1931 Jan.	In transit to Newfoundland.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
4	as above	Newfoundland via N.Y.	No	Husband	Yes	1931 Jan.	as above.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	nil.
5	c/o Mr. J. F. Vallin, 35, Jewry St. London, E.C.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 June	Plaza Hotel, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Mousse	Brown	Nil.
6	as above.	England via N.Y.	No	Husband	Yes	1928 Sept.	as above.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
7	Mrs. Henderson, 18, Penwonham Rd. Sanderstead, Surrey, England.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, Broadway, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Walks erect.
8	Mrs. A. E. Lorimer, 3, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	Woodland Ave, Drexel Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.
9	Mr. R. Lorimer, 3, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.	England via N.Y.	No	Parents	Yes	1928 Sept.	1018, 5th Ave, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Mrs. Lyons, 77, Bishops Park Rd, London, S.W. 6.	England via N.Y.	No	Co. Ltd.	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
11	Capt. H. H. Parker, Dew Croft, Woking, Surrey.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Hazel	Nil.
12	Mrs. C. J. Phillips, 19, Adam St. London, W.C. 2.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
13	Mr. J. S. Rankin, 2, North Street, Westminster, London.	England via New York	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med	Grey	Brown	Nil.
14	as above.	England via New York	No	Mother	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Med	Brown	Brown	Nil.
15	Mr. E. R. Stemming, 23, Surrey St. Strand, London, W.C.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	White	Grey	Nil.
16	Mr. J. Ferguson, 51, Albert Court Kensington, London.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Green	Nil.
17	Mr. C. P. Kearley, 51, Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington, London.	England via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
18	Sir B. Moran, 71, Princes St, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.	England via New York	No	Self	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.
19	as above.	England via New York	No	Husband	Yes	1928 Sept.	10, E 42nd St, New York N.Y.	less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
20	Wife: Mrs. Brown, Fir Cottage South End, Southampton	England via NY	yes	White Star Line	yes	1930 N.Y.	8th May c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med.	gr.	bl.	nil
21	Cousin, Mrs. W. M. Birks, Grosvenor House, Park Lane LONDON	CANADA	no	self	yes	1931 N.Y.	24th Jan. In transit to CANADA	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	med.	br.	br.	nil
22	Friend: as above	CANADA	no	self	yes	1931 N.Y.	24th Jan. In transit to CANADA	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med.	br.	bl.	nil
23	Wife: Mrs Mary W. Turnbull, Esk Park, Inveresk, Scotland	Scotland via N.Y.	no	self	yes	1930 N.Y.	4th Jan. Hotel Pass del Norte EL PASO, Texas.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	med.	gr.	gr.	scar on neck
24	c/o Messrs T. Eaton Co. Ltd 136 Regent Str. London W.	CANADA	yes	T. Eaton Coy.	yes	1931 N.Y.	Jan. 31 In transit to CANADA	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fr.	gr.	bl.	nil
25	Wife: Mrs Porter 82 Portland Place London W. England	W. England	yes	self	yes	1929 N.Y.	40th & Kelly Av. Cleveland O.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fr.	br.	bl.	nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT - MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

...SCINTHAMPTON

..25th MARCH..

19 31.

U. S. G. N.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MARCH, 1931.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						Feet	Inches			
1	Mrs. E. Buck, Kent Villa, Glad Road, Stroud, Glos.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mrs. Shattuck	Yes	1930	N.Y.	12th Dec.	c/o Mrs. Shattuck, 19, North Washington St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
2	o/o Mrs. Beasley, Cheltenham, Glos.	N.Y. New York	Yes	as above.	Yes	1930	N.Y.	12th Dec.	as above.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil
3	Mr. Melville, India Tyre & Rubber Co Indian, Scotland	Ohio Akron	No	Self.	Yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	4th Mar. 71, North Highland Avenue, Akron, C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	Nil.
4	Mother: Mrs. Battles, 42 Harrison Rd. Edinburgh.	Mass. Worcester	Yes	Mrs. G.S. Barton	Yes	1930	Worcester	5th Feb. 1931	as above.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
5	Brother: Mr R.H. Logan, Isleworth, Middlesex.	NJ Montclair	yes	self	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Home: 98 Bellevue Av. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	bl.	nil
6	Sister: Miss K. Gifford, o/o Southern Pacific Lines Paris.	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1910/1931	Cleveland	14th Feb. 1931	Home: 1393 Gial Av. Lakewood, Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EL TRANT Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant
Master-officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 31
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1911
at NEW YORK

W. H. Wood
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

...CHERBOURG

...25th MARCH

1931

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 MARCH

1931

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Home: 3 Elisee Reclus, PARIS	France	via New York	No	Self.	Yes/Yes	1 30	York.	2nd	The Super Heater Co. 60. East	Yes	1 30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	as above	France	via New York	No	Husband.	Yes/Yes	1 20	York.	2nd	St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Mr. A. J. Pani. 20. Ave President Wilson. Paris. France.	Mexico.		Yes	Self.	Yes/Yes	1930	N. York	1930	In transit to Mexico.	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	as above.	Mexico.		Yes	Mother.	Yes/Yes	1930	N. York	1930	as above.	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	as above.	Mexico.		Yes	Mother.	Yes/Yes	1930	N. York	1930	as above.	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Prof G. Giussani. Pantano 28. Milan. Italy.	Italy	via N. York	No	Self.	Yes/Yes	1 20	York.	1923	1. Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	1 20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	c/o Foreign Office, WARSAW, Poland	Poland		No	Govt	Yes/Yes	1937	Washing-	Sept.	Polish Embassy, WASHINGTON D.C.	yes	about 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. IRANT Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Irant
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 19
NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

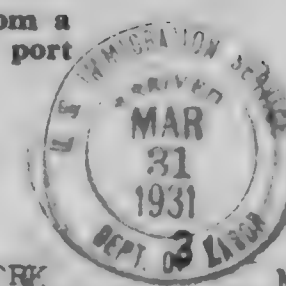
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



Number

11

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

25th MARCH

1931

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRINGHURST	Mary.	64	June 24th 1865	Wilmington, Del.	Wilmington, Rockwood, Del.
2	CHILD	Leo.	46	Jun 11th. 1884.	Henrietta, C.	2203 5TH MAIN INDIAN C.
3	CHILD	Kathleen M.	45	Nov 26th. 1887.	Findlay, C.	as above.
4	COLLINS	Flora.	25	Oct 31st. 1905.	Culdesac, Idaho.	235 W 75th St. New York, N.Y.
5	GARDNER	Leon L.	44	Oct 2nd. 1886.	Goshen, N.Y.	312 E St. Washington, D.C.
6	HENDERSON	Ethel D.	42	Feb 4th. 1889.	Columbia, Mo.	1208 Port Arthur Ave, Mena, Ark.
7	JONES	Mary E.	45	Sep 22nd. 1885.	Columbia, Mo.	as above.
8	KIRKMAN	Raymond Y.	33	Feb 20th. 1897.	Ashbury Park, N.J.	155 W 47th St. New York, N.Y.
9	LARER	Rachel A.	70	May 30th. 1860.	Bucks Co. Pa.	200 E William Grove Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.
10	LLOYD	Richard L.	61	FEB 15th 1870	Pasadena, C.	Myrtle & Synamore Drives, Great Neck, L.I.
11	LLOYD	Stella W.	56	MAY 20th 1875	Nr. Salt Lake City, Utah.	as above.
12	MANCHESTER	Curtis A.	54	Nov 6th. 1876.	Canfield, C.	237 N Heights Ave. Youngstown, C.
13	MANCHESTER	Leona E.	51	Sep 27th. 1878.	Mahoning Co. C.	as above.
14	MORGAN	Paul B.	61	May 7th. 1869.	Worcester, Mass.	21 Cedar St. Worcester, Mass.
15	MORGAN	Lessie P.	55	Aug 3rd. 1876.	Worcester, Mass.	as above.
16	PAUL	John H.	63	Jan 2nd. 1868.	Donaldson, Lee Co. Iowa.	Hales Corner, Wis.
17	PAUL	Margaret H.	61	Jul 13th. 1870.	Port Madison, Iowa.	as above.
18	SELLERS	Sarah.	64	Jun 27th. 1865.	Wil. Del.	205 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	SPALDING	Gertrude P.	40	Apr 26th. 1892.	Sayre, Pa.	7 York Ave. Towanda, Pa.
20	SPALDING	Marie A.	25	Jan 10th. 1903.	Towanda, Pa.	as above.
21	SPALDING	Gertrude J.	20	May 23rd. 1910.	Towanda, Pa.	as above.
22	VANDEGRIFT	Mary.	67	Feb 19th 1863	Ben Salem, Pa.	Bartlett Tours Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	WILCOX	Verna C.	70	Jun 5th. 1860.	Berwick, Pa.	716 West Front St. Berwick, Pa.
24	LEITCHWORTH	Orden P.	70	Aug 23rd. 1861.	Auburn, N.Y.	21 Gibson St. Canandaigua, N.Y.
25	MAYWELL	Margerie V.	41		By Marriage.	as above.
26	MAYWELL	Helen V.	14		by Parentage	as above.
27	EDGAR	Goodloe.	57	Dec 21st. 1873.	Detroit, Mich.	1021 La Fayette Bou West, Detroit, Mich.
28	FITZPATRICK	Frank R.	48	JAN 14th 1883.	ST LOUIS, MO	20 Hestare & Noyent.
29	FITZPATRICK	Gertrude B.	30	ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NOV 6th 1887	331 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	JANCOVIVUS	William T.	72	Apr 30th. 1859.	Newark, N.J.	as above.
						10 Vantacaw Place, Rutley, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

Printed in England 14-600

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

25th MARCH

19

EL

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

12

31

MAR 31 1901

W. & S. Ltd.

19 EL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FRENKEL	Felix.	48	M	Jan 15th 1886 Chicago, Ill.	2322 AUGUSTUS BLVD. Chicago, Ills.
2	HOLLISTER	George G.	50	M	Sep 8th. 1871. Grand Rapids. Mich.	Lawrence Park. Bronxville. N.Y.
3	HOLLISTER	Martha S.	51	F	Jul 27th. 1879. Yonkers. N.Y.	as above.
4	WOLFF	Charles.	49	M	Oct 31st. 1881. Topeka. Kans.	921. Western Ave. Topeka. Kans.
5	WOLFF	Jessie.	39	F	Jan 5th. 1892. Belvue. Kans.	as above.
6	WEBB	EARVIS	40	M	Apl 23rd. 1890. Battle Creek. Mich.	2021. E Grand Boulevard. Detroit. Mich.
7	WEBB	MAURENE.	38	F	Mar 3rd. 1893. Pomeroy. Wash.	as above.
8	PUTTIN	Perley A.	46	M	Dec 24th. 1881. Townshend. Va.	N.Y. Meridale Farm. Meridith. Delaware Co.
9	BEERS	Harry L.	58	M	JULY 3 rd 1876 JERSEY CITY	PANORAMA AVE, DOBBS FERRY N.Y.
10	HALL	George H.	50	M	Jul 18th. 1870. Charlestown. Mass.	Rd. 2689 Birchhill. Cleveland, C.
11	WHITTAKER	William.	33	M		1015. Providence. R.I.
12	RISHOP	Kermon.	55	M	Oct 7th 1875 Dartmouth. C.	BUENA VISTA DRIVE. DOBBS FERRY.
13	BRACE	Mary C.	40	F	Aug 11th 1881 Amherst. Va.	115 E 19th St New York. 40. Port Washington Blvd. Port Washington. L.I. N.Y.
14	WRIGHT	Ben.	37	M	Jun 6th. 1893. Mountain View. Cal.	105. Times Bldg. New York. N.Y.
15	HYNES	John W.	42	M	Nov 1st. 1877. Brooklyn. N.Y.	162. Madenough St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	SHATTUCK	Mary.	60	F	Feb 27th 1870 New York. N.Y.	100 N Washington Square. New York. N.Y.
17	FAWNER	Katharine.	47	F	May 3th. 1887. Indianapolis. Ind.	1718. Fair Ave. Hollywood. Cal.
18	FASTAR	Harold	35	M	Mar 30th 1896 Ashland. N.H.	69 Babcock St. Brookline.
19	Allerton	Walter	33	M	Nov 19th 1887 Mt Vernon. N.Y.	Somersworth. N.H.
20	Archer	Joseph	66	M		Dodge County Court. 1892
21	Emery	John	43	M	May 16th 1877 Pittsburgh. Pa.	5115 Burt St Omaha. Neb.
22	Emery	Jane	50	F	Oct 25th 1880 Clintonville. Pa.	2141 Oliver Edgs. Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Barton	George	49	M	Nov 4th 1881 Worcester. Mass.	as above
24	Barton	Bliz	47	F	Nov 26th 1883 Worcester. Mass.	65 Elm St. Worcester. Mass
25	Thixton	Olive	62	F		as above
26	Wittmann	Joseph	23	M	Feb 9th 1907 Morristown. N.J.	Loiseville. Ky. Morristown. N.J.

By Parentage
Marriage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CLYDE" sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th MARCH, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 31 MARCH, 1931.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
1	DUNHAM	Thomas C.	54	M	May 4th. 1876. New York, N.Y.	Little Silver, N.J.
2	ELY	Edward S.	34	M	Apr 18th. 1896. Boston, Mass.	62, Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
3	FIELD	Charles E.	78	M	Jun 3rd. 1857. Greenfield, Mass.	Georgian Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
4	FIELD	Abbie S.	88	F	May 6th 1872 Westfield, Mass.	as above.
5	GARETT	Robert.	55	M	Jun 24th. 1875. Baltimore, Md.	Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
6	GARETT	Johnson.	19	S	Oct 26th. 1912. Baltimore, Md.	as above.
7	JOHNSON	Florence T.	44	F	Apr 4th. 1886. Yonkers, N.Y.	Guaranty Trust Co. 44 St & 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	J. Scott.	58	M		6, East 14th St. New York, N.Y.
9	WILLIAMS	Mina C.	23	F	FEB 9 TH 1887 APPLE CREEK OHIO	as above.
10	ANDERSON	Emelyn.	51	F	Feb 10th 1880 Quincy, Mass.	100, Sherman St. Worcester, Mass.
11	CORNELIS	Edward J.	55	M	May 18th. 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.	2, East 50th St. New York, N.Y.
12	KELLY	Janet.	13	F	Jun 4th. 1912. New York, N.Y.	610, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	MORGAN	Martha.	10	F	Apr 3rd 1911. New York, N.Y.	312, West 81st St. New York, N.Y.
14	SMITH	Marian.	10	F	July 4th 1911. New York, N.Y.	1115, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	SPENCER	Frank.	51	M	Nov 18th. 1879. Glen Ridge, N.J.	Morristown, N.J.
16	SPENCER	Edna S.	13	F	Oct 10th. 1912. Portland, Me.	as above.
17	BROWN	Forester	71	M	May 24th. 1860. Newark City, N.J.	2, 3 & 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Goodman	Henry	43	M	Jan 1st 1888 New York City	250 West 84th St. New York
19	Knoll	Julius	35	M	Aug 23rd 1895 New York City	168 W 86th St New York
20	Judah	Noble, S.	46	M	Apr 23rd. 1884 Chicago, Ill.	134 La Salle St
21	Judah	Dorothy	37	F	Oct 27th 1893 Dayton, Ohio	as above
22	Pierce	George	43	M	Aug 7th 1887 Battlemore, Vt.	Waban, Mass.
23	Brant	John	81	M	Mar 29th 1849 Hayesville, Ohio.	98 Kirkvale Rd Newtonville, Mass.
24	Brant	Pauline	32	F	Sept 30th 1898 Wilmington, Ohio.	as above
25	Newall.	Augustus	37	M	Sept 6th 1893 Cleveland, Ohio.	3513 Deroyshire, Rd Cleveland, Ohio.
26	Newall	Oriana	39	F	Nov 30th 1891 Cleveland Ohio.	as above
27	Bothwell	Gordie	52	F	May 20th 1878 Pittsburgh, Pa.	608 18th St. New York.
28	Beeman	Gladys	44	F	Aug. 20th 1886 Chicago, Ill.	211 Fort Washington Ave New York.
29	Moxley.	Richard	34	M	Sept 19th 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.	16 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn.
30	Hedge	Herbert	50	M	Sept 10th 1881 Denver Col.	300 Lincoln Ave Orange, N.J.

By PARENTAGE.

Montgomery Insp. 6:55 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

Printed in England 14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from **CHEERBOURG** 25th, March, 1931, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK.**

31 MAR. 1931

14

19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hedge Anna	41	f m	Oct 29th 1889 Staten Island		355 Lincoln Ave. Orange, N.J.
2	Hedge Ann	11	f s	June 10th 1919 Orange, N.J.		as above
3	Hedge Margt	11	f s	June 10th 1919 Orange, N.J.		as above
4	Coleman Leonora	21	f s	May 3rd 1910 Chicago, Ill.		Sunset Ave. Chesnut Hill. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Powell Ethel	43	f m	Aug 19th 1887 San Diego, Cal.		29 Tanglewood Rd Berkley, Cal.
6	Powell Jane	13	f s	July 5th 1918 Berkley Cal.		as above
7	Hammond Mary	25	f s	July 13th 1906 Waterford, Conn.		Waterford, Conn.
8	Hammond Anna	61	f m	Sept 28th 1871 Springfield Mass.		as above
9	Morris Samuel	57	m m	Jan 16th 1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		Chesnut Hill, Pa.
10	Morris Agnes	47	f m	Jan 1st 1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
11	Jones Mabel	65	f s	Nov 6th 1865 Boston, Mass.		983 Memorial Dr. Cambridge, Mass.

⑪ *W. Montgomery Imp. 6 45 PM*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (ENG) L.R.C.P (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31 MAR. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHEERBOURG, MARCH 25TH, 1931

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	=====
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 MAR 1931

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1931 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

A. J. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARON 25TH, 1931

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

W. A. Gregson, Purser.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR. 1931, 19

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		State	City or town	Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes	No	Months	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Danish; Bertha Goldin, Kogelborsky Frigate 73, New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter	YES	1904/1905	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Am. Madona Masurin, Kintowski no. Russia ex New York	Russia	ex New York	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Brother; Evdokia Glinchoff, Daitzowski ex no. 38, Basileo Blandini Obispo, Russia ex New York	Russia	ex New York	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Mrs. Vera Arina, Pechelekelni D. 13/5, Lancer Russia	Russia	ex New York	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Wife; Maria E. Agnoff, Antares no. 10, 11, 12, New York	Russia	ex New York	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Brother, H. Hansheer 56 Widmarstr. Zurich	Switzerland	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1927	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Son, H. Hansheer 56 Widmarstr. Zurich	Switzerland	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Mother Mrs. J. Falk, Valhallavagen 138	Sweden	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Styggare 12, Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Mother in Law, Sister Marguerite Arochian Aleppo Syrian	Syria	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Sister A. Grant, 8, Woodhall Terrace Edinburgh	Scotland	ex New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q-N-NI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. (ENG) L. R. C. P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931

at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	OLIVER	Arthur Ernest	44		m	missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Mangollen	Trans Cert 918	London	Mar 17th, 1931	China	Heda
2	TRANSIT	OLIVER	Agnes Evelyn	55		f	missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wellingboro	Trans Cert 918	London	Mar 17th, 1931	China	Heda
3	TRANSIT	ARNOLD-JONES	Victor	36		m	commercial engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Trans Cert 914	London	Mar 16th 1931	China	Shanghai
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John P. Barry
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lines 4 to 30. Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. J. P. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR. 1931, 1931.

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR. 1931, 1931.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession, or to advocate the commission of any crime or the violation of any law of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession	30 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									How long alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	sister/law, Miss E Lambert, Gainsborough House, Portland Road, East Grinstead, Surrey.	China	Via Canadian Border	yes	self	90	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.C.	friend, Mr A. 161, W. Passaic Ave. Rutherford, N.J.	no	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	haz	none
2	sister do	China	ditto	yes	acc. husband	-	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.C.	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr	bl	none
3	Father A Arnold-Jones, 11, Rosemount Rd, Richmond, London	China	ditto	yes	self	40	yes	yes 1920 Transit	In transit to China	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. (ENG) L. R. C. P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31 MAR. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 25th, 1931.

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

W. B. GREGGON
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

the entries on this sheet
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1931, 19 31.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(* Intended future permanent residence)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How long has alien been in the U.S.? If less than one year, state date of arrival.	Whether alien is engaged in business, profession, occupation, or service here? If yes, specify.	Whether alien is employed by anyone here? If yes, specify.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister, Mrs Walter Walters, 25, Somerset Tce., London W.I.	N.Y. Bronx	self	no	Discharged to Father	permt yes no no no no	no	good	no	5 3 fair br br none						
2	daughter, Nechima Zyman, Czyzaw, Czyzaw, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	son	no	Discharged to Son	permt yes no no no no	no	good	no	5 2 med gr gr none						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG) L. R. C. P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1931 MAR 1931
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓ F/4833 4/18/31	MIGLI	Fritz Walter	26	✓	m	•	Clark student	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	So 30	Sec. 5. QV. 1499	✓	Zurich	Dec 3rd, 1930	30	Switzerland Andematt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

W. A. Grogan, Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR. 1931, 19 31.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what country of origin, and if so, what country of destination, and if so, what country of transit, and if so, what country of final port of call	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	father, Ernest Muggli, Dierauer St 17, St. Gall, Switz.	Pa	Hazleton	yes	self	200	yes no	uncle, Walter Muggli, 506 1/2 Wyoming St. Hazleton, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	None	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931,
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. (ENG) L. R. C. P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31 MAR. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SPILLER	Mabel Elizabeth	45		r	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Maidstone	Sec 10 11 676201	Washington	Nov 29th, 1931	U.S.A.	New York, NY.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 2 to 30 BLANK

W. J. Grogan
Treas

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1931, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization				
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	brother, Alfred Spiller, 9, Alexandra Rd, Margate, Kent.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	Dec 6th 1930 1926 -30	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs. John Ryan, 1106, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	perant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	br	br	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. WOODS, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31 MAR 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on ~~one~~

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR. 1931, 1931.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31 MAR. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG.) L.R.C.P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31 MAR 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARSH

25th

19

31.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	KOLBUKOFF	Grigori	3		m		mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Treboff	Sec. 3(2) PY. 978	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
2	ADMITTED	NOGIN	Stepen	35		m		mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Artamay	Sec. 3(2) PY. 992	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
3	ADMITTED	MITCHKOFF	Peter	31		m		mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Samara	Sec. 3(2) PY. 994	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
4	ADMITTED	KOULIEFF	Gusein	41		m		engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Choucha	Sec. 3(2) PY. 994	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
5	ADMITTED	ISKANDEROFF	Avak	29		m		engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Sangatur	Sec. 3(2) PY. 976	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
6	ADMITTED	ISMAILOFF	Goussin Koula	26		m		engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Baku	Sec. 3(2) PY. 984	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
7	ADMITTED	ARTUCHIN	Nicholas	30		m		mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Baku	Sec. 3(2) PY. 982	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
8	ADMITTED	WINSBOURG	Eliasar	27		m		engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Smolenz	Sec. 3(2) PY. 980	Berlin	Mar 20th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
9		STEPHENSON	Elsie Winifred	43		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Elgin, Ill.	Sec. 3(2) PY. 362	Liverpool	Mar 18th, 1931	England	Prescott
10		PERCY	Lawrence Edward	26		m		student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec. 4(e) NGIV. 554	London	Mar 2nd, 1931	S. Africa	Capetown
11	ADMITTED	HODGKINS	Alfred	48		m		Shipbroker	yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) PY 5387	London	Mar 23rd 1931	England	Pinner
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 MAR. 1931

19 31.

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town						Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States										Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States					
1	wife, Anna Koltukoff, Gubenowa rabai 3, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		c/o Amtorg Trading Corporation, 261, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gr	br	none
2	wife, Natalja Nogin, Sawod Dzapazidze 2, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	none
3	wife, Anna Putschkoff, Balagisawage 65, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	bl	br	none
4	wife, Walide Kulieff, Poschtowaja 96, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br	br	none
5	wife, Sofia Klynina, Montina 77, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
6	wife, Natalia Ismailoff, Malygina 16, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	bl	none
7	wife, Nadezda Archin, Wodowotnaja 14, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	bl	none
8	wife, Ewdokia Ginsburg, Montina 79, Baku.	U.S.S.R.	ex New York	yes	Russ. Govt.	yes	no		do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	bl	none
9	husband, Charles William Stephenson, Woodbine Cottage, Prescott, Lancs.	England	ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Left June 1923	father, Caleb Marlow, 163, S. Aldine Ave, Elgin, Ill.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	bl	None
10	Father William Edward Percy, 9, Station Rd, Harna Bay, Kent.	England	ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Left June 1923	c/o The National College of Chiropractic, 26, North Ashland Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	bl	none
11	wife, Nellie May Hodgkins, The Keir Eastcote Rd. Pinner	England	ex New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Ore Steamship Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER, *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1918, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	VAN SELLAR	Frank C	57	m	s	Aug 4th, 1873, Paris, Ill.		211, S. Central Ave., Paris, Ill.
2	RICHARDS	Henry Norman	41	m	s		Nov 27th, 1918, Eastern District, Philadelphia.	5323, Oakland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	RICHARDS	Margaret A	43	f	m	Dec 5th, 1887, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
4	ROST	Victor Nikolas	55	m	m	Feb 7th, 1876, Canton, Ohio.		647, Park Ave., S.W., Canton, Ohio.
5	JACKSON	David Henry	57	m	m	Aug 26th, 1873, Warren, Ohio.		400, Smith N.W. Canton, Ohio.
6	JACKSON	Nettie	47	f	m	May 6th, 1883, Canton, Ohio.		do
7	WILCOX	Collins C.	57	m	m	June 2nd, 1863, Canal Fulton, Ohio.		318, 7th St. S.W., Canton, Ohio.
8	DAVIS	James F	62	m	m	Feb 14th, 1869, Springfield, Mass.		238, Bedford St., Canton, Ohio.
9	FRANK	Alfred J	63	m	m	Jan 12th, 1868, Bellfonte, Pa.		832, McKinley Ave., N.W. Canton, Ohio.
10	HAMMER	Charles H	65	m	m	Feb 20th, 1867, Fort Wayne, Ind.		605, High Ave., N.W., Canton, Ohio.
11	WOESSNER	Charles William	42	m	m	Oct 10th, 1889, Riverside, N.J.		1206, Park Ave., S.W., Canton, Ohio.
12	SNYDER	Joseph C	62	m	m	Aug 23rd, 1868, Warsaw, Ind.		427, Brown Ave., N.W., Canton, Ohio.
13	KILLEN	Susan H	49	f	s	Mar 12th, 1881, Canton, Ohio.		702, 3rd St., N.W., Canton, Ohio.
14	RYMAN	Lewis Clifford	40	m	m	Dec 6th, 1891, Canton, Ohio.		1934, 3rd S.E., Canton, Ohio.
15	TAFT	Clayton H	47	m	s	Dec 23rd, 1884, Saxonville, Mass.		Y.M.C.A. Canton, Ohio.
16	DOUGHERTY	Michael	48	m	s	Aug 15th, 1882, Mayfield, Cal.		R.D. Box 103 Mountain View Mayfield, Cal.
17	McWhirter	Robert	52	m	m	Nov 28th, 1868, Crestline, Ohio.		2117, Mt. Vernon Ave., Point Pleasant, W.V.
18	CURTIS	Fanniebelle	63	f	s	Nov 28th, 1867, Norwalk, Conn.		133 E 40th St, New York, N.Y.
19	STARIN	Harold St. Clair	37	m	m	Oct 27th, 1893, Krokuk Iowa.		2121, Vermilion Rd, Duluth, Minn.
20	STARIN	Dorothy	38	f	m	Jan 12th 1892 Duluth Minn		do
21	HOLLAND	Margaret M	30	f	wd	Jan 13th, 1892, New York, N.Y.		2731, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
22	FLANDERS	Maud	42	f	m	Dec 2nd 1888 Albion Iowa		7438 South Shore Drive, Chicago Ill
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 23 to 30, Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Greenland Permit

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 32

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, March 25th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1931

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STEVENS	Jack	45	✓	M		By Father Papers	2535 W. 25 Ave., Denver Colorado
2	FINSTER	Chester	53	✓	M	Port Huron Mich., April 19/1878		408 Garland St., Davison Mich.
3	UZEASH	Vagran	52	✓	M		Court of Cincinnati 1928 July	Northington Pusep and Machinery Linwood Place, Ohio Sheriden
4	ROTHOLZ	Harry	30	✓	M		Bronx Supreme Court New York 1927	1521 Stuyvesant Ave., Bronx, N.Y. Parents ✓
5	BARTOLINI	Lea	8	✓	F	Detroit Mich Nov 29th 1922		8843, Neal Ave, Detroit Mich.
6	BARTOLINI	Theresa	6	✓	F	Detroit Mich Aug 15th 1924		.....ditto.....
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William Lind's Sup
6:20 pm
FA

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

W.S. & Co. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Greenleaf Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, ^{SAILING THEREWITH} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Booster Permit

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIE Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 25th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAINES	Alb. Rich	36		M		Welder	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	St Mary	HP 589360	Washington Apr. 14/30	99	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
2		HAINES	Madeleine	30		F		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Exeter Ont.	HP 628430	Washington July 1st/30		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
3		RODRIGUEZ DE MAC	Renee	48		F		H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	Chilian	Spain	Cuba	HP 674236	Washington Dec 18/30		U.S.A.	New Brunswick N.J.	
4		HAZARD	Roxhap	38		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Slivani	HP 687801	Washington July 30/30		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
5	U. S. CIT.	HAINES	Margaret	8		F		Child	U. S. Citizen	BORN 8th. September 1923		Detroit Mich.								
6	U. S. CIT.	HAINES	Walter R.	6		M		Child	U. S. Citizen	BORN 28th. May 1923		Detroit Mich.								
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Photography of 7-11 PM 3/31/31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

LINES 7 to 30 BLANK

W. D. GREGORY
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of _____, 31st. March, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled to receive of any officer, institution, person, or organization, any money, gratuity, or benefit, or to receive of any officer, institution, person, or organization, any honor, title, or distinction, or to receive of any officer, institution, person, or organization, any award, or to receive of any officer, institution, person, or organization, any other benefit or privilege.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years	Length of time alien landed in U. S.								Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years			Feet	Inches
1	Stalingrad Tractor Co. Stalingrad or Sovsorgfloz Moskou	Charby NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	22y	DETROIT	Home 1611 21st Str Detroit Mich	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh br	bl	None
2	Sovsorgfloz Moskou	Charby NY	New York	Yes	Russ Registration	Yes	1915/30	DETROIT	Home 1611 21st str Detroit Mich	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med. brow	blue	None
3	Sister Mrs Ignazi 244 Blvd Raspail	Charby N.J.	Brunswick New	Yes	Self	Yes	1928	New Jersey	Husband Mr CFP Mac Hale Rutgers University New Brunswick N.J.	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	FRESH	chest	blue	None
4	Wife Mrs Ignazi Sister Mrs Ignazi	Charby Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	14y	Detroit	523 Robin Str Detroit Mich	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Br.	Br.	None
5	----- U.S.Citizen-----								Home 1611 21st. St. Detroit Mich.																
6	----- U.S.Citizen-----								Home 1611 21st. St. Detroit Mich.																
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt master, of the IMPIO, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Hood-iss status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. R. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRP (Low), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Ind. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
NON QUOTA PASSENGERS This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG MARCH 25th

19.

APR 1 193

21

LINES 3 to 30 BLANK

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931, at NEW YORK

W. K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Non Quota

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1931 day of 19, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 25th, 1931

22

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

SHEET 6 LINE 1 NOT ON BOARD
" 6 LINES 4 to 130 BLANK

W. W. & G. G. G. G.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31st March

19 31 .

28

List

The entries on _____ must
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931, at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR, 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ROST	George	55		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	20-15	England	St. Bookham	Sec. 5. QIV. 7659	London	Mar 13th, 1931		England	Guildford
2		GEORGE	Ronald Edward	18		m	m	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	07-15	England	London	Sec. 4(a). NQIV. 541	London	Feb 12th, 1931		England	Ealing
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

LINES 5 to 30 BLANK

W. A. G. G. G.
Purser.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st March, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document authorizing entry?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a short period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a long period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a very long period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent period?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent period?
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it to join a relative or friend?										
1	wife, Mrs Gertrude Rust, Margar, Mareschal Rd, Guildford.		NY, Rosedale	self	yes	yes	1914/27	N.Y.C.	1927	Sister in law Mrs Geo. Hanson	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	friend, Mr. Alfred Robinson, 14, Oak St, Ealing, London		Cal. San Francisco	mother	yes	no	-	-	-	mother, Mrs Nora Gleaser, 245, Ashton Ave, San Francisco	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt Master, of the OLYMPIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931, at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR, 1931,
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25TH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	LANCKFIELD	Vida Margaret	49		f	m housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	04-15 I.F.S.	Cork	Sec.3(3). PV. 111	5(3) Liverpool	Feb 6th, 1931		15	England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	LAHEY	Philip	38		m	a mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-15	Channel Is. Jersey	Sec.3(5). PV.222	2(2) Southampton	Mar 19th, 1931		15	Channel Is.	Jersey
3	TRANSIT	DRIVER	Eveline Maud	26		f	m housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03	England Newcastle/Tyne	PV.94	2 Newcastle	Mar 5th, 1931			England	Newcastle/Tyne
4	UNDER 16	DRIVER	Percival Stanley	4		m	s child	no	child	no	Gt. Brit.	English	02	England Newcastle/Tyne	PV.94	3(2) Newcastle	Mar 5th, 1931			England	Newcastle/Tyne
5	TRANSIT	FOOT	Hilda Nancy	22		f	m housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03	England Bolton	339 + PV.359	2 Liverpool	Feb 26th, 1931			England	Liverpool
6	TRANSIT	MORTENSEN	Arthur	28		m	a sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	04-28	Norway Bergen	705 + HV.705	7(2) Rotterdam	Mar 23rd, 1931		28	Norway	Bergen
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 7 to 30 BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

W. A. Gagon
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Li

The entries on this must be typewritten or written in block letters.

NEW YORK

31st. March

19 31.

42

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt ^{Master}, of the OLYMPIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.P. (Lond) L.R.B.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Mar, 1931,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
J. H. [Signature]
(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MENDELSON	Edwin	25		m		law student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV. 527	Mar 17th 1931		England	London
2	TRANSIT	BROWN	Maurice	29		m		manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	Hounslow	Sec. 3 PV 353	Mar 17th 1931		England	Manchester	
3	TRANSIT	BROWN	Lily	25		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	Manchester	do.	do.		England	Manchester
4	TRANSIT	MURRAY	Joan de Bois	30		f		student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 540	Mar 16th 1931		Scotland	Glasgow
5	DIPLOMAT	BANERJEE	Prabodh Chandra	47		m		doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	E. Indian	India	Calcutta	Sec. 3(2) PV. 198	Mar 1931		India	Calcutta
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 6 to 30 BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. March, 1931.

List

3

The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed

44

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Father Mr. Mendelsohn 28, Priory Court, London, NW6.	N.Y.	Eng.	London	self	no															
2	father, Lewis Brown, 31A, Bury New Rd, Manchester.	Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	1929	Nov	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
3	father/law do	Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	acc. husband	no														
4	brother, Arthur Murray, Woodb nk, Partickhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Eng.		yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	Apr	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	
5	wife, Mrs P Banerjee, 10, Millerfield Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Eng.		yes	self	yes	yes	1911/13	N.Y.C.	1913		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt master, of the OLYMPIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1931,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Woods, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this day of MAR, 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **2**

The entries must be typewritten

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st. March, 1951.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **OLYMPIC**

Sailing from

CHERBOURG, March 25th, 1931 Arriving at Port of New York

31st. March, 1931.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARBER	Lucy L.	48		F	M	Houston Texas May 20th 1883		2311 Connecticut ave WASHINGTON DC
2	HOFFMAN	Elbert J.	44		M	M	June 8th 1887 Birmingham NY		17004 Dog Cabin ave DETROIT Mich.
3	HOFFMAN	Mrs. A. Myrte	43		F	M	7 March 1888 Jackson Tenn.		17004 Dog Cabin ave DETROIT Mich.
4	KASSBL	Hymen	54		M	M		Brooklyn County Court New-York about 1917	8662 - 18th ave BROOKLYN NY
5	KRESACH	Teresa	61		F	M			O/o John Kaske 2893 Harold ave DETROIT Mich
6	PERSKIE	Theodore H.	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 29th 1911		23 M. Raleigh ave ATLANTIC CITY NJ
7	QUICK HAINES	Margaret Cath.	8		F	S	Detroit Mich. September 8th 1923		1611 - 21st st. DETROIT Mich.
8	QUICK HAINES	Walter Robert	8		M	S	Detroit Mich. May 28th 1925		1611 - 21st st. DETROIT Mich.
9	THOMELIS	Coronoe	23		M	S			
10	FULLER	Helen	22		F	S	20th. Nov. 1908 New York City		Wright St. Westport Conn.
11	HARRISON	Elaie	45		F	M	30th. Aug. 1885 Pittsburgh Vt.		Rutland Vt.
12	MOONEY	Harry	32		M	S	23rd. Sept. 1898 San Francisco Cal.		512 E. 8th. St. Los Angeles Cal.
13	FERNANDES	Simson	22		M	S	18th. Oct. 1908 Virginia Ill.		1613 Lowell Ave. Springfield Ill.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET C 2 LINE 5 KRESACH Teresa NOT ON BOARD
" C 2 " 9 THOMELIS Coronoe NOT ON BOARD
" C 2 LINES 14 to 30 BLANK

SHEET C 2 LINE 7 QUICK HAINES Margaret Cath. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C 32 LINE 5
" C 2 " 8 QUICK HAINES Walter Robert do. C 32 " 6

Walter Regan
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st. March, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LANNON	John	61	m	m	2nd. Aug. 1869 Boston Mass.		462 403, Baylston St, Boston, Mass.
2	LANNON	Raymond	23	m	s	19th. June 1907 Roxburgh Mass.		do
3	LANE	Ferdinand	45	m	m	25th. Oct. 1885 Morehead, Minn.		240 E. 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	LANE	Euna T	42	f	m	10th. Dec. 1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
5	GREENE	Alberta F	52	f	wd	July 22nd, 1875, Greeneville, Tenn.		57, W 58th St, New York, N.Y.
6	LUSHI	Louis J	69	m	wd	Nov 25th, 1861, Seventeen, Ohio.		Hyde park, Vt.
7	BRADLEY	Mary M	49	f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	1121, S. Norton Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	TROY	John Robert	23	m	s	Aug 22nd, 1907, Springfield, Ill.		807, N 7th St, Springfield, Ill.
9	HAYES	Michael F	50	m	m		Sept 26th, 1906, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	234, N Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	DOWD	Mary H	55	f	s	Oct 18th, 1875, Enfield, Conn.		21, Gilbert Place, White Plains, NY.
11	HUMPHRY	Robert	79	m	m		County Court Middlesex Co. May 1876, New Brunswick, N.J.	103, Franklin Ave, Ocean Grove, N.J.
12	CHAMBERS	Robert	49	m	m		1925, New York, N.Y.	8, Grove St, New York, N.Y.
13	CHAMBERS	Bertha	44	f	m			do
14	CHAMBERS	Salvador	14	m	s	Jan 26th, 1917, New York, N.Y.		do
15	CHAMBERS	Bradford	9	m	s	Feb 4th, 1922, New York, N.Y.		do
16	JACKSON	Richard	44	m	m		3rd. Oct. 1927 District Ct. Detroit, Mich. N.J.	6421, Wagner St, Detroit, Mich.
17	LIMING	Bessie	37	f	wd	Court of Common Pleas May 1928, Elizabeth, N.J.	May 1928 Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth N.J.	131, Crescent Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
18	PHILLIPS	Rose	37	f	s		Feb 20th, 1929, City Court, Aurora, Ill.	431, Weston Ave, Aurora, Ill.
19	PORTER	Charles Burney	53	m	wd		June 14th, 1914, Brooklyn, N.Y.	248-30, 89th Ave, Bellarose, L.I.
20	WILLIAMS	Evan Seth	40	m	m	Apr 26th, 1891, Ashley, Penn.		110/10 Ditmars Blvd, Corona, L.I.
21	BROWN	Charles E	26	m	m	Mar 23rd, 1903, Rockwood, Ore.		Cottage Grove, Oregon.
22	BROWN	Edith L	26	f	m	Apr 10th, 1904, Grant's Pass.		do
23	BROWN	Joseph	49	m	m		Superior Court Cook County 1897 Chicago Ill.	1519, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	NOSS	Euna	47	f	s	12 Apr. 1883 Jermyn Penn.		2022 Sherman Ave. Evanston Ill.
25	HENRICHSEN	Reid	35	m	s		27th. March 1928 District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	309 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.

Complete MAR 31 1931 6:15 PM
Robert J. Conley
Inspector

SHEET 1 LINE 7 BRADLEY Mary M. NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 14 CHAMBERS Robert NOT ON BOARD
LINES 26 to 30 BLANK

SHEET 1 LINE 12 CHAMBERS Robert TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 2 LINE 10
" 1 " 13 CHAMBERS Bertha do.
" 1 " 15 CHAMBERS Bradford do.

W. S. & G. G. con
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S 'OLYMPIC', sailing Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

C33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N. 1

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

25th March, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	CEBULA	Clara Emma	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	GERMAN	German	Germany	Oswitz Breslau	Sec. 3 (2) A.I. 1167	Visit Bremen	Mar. 23rd 1931	Germany	Bremen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SHEET C 33 - lines 2 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

W. S. & G. Co.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List _____

_____ sentences on this sheet must be
_____ written or printed

C53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. March., 1951

50

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Grant (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soton Kherbauug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following provisions:

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 25th, 1914

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U.S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Slat. March, 19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Kolia Markova Derchi Sevliako Bulgaria	N.Y.	Newcomb	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Dec. 27/1930 1922/1930	Uncle Chas Petroff P O Box 82 Newcomb N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black brown None
2	Wife Anna Potiomy Garna Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Nov 7/1929 1923/1930	Brother Andrej Potiomy 2568 st Olga Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair black brown None
3	Wife Istvan Petru Perbenik VCzechoslovakia	N.L.	Carteret	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923/1930	Brother Janos Petru 20 Emerson str Carteret N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown None
4	Wife Josefa Kanaz Lomowa poci Tarnopol Poland	N.Y.	East Moriches	No	Self	Yes Yes 1928/1930	Brother East Adam Kanaz East Moriches N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair blond blue None
5	Mother Marianna Cassar 33 Sakita C. Paula Malta	Conn.	Stanford	No	Self	Yes Yes 1928/1930	HOME 545 South Pacific Str. Stanford Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med grey brown None
6	Wife Mrs Pericelli Bilisht A benia	N.Y.	Cohoes	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920/1930	HOME 25 White Str. Cohoes N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brn brn None
7	Parents V. Goumesto (GUMIER) Petros Greece	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1916/1930	HOME 106-42 Southon Blvd Jamaica N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown None
8	U.S.C.					YES	U. S. C.	302 Fairfiew Av Elliot Pittsburgh Pa	USC						U.S.C.					
9	Wd. Feis 11 Brudi Jus Ct. Bernz Switzerland	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	accompany Husband	Yes Yes 1920/1930	Husband (as above) 302 Fairfiew Av Elliot Pittsburgh Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair blond blue None
10	U.S.C.					YES	U. S. Born	302 Fairfiew Av Elliot Pittsburgh Pa	USC						U.S.C.					
11	U.S.C.A					YES	U.S. Born	302 Fairfiew Av Elliot Pittsburgh Pa	USC						U.S.C.					
12	U.S.C.					YES	U. S. Born	302 Fairfiew Av Elliot Pittsburgh Pa	USC						U.S.C.					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt (Master), of the S/S 'OLYMPIC', from Solea, Schleswig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

U. S. P. O. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Wood, Surgeon of the S/S 'OLYMPIC', sailing Keewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota Technical Advisor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. MARCH, 1931

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Soton + Chetburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the SS "OLYMPIC", sailing Russisch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 25th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, or what given)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ac Alexandria 4/2/31	DABEC	Surpoochi	61	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	80-55	Turkey	Kharpoet	Q. 1120	Alexandria	Decemb. 24th 1930	Egypt	Cairo
2		LAKEND	Hirsch	61	M	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	20-32	U.S.S.R.	Borisov	Q. 1120	Riga	March 13th 1931	U.S.S.R.	Borisov
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

APR 1 1931

SHEET C 15 - lines 3 to 30 blank

Handwritten signature
APR 1 1931

32

SHEET C 15 - lines 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. G. Legan
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. MARCH, 1931

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother - Agob Kardashian 84 Souk Tel Meghralin Alexandria, EGYPT	<i>Mass</i> Somerville	<i>No</i>	see Q. 23 Daughter	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Daughter - Fayloun Aharonian 14 Kennisison Road Somerville Md. NY	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	brown	None
2	Wife - Rivka Lavid Borisoff Minsk, Low. USSR	NY Gloverville	<i>No</i>	see Q. 23 Son	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Son - Isidore Lavid 6 Market St. Gloverville NY	<i>83%</i> Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light	gray	brown	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Sidon & de la Bourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1921,
at New York

W. K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S OLYMPIC, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non quota technical advisor

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of the applicable fees and taxes.

TECHNICAL ADVISORS -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- NON QUOTA MANIFEST - TECHNICAL ADVISORS -

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHEBBOURG, March 25th, 1911

SHEET C 11 - lines 2 to 30 Blank

W & G. Green
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soton & Chesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931, at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non quota

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

- NON QUOTA MANIFEST -

S. S.

O L Y M P I C

Passengers sailing from

~~SECRET~~

March 25th

19

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	ADMITTED	IVANOFF	B. Ivan <i>Pastalere</i>	10		M	S	clerk	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	07-05	Bulgaria	Varna	710-4	sofia	March 14th 1931	05	Bulgaria	Varna
2		VANERIAN	Hagop	13		M	S	electrician	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	07-37	Egypt	Cairo	710-4	Cairo	Feb. 4th 1931	62	Egypt	Cairo
3	U.S. CIT.	PAPALIS	Antoniou	3		M	M			U.S.C. naturalized	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	06-51	U.S.C.							
4		PAPALIS	Charitini <i>wife</i>	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-51	Greece	Kalamali	710-4	Port said	March 9th 1931	56	Greece	Kalamali
5	U.S. CIT.	JALALIAN	Martin	33		M	M	storekeeper	Yes	U.S.C. naturalized	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	06-55	U.S.C.							
6		JALALIAN	Nezari <i>wife</i>	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	06-55	Egypt	Kharpoet	710-4	Alexandria	March 9th 1931	62	Egypt	Alexandria
7	U.S. CIT.	KOSTA	pred <i>wife</i>	33		M	M			U.S.C. naturalized	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	06-01	U.S.C.							
8		KOSTA	Dina <i>wife</i>	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	06-01	Albania	Zicisht	710-4	Tirana	March 11th 1931	01	Albania	Tirana
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

APR 1 1931

31

SHIRT C 10 - lines 9 to 30 Blank

APR 1 1933

SHEET C 10 - lines 9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

FURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 31st,, 19 31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Solon Chesbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S 'OLYMPIC', sailing Renwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931, at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 564544	HAMMOND	Stanley	36	✓	m	driver	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Faversham		TO	+	CANADA	81	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	HAMMOND	Douglas George	9	✓	m	school	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Goyaga, Ont.		TO	+	CANADA	82	Toronto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SHEET 10 - lines 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-521

List **10**

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

62

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Cant (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soton & Cleburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Cant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1921
at NEW YORK

W. K. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S 'OLYMPIC', sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. H. Wood
Surgeon

W. H. Wood
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 31st, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any subscription, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year				
1	mother, Ann Rees, 27, Cunneman Rd, Godreeman, Wales.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	no	-	husband, Walter Fitton, 1094, Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	has	none	
2	grandmother do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	-	father do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	has	none	
3	mother, Mary Phillips, 11, Cunneth Place, Cunneman.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	300	no	-	husband, Devis Neads, 1682, E 91st Place, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	
4	grandmother do	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	acc. mother	-	no	-	father do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	
5	mother, Agrypina Pogorelec, Ruchesc, Poland.	N.Y.	Solway	yes	husband	see Q 23	no	-	husband, Stephan Harkonweez, 300, Abell Ave, Solway, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	br	none	
6	Father - C.A. Lindblom Goteborg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	300	yes	1930 Chicago	Friend - John Carlson 929, Forest Ave. New York City	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soltau velleburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 25th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. March, 1931.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THOMA	Emile	45	M	M		Circuit Court, Wayne Court, Detroit Sept. 28th. 1926	Norcross 9089, Norcross Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	THOMA	Marguerite	41	M	M		District Court, Detroit, Mich. 16th. July, 1928	do
3	YODER	Leon	22	M	S	Apr 17th, 1908, Almont, Mich.		Almont, Mich.
4	BRISTOL	Richard	21	M	S	Mar 27th, 1910, Almont, Mich.		do
5	KAUFMAN	James F	22	M	S	July, 27th 1908 New York City		882, Eighth Avenue, New York City
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Johnny rep. 3/31/31
6:30 PM
3*

SHEET 7 - lines 6 to 30 Blank

W. S. Leggett
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in English 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S. OLYMPIO

sailing from OHERBOURG

March 25th

1931, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 31st, March

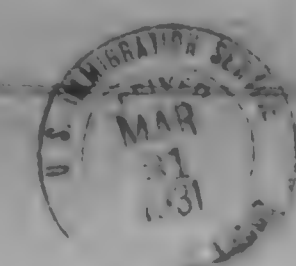
1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HERTZOWITZ (HERTZOUVITZ)	Hermann	43	M			District Court New-York July 17th 1930	2033 Third ave NEW YORK CITY
2	WEINSTEIN	E. Rebawea	48	F	M	Brooklyn NY July 10th 1883		2033 Third ave NEW YORK CITY
3	MAGIEJOWSKI	Paul Fawel	25 24	M	S	Lopez Pa. November 6th 1907		Brother - Josef Maciejowski Box 24 OLYPHANT Pa
4	GLINSKA	Aleksandra	14	F	S	Stamford Conn. April 26th 1916		Aunt - Helena GURZEDA 146 - 148 E. Blaine St. No. 1000 Pa
5	LONGO	Gerome	49	M	M		Supreme Court May 27th 1927 ERIE Pa	1212 Silliman Ave. Lawrence. Pa.
6	CENTANINO	Domenica	48	F	M		By Marriage Father 1890 Houghton Mich.	1615 Lauran st. CALUMET Mich.
7	CENTANINO	Domenico	26	M	S	CALUMET Mich. April 9th 1904		1615 Lauran st. CALUMET Mich.
8	LUCISANO	Pasquale	37	M	M		Rockford Ill. August 1st 1918	579, Enclewood Avenue DETROIT Mich.
9	BALDOVIN	Romilda	9	F	S		By virtue of Parent's Citizenship	311 Hamilton ave GREENWICH Conn.
10	PIAZZA	Mario	34	M	M		Supreme Court White Plains NY February 28th 1930	311 Hamilton ave GREENWICH Conn.
11	BONATA	Isidoro	51	M	M		Supreme Court Carleville Ill. September 19th 1919	420, Charming Street, SYRACUSE NY
12	FLOT	Albert	34	M	M		Circuit Court Detroit Mich. 1924	3006 Clements st. DETROIT Mich.
13	KRESACH	Teresa	61	F	M		By Marriage	3693, Harold Ave. Detroit, Mich
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SHEET C 1 - lines 14 to 30m Blank

gahaply exp. 3/31/31 6:00pm

38



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR

arrived APRIL 1, 1931

, 19

M.

, from

67

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 442	1 FITTON Margaret Ann	10:30	9	1/2	8	HUSB. TO CALL	Husk Matter F 1094 Green Ave Rohn, N.Y.	John	4/1	11 ⁰⁰			
✓ 282	Bilye May	10:30					Do						
✓ 512	2 GOLDIE Lips	10:30	9	1	1	Relinquished at Pier DAUGHTER TO CALL	Daughter Reys G-1704 Elder Ave Bronx, N.Y. Kenneth 8/31	John	4/1	8 ³⁰			
✓ 512	2 LAKIND Hirsch	11:30	015	2	1	SON TO CALL	Son Isadore, 5 Market St Somerville, Mass	John	4/1	1 ⁰⁰			
✓ 572	4 DASHO Surpochi	11:30	015	1	1	DAUGHTER TO CALL	Daughter Payson Ahstonian 17 Kennison Rd Somerville, Mass	John	4/1	11 ⁵⁰			

U. S. D.

OLYMPIC 4/1/31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR

arrived APRIL 1, 1931, 19

M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	RECD.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.
1	HOWIE Maria 1 Cab.	6	8/9	BRITISH ACC. ALIENS	10:30	WALSH				4/1 37 CC 12 ⁰⁰							
	LORIMER George				10:30												
2	HANSHIER Marie 2 Cab.	9	4/7	SWITZ. P.D. DOUBT. T.S.	10:30	SCARIN	4/1 34 CC			4/1 56 CC 1 ²⁰	99204/450					2	
	Helmarich			20													
3	MASOURIN vladimir 2 Cab.	9	2	RUSSIAN DOUBT. TEM. STAY			4/1 57 CC			4/1 3 CC 4 ³⁰	99204/456					1	
4	ARTUCHIN Nicholas 2 Cab.	3	7			FADER	4/1 140 CC			4/1 4 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/467					1	
5	GINSBOURG Eliasar 2 Cab.	3	8				4/1 59 CC			4/1 5 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/453					1	
6	GOLOVIN Alexander 2 Cab.	9	4			SCARIN	4/1 64 CC			4/1 6 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/454					1	
7	GLOUCHOFF Nicolai 2 Cab.	9	3				4/1 69 CC			4/1 7 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/455					1	
8	ARONOFF Jakob 2 Cab.	9	5				4/1 77 CC			4/1 8 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/457					1	
9	POUTCHKOFF Peter 2 Cab.	3	3			FADER	4/1 82 CC			4/1 9 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/458					1	
10	NOGIN Stepan 2 Cab.	3	2				4/1 129 CC			4/1 10 CC 4 ²⁵	99204/459					1	
11	KOLBUKOFF Gregoire 2 Cab.	3	1				4/1 135 CC			4/1 11 CC 4 ²⁰	99204/461					1	
12	KOULIEFF Gusein 2 Cab.	3	4				4/1 145 CC			4/1 12 CC 4 ²⁰	99204/460					1	
13	ISKANDEROFF Awak 2 Cab.	3	5				4/1 150 CC			4/1 13 CC 4 ²²	99204/462					1	
14	ISMAILOFF Goussin 2 Cab.	3	6				4/1 156 CC			4/1 14 CC 4 ³⁰	99204/463	SPB				1	
15	CHARKOWIEC Marja	9	5	POLISH L.P.C.		ZAHAPHY	4/1 59 Jack			4/2 24 CC 3 ³⁰	6 moe					1 2 1	
16	CEBULA Clara Emy	025	1	GER. L.P.C.			4/1 56 Jack			4/2 15 CC 2 ¹⁰	99204/465					1 2 1	
17	SOREVAGE Hans	2	7	NORWAY SUSPECT FRAUD		MONTGOM				4/2 90 CC 10 ¹⁰						1 1 1	
18	FRANKLIN Bridget M 1 Cab.	9	2	BRITISH L.P.C. UN. 16		DAILEY				4/1 45 CC 12 ⁰⁰	Proof City						
19	IVANOFF Ivan Paskaleff	C10	1	BULGARIA VISA	11:45	FLANNE	4/2 114 CC			4/3 5 CC 14 ⁰⁰						2 3	
20	MARKOFF Iliu	C31	1	BULG. RETURN PERMIT L.P.C.	2:45	FLANNE				4/3 70 Jack 9 ⁵⁰						1	
21	KATSINAS Peter	C31	7	GREEK ILLIT						4/3 67 Jack 9 ³⁵						1	

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
States.

1-800-368-2777

PORT OF New York

Total crew at time of arrival	685	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	685

69

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Hel</i>			APR 7 M U.S. MARINE CORPS SERVICE

E. L. Hunt.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, together with such other information as may be covered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have since the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists, or to so deliver the same in whole or in part, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the payment of the sum of ten dollars for each alien of the said lists the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the principal immigration officer above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2011

931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES		Male	English	British			REMARKS
	56				5 8	142	
	58				5 8	158	
	51				5 7	154	
	51				5 10	151	
	47				5 7	146	
	39				5 7	146	
	37				5 9	157	
	38				5 7	145	
	36				5 6	145	
	35				5 6	146	
	34				5 6	154	
	30				5 9	140	
	27				5 6	161	
	24				5 10	151	
	44		Russian	Russian	6 1	170	
	41		English	British	5 8	156	
	41				5 7	162	
	38				5 9	154	
	44				5 8	156	
	40				5 7	146	
	56				5 10	161	
	46				5 9	154	
	36				5 7	146	
	46				5 6	162	
	36				5 7	156	
	45				5 7	145	

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

At Agent's
14-1740

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st. MARCH, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.	State whether number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
TRANT	Edgar	✓ YES		COMMANDER	25th/3/31	So'ton	NO	YES	56	Male	English	British	5 8	142		
EVANS	William	✓		Asst. Do					58				5 8	158		
HURD	Frederick	✓		Chief Mate					51				5 7	154		
CROSS	Frederick	✓		1st Mate					51				5 10	151		
ALEXANDER	David	✓		2nd do					47				5 7	146		
MORFEE	Stuart	✓		3rd do					39				5 7	146		
T'ANSON	Arthur	✓		4th do					37				5 9	157		
BOYCE	James	✓		5th do					58				5 7	145		
CRAWFORD	Douglas	✓		6th do					56				5 6	145		
ELDER	Arwin	✓	NOT ON BOARD.	SURGEON					50				5 8	154		
HESSIAN	John	✓		Asst. Do.					29				5 8	160		
SHEPHERD	Joseph	✓		PURSER					56				5 7	145		
GREGSON	William	✓		2nd. PURSER					45				5 11	170		
PERRY	Charles	✓		Asst. Purser					35				5 10	160		
COOK	Stanley	✓		Do.					34				5 6	154		
SEAD	Archibald	✓	NOT ON BOARD.	PURSER'S CLERK					30				5 9	140		
GOUGH	Reginald	✓		Do.					27				5 8	161		
WOOD	Arthur	✓		Do.					24				5 10	151		
TAUBE	Constantine	✓		RECEPTION OFFICER					42		Russian	Russian	6 1	170		
SIMMS	Henry	✓		CARPENTER					41		English	British	5 8	158		
MARWOOD	Frank	✓		DO'S MATE					41				5 7	162		
JONES	William	✓		BOATSWAIN					53				5 9	154		
KENNEDY	David	✓		DO'S MATE					44				5 8	156		
BALTER	Henry	✓		DO'S MATE					40				5 7	148		
DOWARD	Ernest	✓		MASTER-AT-ARMS					56				5 10	161		
NEWDALE	Percy	✓		Do.					48				5 9	154		
KELST	John	✓		STOREKEEPER					36				5 7	148		
SMAN	Frank	✓		LAMPTRIMMER					46				5 8	162		
ONES	David	✓		Q.M. & A.B.					26				5 7	138		
BYLAND	Henry	✓		DO					45				5 7	145		

Crew 685



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/31/31
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st. March, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

71

SOUTHAMPTON																
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.K.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARON	Samuel	YES		Q.M. & A.B.	25th/3/31	So'ton	N O	YES	46	Male	English	British	5 6	145	
2	BRUNNEN	Frederick								28				5 1	148	
3	HARDING	Frederick								26				5 7	151	
4	CONWAY	William								27				5 6	148	
5	COOPER	William			SALOON DECK- MAN & A.B.					48				5 6	140	
6	SEBBORN	William								41				5 7	152	
7	SHORTER	John								50				5 7	148	
8	THOMPSON	John								29				5 6	151	
9	REEVES	Ronald								27				5 6	151	
10	KELLY	John								23				5 8	143	
11	BRISTOW	William								31				5 9	154	
12	BARNETT	Fred			WINDOW CLEANER and A.B.					54				5 7	150	
13	COOK	Henry								53				5 8	147	
14	HOCKADAY	William								39				5 9	156	
15	WEARNE	Timothy			A. B.					49				5 7	151	
16	COLEMAN	George								33				5 6	149	
17	KING	Edwin								48				5 8	148	
18	DAWSON	Frederick								23				5 10	151	
19	MILBANK	George								47				5 6	154	
20	MCCANN	Joseph								43				5 7	148	
21	GAGE	Reginald								22				5 6	141	
22	DOSWELL	Edwin								47				5 6	148	
23	HOLLINS	Arthur								36				5 6	139	
24	HUGGETT	Frederick								40				5 7	157	
25	FLAET	Joseph								42				5 7	148	
26	STEGGANT	Reginald								41				5 6	141	
27	FOSTER	George								22				5 8	162	
28	BALKWELL	Stephen								29				5 7	154	
29	FRENCH	Frank								42				5 7	146	
30	BARTLETT	Walter								32				5 6	148	

Printed in England

Line

Agents
14-1240

14-1240

G. J. Farrell
3/8/91 Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

72

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC" , arriving at NEW YORK , 31st. MARCH , 19 31 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE
24 MAR 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st. MARCH, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McKenna	Charles	✓ Yes		CHIEF ENGINEER	25/Mar/31	So'ton	NO	YES	54	Male	English	British	5 9	166		
2	Stephens	Garfield	✓		ASST. Do.					46				5 7	152		
3	Oldershaw	Robert	✓		Sar. 2nd. Engr.					54				5 9	169		
4	Hutchinson	David	✓		Int. 2nd. do.					46				5 9	160		
5	MacKenzie	James	✓		Jnr. do.					50				5 8	158		
6	Wise	Frank	✓		Sen. 3rd. Do.					32				5 8	156		
7	O'Keefe	William	✓		Int. do.					41				5 8	156		
8	Taylor	William	✓		Snr. 4th. Do.					45				5 7	182		
9	Foster	Sydney	✓		Int. do.					43				5 6	141		
10	Husband	Arthur	✓		Snr/A/2nd. Do.					38				5 8	158		
11	Reece	George	✓		Int/A/2nd. Do.					36				5 8	166		
12	Edwards	Ernest	✓		Jnr/A/2nd. Do.					41				5 7	141		
P.E. 13	Love	HAROLD	✓ NO		Snr/A/3rd. Do.												
14	Harnett	Charles	✓ YES		Int/A/3rd. Do.					39				5 6	148		
15	Williams	Matthews	✓		Jnr/A/3rd. Do.					33				5 8	161		
16	Cawthorne	Alfred	✓		Snr/A/4th. Do.					33				5 7	141		
17	Green	Albert	✓		Int/A/4th. Do.					39				5 7	136		
18	Spence	Francis	✓		Jnr/A/4th. Do.					37				5 7	140		
19	Thompson	Frederick	✓		Extra Jnr/A/4th. Do.					40				5 8	145		
20	Learmouth	Archibald	✓		Sen. 5th. Do.					39				5 7	149		
21	Lake	Harold	✓		Int. 5th. Do.					29				5 6	148		
22	Scullard	Charles	✓		Jun. 5th. Do.					29				5 9	151		
23	Targett	Edmund	✓		Sen. 6th. Do.					31				5 6	150		
24	Job	William	✓		Jun. 6th. Do.					34				5 5	147		
PE 25	White	JAMES	✓ NO		JUNR. ENGINEER												
26	Wright	David	✓ YES							31				5 9	153		
27	Richens	Charles	✓							28				5 7	149		
28	Gellins	Edward	✓							31				5 10	161		
29	Surtens	Thomas	✓							28				5 7	147		
30	Morris	Robert	✓							27				5 8	156		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department; in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel s/s "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st. March, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BOLT	William	✓ YES		JUNIOR ENGINEER	25/Mar/1931	So'ton	NO	YES	25	Male	English	British	5 7	150		
2	RYLAND	Reginald	✓							22				5 7	132		
3	BUSH	Richard	✓							24				5 8	160		
4	STAPLES	Joseph	✓							25				5 5	149		
P.C. 5	JOHNSON	WALTER	✓ NO							25				5 7	151		
P.E. 6	PINDAR	Gerald	✓ NO							24				5 11	160		
7	SMITH	William	✓ YES		DECK ENGINEER					47				5 6	145		
8	JONES	Thomas	✓							32				6 0	165		
9	SEMPLE	William	✓		SANITARY ENGINEER					51				5 9	151		
10	PITMAN	Leopold	✓		ASST. Do.					45				5 9	139		
11	BRIGHT	William	✓		BOILERMAKER					53				5 8	146		
12	ANGELL	Arthur	✓		ASST. Do.					44				6 0	165		
13	PROPERT	William	✓		1st. ELECTRICIAN					57				5 6	142		
14	HUGHES	William	✓		2nd. Do.					35				5 7	149		
15	SCOUSE	Arthur	✓		3rd. Do.					27				5 8	156		
16	CAREY	William	✓		4th. Do.					36				5 5	132		
17	PARSONS	Charles	✓		5th. Do.					32				5 8	150		
18	LANFEAR	Frank	✓		6th. Do.					27				5 7	148		
19	BROWN	Frederick	✓		7th. Do.					28				6 0	161		
20	CAINWELL	James	✓		JOINER					46				5 8	141		
21	WALSWORTH	William	✓		WRITER					44				5 10	161		
22	DAVIS	George	✓		M.R. STEWARD					29				5 9	157		
23	ONE	Henry	✓							35				5 8	142		
24	ANDREWS	Jeffry	✓							34				5 8	148		
25	BIRCH	Thomas	✓							37				5 8	152		
26	BATTERSBY	Nathaniel	✓							36				5 6	144		
27	TAYLOR	Edward	✓							55				5 9	159		
28	JAMES	Francis	✓							35				5 8	162		
29	WHITE	Ernest	✓							38				5 7	149		
30	MIDDLETON	Ernest	✓		STOREKEEPER					66				5 8	151		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel *S/S "OLYMPIC"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *31st. March*, *1931*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	LONG	Edwin	✓ YES		STOREKEEPER	25/Mar/1931	So'ton	NO	YES	45	Male	English	British	5 7	148		
2	STONE	Harry	✓		Asst. Do.					39				5 8	151		
3	HORN	Walter	✓		Asst. Do.					36				5 6	141		
4	MATON	Henry	✓		REFRIGERATOR GREASER					43				5 7	147		
5	SAUNDERS	George	✓		Do.					41				5 7	147		
6	CHANNELL	George	✓		Do.					32				5 10	156		
7	LEADBETTER	James	✓		ELECTRICAL GREASER					46				5 9	146		
8	McGAW	Robert	✓		Do.					44				5 6	153		
9	HEDGES	John	✓		Do.					41				5 6	145		
10	BAILEY	Wilfred	✓		Do.					51				5 7	152		
11	ROBSON	William	✓		Do.					36				5 5	139		
12	BARNES	William	✓		Do.					52				5 6	141		
13	KELLY	Frank	✓		FAN GREASER					52				5 6	153		
14	WARREN	George	✓		Do.					55				5 8	143		
15	JANNAWAY	Frederick	✓		Do.					46				5 4	137		
16	GILBERT	William	✓		STEERING-GEAR GREASER					27				5 6	146		
17	SULLIVAN	Denis	✓		Do.					44				5 5	136		
18	KEMISH	Harold	✓		Do.					44				5 6	134		
19	JEWELL	William	✓		LAUNCHMAN					44				5 7	139		
20	WRIGHT	Thomas	✓		Do.					43				5 6	134		
21	WEBB	William	✓		GREASER					38				5 7	147		
22	ASHEN	Harry	✓							29				5 3	143		
23	DAY	Ernest	✓							29				5 6	142		
24	EDGALL	Alfred	✓							25				5 7	138		
25	MEDLEY	William	✓							31				5 10	147		
26	CLUETT	Alfred	✓							38				5 3	141		
27	SULLIVAN	William	✓							28				5 4	138		
28	McKVOY	James	✓							37				5 9	159		
29	GARNES	Harry	✓							37				5 8	137		
30	TAYLOR	David	✓							54				5 7	141		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1260

W. J. P. [Signature]
3/31/31
Immigration Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has the alien been previously employed on a vessel in U.S. waters?	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Langley	Albert	Yes		Attendant	25th Mar '31	S'ton	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5 8	154		
2	Cumisky	David			NOT ON BOARD.					57				5 9	153		
3	Syms	Walter								24				5 10	147		
4	Tredd	Henry								31				5 7	159		
5	Penny	Frederick								56				5 6	142		
6	Longman	James								29				5 3	154		
7	Judd	George								22				5 7	141		
8	Ryan	John								30				5 9	137		
9	Johnson	William								47				5 8	135		
10	Halford	John								39				5 4	145		
11	Spencer	Bidney								22				5 9	142		
12	Gale	George								26				5 7	142		
13	Silvester	Harface								47				5 6	148		
14	Barnes	Frederick								25				5 8	151		
15	Horn	William								40				5 5	148		
16	Fanstone	George								52				5 8	152		
17	Barrett	Charles								49				5 7	141		
18	Taylor	Sydney			Cleaner					43				5 9	156		
19	Dunford	John								47				5 5	136		
20	Watson	Thomas								35				5 8	151		
21	Bradley	James								29				5 9	145		
22	Lorraine	Alfred								30				5 8	153		
23	O'Brien	James								32				5 6	145		
24	McClure	George								45				5 8	154		
25	Simmonds	Mark								31				5 6	157		
26	Sherlock	Edwin								24				5 10	147		
27	Kneller	Albert								21				5 8	155		
28	Lemmon	William								25				5 8	153		
29	Blundell	John								29				5 6	139		
30	Thompson	Robert								30				5 8	137		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Age is 14-1900

W. J. [Signature]
3/31/31
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st. March, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	EMERY	REGINALD	✓ NO		CLEANER	25/Mar/1931	So'ton	NO	YES	36	Male	English	British	5 7	142		
2	FIAT	Samuel	✓ YES							26				5 6	137		
3	KING	Henry	✓							27				5 9	165		
4	HUTCHINGS	Henry	✓							28				5 8	158		
5	COX	Thomas	✓							26				5 7	160		
6	EDWARDS	William	✓							53				5 9	169		
7	READ	John	✓							34				5 7	152		
8	WILLIAMS	William	✓							31				5 10	163		
9	TAPLEY	George	✓							23				5 5	146		
10	BEST	William	✓							32				5 9	148		
11	NEWMAN	William	✓							53				5 8	161		
12	HARRISON LONDON	ALFRED	✓ NO							31				5 6	148		
13	ROWETT	Charles	✓ YES							26				5 7	151		
14	DAVIES	Alexander	✓							34				5 9	152		
15	MOGER	George	✓		MESS-MAN					26				5 7	151		
16	PENNY	William	✓		Do.					41				5 4	151		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. C. ...
3/31/31



Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of race on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

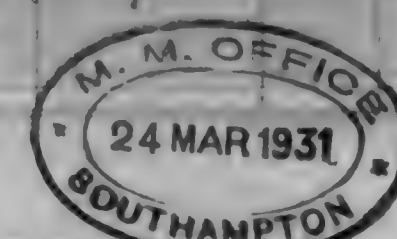
Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's card State whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		Chief Stwd	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.11	169		
2	VOWLES	ERNEST	✓		2nd Steward					48				5.9	148		
3	CROSS	FITZROY	✓		Asst do					37				5.11	171		
4	JONES	JOHN	✓							41				5.9	174		
5	BURRAGE	PERCY	✓							38				5.9	156		
6	MCKERRELL	WILLIAM	✓		Linenkeeper					55				5.8	143		
7	DRAPER	GEORGE	✓		Asst do					38				5.7	140		
8	HURST	GEORGE	✓		Ch. Stores					48				5.8	136		
9	GODLEY	CHARLES	✓		Asst do					45				5.6	145		
10	WATTS	JOHN	✓							30				5.10	140		
11	DORAN	HENRY	✓							43				5.4	149		
12	TRASK	LESLIE	✓							27				5.7	151		
13	BOX	PERCY	✓							52				5.5	145		
14	SLADE	ALBERT	✓							38				5.11	169		
15	THORNE	JOHN	✓							27				5.6	144		
16	WOODROFFE	ARTHUR	✓							23				5.11	172		
17	FORREST	EDITH	✓		Nurse					41	F			5.5	132		
18	NORFOLK	ADA	✓		Stewardess					41				5.4	137		
19	MCNEILLY	ANNIE	✓							48				5.6	141		
20	BASFORD	DOROTHY	✓							44				5.3	128		
21	DARTNALL	ETHEL	✓							52				5.6	148		
22	RIDDLE	ISABEL	✓							39				5.5	120		
23	GRAY	JEAN	✓							46				5.4	147		
24	SYMES	EDITH	✓							45				5.6	140		
25	POCOCK	LYDIA	✓							37				5.7	151		
26	DACEY	CELIA	✓							33				5.6	131		
27	BOELLA	ANITA	✓							26				5.3	122		
28	BARBONNE	SUZANNE	✓							38		French	French	5.8	147		
29	MERCER	ADA	✓							42		English	British	5.6	142		
30	CHILMAN	DORA	✓		T.B. Att'dt					41				5.6	121		

Printed in England.

List
Owners
Local Agents
10-1240

W. J. P. P. P. P. P.
3/31/31
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether member of crew last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WOODLEY	AGNES	✓		T.B. Att'dt	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5.6	138		
2	FREW	MARION	✓		Hairdresser					42				5.7	134		
3	RICHENS	MARY	✓		do					24				5.6	138		
4	GOULD	ERNEST	✓		Cinema Op.					29				5.10	155		
5	FAIRBURN	CHARLES	✓		Stenographer					39				5.9	156		
6	SHORT	CHARLES	✓		Steward					38				5.9	167		
7	WILDE	ERNEST	✓							56				5.9	169		
8	PERRITON	STANLEY	✓							40				5.7	140		
9	KIRBY	MICHAEL	✓							41				5.8	146		
10	GREEN	CLARENCE	✓							37				5.6	154		
11	KENNEDY	EDWARD	✓							27				5.11	153		
12	LARKIN	WILLIAM	✓							46				5.11	167		
13	MCCAIG	ROBERT	✓							50				5.4	145		
14	BUTT	GEORGE	✓							47				6.0	157		
15	MCCALLUM	ROBERT	✓							47				5.5	130		
16	LAIRD	ALLAN	✓							32				5.8	158		
17	JONES	ROBERT	✓							38				5.7	161		
18	DARLEY	JAMES	✓							33				5.9	150		
19	FAGAN	WILLIAM	✓							34				5.6	143		
20	GODDARD	WILLIAM	✓							31				5.8	151		
21	WIGGINS	FRANK	✓							29				5.7	146		
22	KNIGHT	FRANK	✓							34				5.6	132		
23	D'HERMILLEY	RICHARD	✓							54				5.7	141		
24	DONISTHORPE	ERNEST	✓							41				5.4	140		
25	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	✓							44				5.6	149		
26	COOMER	VICTOR	✓							41				5.9	157		
27	BONDIA	FRANK	✓							39				5.5	144		
28	LANE	REGINALD	✓							36				5.7	140		
29	GRANT	THOMAS	✓							47				5.4	136		
30	SHANK	CECIL	✓							36				5.7	145		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

W. J. J. J. J.
3/31/31
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months on board last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MOSS	GEORGE	✓		Steward	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	131		
2	RIXON	GEORGE	✓		Stewards Boy					15				5.7	141		
3	JUDD	FRANK	✓							18				5.6	138		
4	COLE	CHARLES	✓							17				5.6	135		
5	STONER	WILLIAM	✓							18				5.5	146		
6	AMOS	HENRY	✓							16				5.6	132		
7	KEALL	REGINALD	✓							17				5.8	140		
8	GORRELL	ROBERT	✓		Capt's Stwd					36				5.9	146		
9	SANGER	ARTHUR	✓		R.R. Stwd					36				5.4	126		
10	OSTLER	BERNARD	✓		Asst do					29				5.3	140		
11	RANGE	EDWIN	✓		S.R. Stwd					45				5.10	179		
12	TAYLOR	ALBERT	✓		Asst do					29				5.5	140		
13	MASON	WILLIAM	✓		V.C. Stwd					48				5.4	146		
14	KEEN	PERCY	✓		Lounge Stwd					49				5.9	147		
15	WHEELTON	EDWARD	✓		Asst do					47				5.9	168		
16	HARVEY	EDWARD	✓		Deck Stwd					37				6.2	178		
17	HAWKINS	LOFTUS	✓		Asst do					33				5.9	144		
18	TOOMBS	PERCY	✓		Bug. Stwd					46				5.6	140		
19	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓		Deck Pants					35				5.8	173		
20	EVANS	CYRIL	✓		Gym Att'dt					31				5.10	154		
21	BRYANT	WILLIAM	✓		Sq. Rack					37				5.8	144		
22	HALL	JOHN	✓		Bagg Master					38				5.10	162		
23	LORD	JOHN	✓		Clothes Presr					43				5.5	136		
24	BROWN	ERNEST	✓		T.B. Att'dt					45				5.6	140		
25	LEATHER	ARTHUR	✓		DO					30				5.9	154		
26	DUARTE	WILLIAM	✓		S.P. Att'dt					44				5.5	130		
27	ASTRIDGE	JOHN	✓		Barber					53				5.5	163		
28	CAMM	JACK	✓		do					27				5.6	143		
29	BUDIK	HENRY	✓		do					49		Austrian	Austrian	5.6	140		
30	CRADDOCK	THOMAS	✓		do					30		English	British	5.3	126		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

W. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
3/31/31



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HUNT	VICTOR	✓		Bell Boy	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.7	130		
2	BROWN	RONALD	✓							16				5.7	143		
3	HENDERSON	ALEXANDER	✓							17				5.9	148		
4	RIGBY	GERALD	✓							16				5.0	121		
5	FULLSTONE	FREDERICK	✓							18				5.7	137		
6	BOOTH	CHARLES	✓							15				5.6	128		
7	RUMBELOW	ROBERT	✓							16				5.7	142		
8	HOLKER	WILLIAM	✓							17				5.2	112		
9	DALY	STANLEY	✓							16				5.4	118		
10	GRAY	GEORGE	✓							15				5.3	128		
11	THOMPSON	ALBERT	✓							15				5.4	112		
12	EDEN	LIONEL	✓							16				5.5	127		
13	HILTON	CHRISTOPHER	✓							16				5.5	121		
14	HARFITT	JAMES	✓							15				5.3	116		
15	JERRAM	FREDERICK	✓							14				5.4	118		
16	GRAY	HECTOR	✓							16				5.3	109		
17	BUSHELL	LEONARD	✓							16				5.2	125		
18	IMBER	JOHN	✓							15				5.5	116		
19	WORT	STANLEY	✓		Printer					28				5.7	126		
20	TURNER	RICHMOND	✓							41				5.5	140		
21	TEARE	GEORGE	✓							43				5.7	163		
22	DAY	CHARLES	✓							50				5.6	146		
23	HARMON	ALBERT	✓		Bath Stwd					36				5.11	154		
24	GALE	FREDERICK	✓							48				5.7	160		
25	PURKIS	ALFRED	✓							38				5.10	160		
26	JEFFS	FREDERICK	✓							54				5.8	157		
27	DE JONG	LEOPOLD	✓							44				5.7	140		
28	PARKER	TOM	✓							42				5.9	142		
29	SUNDERLAND	CHARLES	✓		B.R. Stwd					41				5.9	182		
30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓							62			U.S. Cit	U.S. Cit	5.5	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GRAY	OLIVER	✓		B.R. Steward	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	146		
2	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓							47				5.7	145		
3	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓							49				5.3	139		
4	HARRISON	ARAGON	✓							44				5.7	140		
5	LAY	WILLIAM	✓							59				5.7	161		
6	PRESCOTT	ALBERT	✓							62		U.S. Cit	U.S. Cit	5.5	154		
7	BEARDSWORTH	FRED	✓							48		English	British	5.7	126		
8	LIGHT	FREDERICK	✓							49				5.7	130		
9	CLARKE	NICHOLAS	✓							41				5.4	150		
10	LEARY	JAMES	✓							52				5.7	158		
11	DAVIS	CECIL	✓							51				5.8	156		
12	DENT	RICHARD	✓							43				5.9	157		
13	MCGUIRK	WILLIAM	✓							41				5.5	140		
14	FUGH	ALFRED	✓							43				5.3	130		
15	WELLER	ALFRED	✓							39				5.7	161		
16	CHANDLER	FRED	✓							50				5.8	154		
17	ALCOCK	WILLIAM	✓							44				6.0	161		
18	TURNER	HUBERT	✓							55				5.10	137		
19	ROGERSON	ARTHUR	✓							52				5.8	172		
20	ROBERTSON	ALFRED	✓							50				5.10	170		
21	SEDDON	FREDERICK	✓							61				5.7	145		
22	WINTER	HENRY	✓							57				5.8	142		
23	OAKLEY	ALBERT	✓							56				5.7	168		
24	PURCELL	SIDNEY	✓		Ch. Pants					38				5.7	140		
25	EARLY	CHARLES	✓		Asst do					39				5.4	176		
26	LEA	FREDERICK	✓							39				5.6	140		
27	CRIMBLE	CHARLES	✓							28				5.7	151		
28	GRINTER	JAMES	✓							31				5.6	164		
29	SIMS	LEONARD	✓							29				5.8	142		
30	GEARING	ERNEST	✓							42				5.7	168		
										21				5.6	128		

NOT ON BOARD.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of crewsman's identification card State whether number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	KELLY	CONSTANTINE	✓		Pl. Steward	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5.7	136		
2	STEELE	JOHN	✓							22				5.5	123		
3	RIGGS	ERNEST	✓							25				5.8	136		
4	FLANAGAN	JOHN	✓		Ch. Boots					42				5.5	140		
5	ROOKE	WILLIAM	✓		Asst do					50				5.6	145		
6	FRY	WILLIAM	✓							38				5.11	165		
7	BATCHELOR	HENRY	✓							38				5.8	148		
8	BURRIS	GEORGE	✓							33				5.7	140		
9	DIXON	WILLIAM	✓							50				5.4	112		
10	COX	FREDERICK	✓		Night Watch					50				5.7	140		
11	WAREHAM	ROBERT	✓							48				5.8	148		
12	THOMPSON	FRANCIS	✓							59				5.8	140		
13	PEARCE-DAVIES	ALEXANDER	✓							36				5.7	142		
14	BALL	THOMAS	✓							52				5.6	150		
15	KNIGHT	FRANK	✓							35				5.6	135		
16	FINNEY	EDWIN	✓							50				5.11	163		
17	LAVENDER	WILLIAM	✓							51				5.6	159		
18	DYTE	HARRY	✓							51				5.11	150		
19	ROSE	ERNEST	✓							30				5.3	137		
20	BLEW	GWENDOLINE	No		STDESS					47				5.1	130		
21	SKILLING	ANNIE	No							53				5.6	142		
22	AMBRIDGE	EDITH	No							44				5.8	138		
23	PATTISON	ARTHUR	No		Bell Boy					17				5.9	147		
24	ROBERTS	HARRY	No		STWD					32				5.7	142		
25	OVEREND	HAINSWORTH	No							46				5.9	157		
26	MCDANIELL	MARTIN	No		BELLBOY					14				5.8	118		
27	PITMAN	FRED	No		STWD					55				5.8	150		
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st March, 1931, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PHILLIPS	Ivor	✓		Chf. 2nd Cl Std 25-3-31	Soton		No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	170		
2	HOWELL	Leonard	✓		2nd Cl Sal Std					38				5.7	155		
3	DIGWEED	Arthur	✓		Steward					36				5.8	145		
4	O'SHAUGHNESSY	Thomas	✓							32				5.6	141		
5	SEYMOUR	George	✓							37				5.9	155		
6	HUBBARD	William	✓							39				5.8	153		
7	GARNHAM	William	✓							41				5.7	149		
8	BREWER	Thomas	✓							25				5.9	147		
9	BLACKMAN	Ernest	✓							32				5.9	151		
10	BARMUMEN	Isaac	✓							54				5.3	154		
11	WINKWORTH	Norman	✓							49				5.6	150		
12	HILL	Francis	✓							32				5.10	144		
13	GAFFNEY	James	✓							41				5.9	149		
14	NORMAN	Ronald	✓							27				5.5	148		
15	BURLEY	Samuel	✓							32				5.7	151		
16	TAYLOR	Arthur	✓							40				5.8	148		
17	HARRISON	Henry	✓							41				5.10	156		
18	JUPE	Arthur	✓		Lift Attndt					14				5.3	132		
19	SPENCER	Perceival	✓		Sm. Room Std.					40				5.5	146		
20	DYER	James	✓		2nd cl Libry Std					33				5.8	150		
21	SCAMMELL	Ernest	✓		do Deck Std					28				5.9	154		
22	TOURTEL	John	✓		Pano'te Std					24				5.7	130		
23	CANNINGS	Albert	✓		Bath Std					39				5.8	151		
24	REDMAN	Thomas	✓							53				5.4	140		
25	GIBSON	Vivian	✓		B.R. Std					32				5.11	158		
26	SCOTT	Frank	✓							36				5.9	155		
27	TAYLOR	George	✓							45				5.5	150		
28	LEWIS	William	✓							51				5.8	154		
29	CHANDLER	John	✓							39				5.6	151		
30	CHURCHER	Ernest	✓							31				5.7	154		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1269

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st March, 1931, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PARRY	Ronald	✓		Chf. 2nd Cl Pnts	25-3-31	Bottom	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	196		
2	ROSE	Walter	✓		Ast. Pnts					30				5.9	156		
3	CHANDLER	John	✓							21				5.7	143		
4	BENNETT	William	✓		Plate Std.					29				5.8	148		
5	KNOWLES	William	✓							24				5.10	156		
6	THOMAS	Henry	✓		Chf. Boots.					56				5.5	160		
7	CULL	George	✓		Boots					23				5.10	149		
8	HIBBERD	Harold	✓							24				5.6	159		
9	GALE	ALBERT	✓							37							
10																	
11	PAYNE	George	✓		Bandmaster					37				5.4	132		
12	MERTON DONE	Vernon WILLIAM	✓	No						31				5.7	141		
13	McMANUS	Patrick	✓		Bandman					28				5.5	145		
14	RANSLEY	Arthur	✓							31				5.8	140		
15	STEAM	William	✓							26				5.9	148		
16	MINES	William	✓							29				5.8	162		
17	HURRELL	Reginald	✓							34				5.7	145		
18	MATTHEWS	Stanley	✓							40				5.10	158		
19	BARTON	Edwin	✓							27				5.6	147		
20	HOWELL	Claude	✓							30				5.8	154		
21	AMOS	Francis	✓							34				5.7	146		
22	GRIFFITHS	Samuel	✓							28				5.6	151		
23	VASEY	William	✓		Leader					31				5.7	144		
24	AUSTIN	Ralph	✓		Pianist					27				5.8	151		
25	DEMULLET	William	✓		Drummer					26				5.7	148		
26																	
27																	
28	PARRY	George	✓		Chf. Trst. Std					47				5.6	162		
29	SEXTON	Reginald	✓		Trst. Sal. Std					37				5.10	154		
30	LE GROE	Philip	✓		B.R. Steward					32				5.0	110		

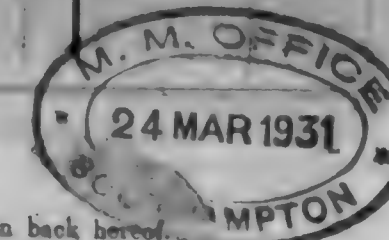
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st March, 1931, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) New or renewed immigration card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HILL	Clifford	✓		Steward	25-3-31	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.4	140		
2	JEANS	Alfred	✓							41				5.6	145		
3	PROBT	Philip	✓							38				6.0	148		
4	FURZE	Victor	✓							43				5.7	170		
5	LEADBETTER	Henry	✓							28				5.10	168		
6	PAVEY	Victor	✓		B.R.Steward					32				5.8	134		
7	GARDNER	John	✓							41				5.10	152		
8	CORREIA	Americo	✓		Steward					36				5.10	152		
9	WYATT	Edward	✓							23				5.9	150		
10	JONES	Robert	✓							29				5.10	152		
11	STIFF	Herbert	✓							31				5.9	151		
12	GOULD	Reginald	✓							35				5.8	154		
13	KNIGHT	Raymond Reginald	✓							29				5.10	158		
14	DM	Ernest	✓							22				5.5	164		
15	HAMMETT	Mark	✓							31				5.10	148		
16	BALL	Ronald	✓							24				5.8	142		
17	MACARTNEY	Norman	✓							21				5.11	152		
18	Le FEUVRE	Frederick	✓							32				5.9	158		
19	RADFORD	Edwin	✓							30				5.5	137		
20	TARRANT	Bert	✓							32				5.7	141		
21	GRANT	William	✓							28				5.8	148		
22	OFFER	Harry	✓		Trst.B.R.Std					36				5.6	149		
23	DIXON DICKSON	James	✓		Steward					34				5.7	151		
24	HAWKINS	Walter	✓		Trst.Lnge Std					38				5.8	156		
25	PEGNUM	Herbert	✓		Steward					35				5.9	160		
26	HIGGINS	Thomas	✓		Trst.Deck Std					26				5.7	154		
27	GILES	Percy	✓		Trst.Pantymen					37				5.4	140		
28	REID	George	✓		Asst do					21				5.6	156		
29	WATERMAN	Claude	✓		do					27				5.7	157		
30	KNIGHT	William	✓		Chf.3rd Cl Std					38				5.8	164		

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st March, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MAZZA	Giovanni	✓		Italian Conductor	25-3-31	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	156		
2	JACHIMOWITZ	David	✓		Interpreter					33		Polish	Polish	5.10	159		
3	COWARD	Frederick	✓		Snr. Hoapl Att'd.					36		English	British	5.9	152		
4	MUNTON	Joseph	✓		2nd Hospital Std					41				5.8	160		
5	GOFFMAN	Thomas	✓		do					44		Russian	Russian	5.9	137		
6	PAUL	William	✓		do					39		English	British	5.6	154		
7	BENHAM	Arthur	✓		3rd Cl Sal Steward					22				5.9	159		
8	COLLINS	William	✓		Steward					31				5.8	149		
9	WEBSTER	Wilfred	✓							34				5.9	151		
10	BROWN	Leslie	✓							26				5.10	162		
11	MACHROW	Alfred	✓							60				5.2	140		
12	HORTON	Arthur	✓							40				5.6	150		
13	ANES	Stanley	✓							25				6.0	154		
14	MAISALA	Vilko	✓							25		Finnish	Finnish	5.6	138		
15	SHORE	Albert	✓							29		English	British	5.7	151		
16	SORTON	Raymond	✓							28				5.8	149		
17	HOWELL	George	✓							19				5.10	160		
18	CROSSFIELD	Sheridan	✓							28				5.9	159		
19	WILLIAMS	James	✓							45				5.10	156		
20	TRICKI	Guido	✓							25		Italian		5.2	160		
21	BUNTON	Arthur	✓							26		English		5.6	159		
22	MOORAT	John	✓							31				5.6	160		
23	WALLACE	Hugh	✓							23				5.8	161		
24	COPPLE	James	✓							26				5.7	154		
25	DAVIS	John	✓							19				5.7	156		
26	THOMAS	William	✓							24				5.6	149		
27	SKEATES	Hector	✓							29				5.8	151		
28	FRASER	Albert	✓							31				5.9	152		
29	KING	Cyril	✓							23				5.7	137		
30	VINE	Arthur	✓		3rd Class S.R. Steward					33				5.10	154		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31st March**, **1931**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PARRELLY	Walter	✓		3rd Cl Lounges Std.	25-3-31	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.5	156		
2	WILLCOX	James	✓		Deck Std					25				5.7	154		
3	TAYLOR	Robert	✓		Chf 3rd Cl Pantyman					44				5.10	160		
4	HANNAN	William	✓		Asst do					30				5.9	158		
5	DOBBS	Sydney	✓		do					28				5.10	161		
6	PAYTON	Alfred	✓		1st G.H.Std					60				5.7	175		
7	MITCHELL	William	✓		do					53				5.5	126		
8	FLETCHER	John	✓							34				5.7	141		
9	HARRISON	Herbert	✓							32				5.9	151		
10	CHESHIRE	John	✓							31				5.10	160		
11	TILBURY	Charles	✓							25				5.9	145		
12	DAVIS	Frederick	✓							26				5.8	148		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Liste

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st March, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Pousse	Jules	✓ Yes		Chef	1931 March 25th	SoTen	No	Yes	49	Male	French	French	5 3	176		
2	Arnaudy	Emile	✓		Asst Chef					31		de	de	5 5	19 0		
3	Richeda	Angelo	✓		Sauce Cook					37		Italian	Italian	5 7	174		
4	Regular Kubitz	Charles	✓		Asst de					20		English	British	5 7	139		
5	Peckham	William	✓		Entree Cook					43				5 10	168		
6	Jones	George	✓		Larder Cook					42				5 7	142		
7	White	Charles	✓		Asst de					28				5 9	172		
8	Gabetti	Guido	✓		Hor's d'oeuvres Cook					38		Italian	Italian	5 9	160		
9	Read	William	✓		Fish Cook					35		English	British	5 2	140		
10	Thompson	George	✓		Asst de					29				5 4	114		
11	Herbert	Horace	✓		Soup Cook					27				5 5	147		
12	Emery	Edward	✓		Grill Cook					37				5 7	154		
13	Price	Arthur	✓		Asst Cook					36				5 6	140		
14	Etheridge	Herbert	✓		Roast Cook					42				5 0	150		
15	Therpe	Sydney	✓		Asst Cook					28				5 10	160		
16	Gordon	Leonard	✓		Veg Cook					33				6 1	172		
17	Harding	Frank	✓		Asst de					22				5 2	140		
18	Ray	Edwin	✓		Asst Cook					29				5 8	144		
19	McNewby	Edward	✓		de					31				5 6	134		
20	Sims	Robert	✓		de					19				5 8	144		
21	Pearce	Edward	✓		Kitchen Porter					44				5 6	145		
22	Jacobs	Frank	✓		do					21				5 0	112		
23	O'Rourke	Joseph	✓		do					31				5 4	154		
24	Nicholl	Reginald	✓		do					26				5 7	154		
25	Barbara	Antonia	✓	51	do					51		Maltese		5 0	150		
26	Sneek	William	✓		do					31		English		5 2	120		
27	King	Sydney	✓		do					26				5 4	136		
28	Gardner	Emanuel	✓		do					55				5 7	156		
29	Catlin	Eric	✓		Cooks Appree					17				5 10	144		
30	Davis	Ronald Kubitz	✓ No		do					19				5 8	145		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23
92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Naturalization Status State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Buckell	Arthur	✓ YES		Cooks Apprce	1831 March 25th	Soton	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5 5	140		
2	Oliver	William	✓		2nd Class Entree Cook					40				5 10	156		
3	Davies	Frank	✓		Grill Cook					40				5 5	156		
4	Knight	James	✓		2nd Class Veg Cook					28				5 7	150		
5	Bricknell	Thomas	✓		2nd do					25				5 6	138		
6	Barbananti	Guiseppe	✓		Italian Cook					66		Italian	Italian	5 5	140		
7	Kearl	Charles	✓		Tourist Cook					33		English	British	5 4	183		
8	Iles	Edwin	✓		R & G Cook					24				5 8	158		
9	Grice	Ronald	✓		Tourist Veg Cook					25				5 11	154		
10	Sinclair	Alfred	✓		Hebrew Cook					28				5 9	140		
11	Waddock	Christopher	✓		Passgr Cook					52				5 6	126		
12	Crook	William	✓		Asst Cook					36				5 5	140		
13	Fry	Charles	✓		Ships Clerk					47				5 8	154		
14	Redman	William	✓		Asst Clerk					29				5 8	148		
15	Bank	John	✓		Polish Cook					48		Polish	Polish	5 6	142		
16	Henderson	Thomas	✓		Chief Baker					56		English	British	5 5	145		
17	Legge	Edwzrd	✓		2nd Baker					52				5 7	150		
18	Holding	William	✓		do					28				5 10	150		
19	Chappell	Herbert	✓		Ex 2nd do					32				5 8	140		
20	Westcott	Alex	✓		3rd do					49				5 7	140		
21	Walker	Bertie	✓		Asst do					33				5 8	150		
22	Hough	Fred	✓		do					50				5 10	168		
23	Pressley	Frank	✓		Baker's Appr					18				5 9	132		
24	Greenlees	Leslie	✓		do					17				6 0	140		
25	Cumblerton	Reginald	✓		do					16				5 2	125		
26	Softley	Charles	✓		Baker's Porter					24				5 10	183		
27	Jones	Henry	✓		Confectioner					57				5 6	147		
28	Lusted	Samuel	✓		Asst do					30				5 8	142		
29	Gallagher	James	✓		Vienna Baker					50				5 5	134		
30	Gee	Frank	✓		Chief Butcher					53				5 7	200		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st March, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrant's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Whitcombe	William	✓ YES		2nd Butcher	1931 March 25th	Soton	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5 7	162		
2	Bowers	John	✓		3rd do					30				5 6	154		
3	Wale	Thomas	✓		Asst do					25				5 7	150		
4	Harrison	Ernest	✓		do					38				5 11	152		
5	Blaker	Arthur	✓		do					27				5 8	160		
6	Lockhart	Charles	✓		do					58				5 4	133		
7	COPPA	ANGELO	✓ NO		SAUCE COOK					50		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 8	160		
8	GUNN	ERNEST	✓ NO		Asst BUTCHER					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	152		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 25

94

RESTAURANT 1/2 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	LERA	FRANCESCO	✓		MANAGER	March 25th	So'ton	No	Yes	45	Male	N. Italian	Italian	5.7	168		
2	PLATT	JOHN	✓		CONTROLLER	1931				30		English	British	5.9	156		
3	HAYTER	MISS GERTRUDE	✓		CASHIER					31	Female			5.10	170		
4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS	✓		ASST CASHIER					32				5.3	130		
5	WUISTINER	ALFRED	✓		HEAD WAITER					53	Male	French		5.6	160		
6	CASTELLI	LUIGI	✓		2ND HEAD WAITER					48		N. Italian	Italian	5.8	150		
7	DROZ	EDGAR	✓		3RD HEAD WAITER					34		French	Swiss	5.7	156		
8	DONOHUE	MORGAN	✓		STORES					30		Irish	British	5.9	160		
9	WICKERS	GEORGE	✓		BARMAN					36		English		5.9	154		
10	WILLCOCKS	ERNEST	✓		ASST BARMAN					34				5.5	140		
11	COTTI	ALESSANDRO	✓		WINE BUTLER					34		N. Italian	Italian	5.6	134		
12	PILLONEL	ALFRED	✓		LINEN WAITER					30		French	Swiss	5.3	122		
13	WATSON	CHARLES	✓		WAITER					26		English	British	5.8	128		
14	GROMO	GIACOMO	✓							35		N. Italian	Italian	5.7	134		
15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI	✓							47				5.4	139		
16	FONTAVA	EUGENE	✓							25		Spanish	British	5.7	138		
17	WEIDMAN	GUSTAV	✓							42		German	Swiss	5.7	144		
18	TAYLOR	ALBERT	✓							29		English	British	5.7	138		
19	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO	✓							52		N. Italian	Italian	5.7	170		
20	BOCHET	ERNEST	✓		ASST CARVER					25			British	5.8	159		
21	LOHSE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST LINEN WAITER					21		English		5.10	140		
22	VALE	GEORGE	✓		ASST WAITER					19				5.9	139		
23	AUBEL	STANLEY	✓							23		French		5.9	138		
24	OCCLEPPO	MARIO	✓							26		N. Italian		5.5	136		
25	OCCLEPPO	STEFANO	✓							25				5.5	126		
26	WHITLOCK	FREDERICK	✓		PAGE BOY					15		English		5.4	130		
27	BLOCH	ADOLPHE	✓		CHEF					45		French	French	6.2	180		
28	MEYER	EMIL	✓		KITCHEN CLERK					50			Swiss	6.0	185		
29	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN	✓		SAUCE COOK					38		Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140		
30	SMITH	HAROLD	✓		ROAST COOK				31	XX		English	British	5.11	186		

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 2/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last sailing voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	VIGLIARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓		SOUP COOK	March 25th 1931	So'ton	No	Yes	42	Male	N. Italian	Italian	5.7	156		
2	NIELSEN	WILLY	✓		LARDER COOK					37		Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	174		
3	HUNTON	ROBERT	✓		PASTRY COOK					27		English	British	5.11	160		
4	RICE	GEORGE	✓		FISH COOK					44				5.11	190		
5	DYER	GEORGE	✓		ASST FISH COOK					23				5.10	137		
6	TALBOT	WILLIAM	✓		ASST PASTRY COOK					27				5.10	140		
7	PARR	WILLIAM	✓		COFFEEMAN					26				5.6	140		
8	ORD	JOHN	✓		ASST COFFEEMAN					40				5.11	165		
9	DOWNES	CYRIL	✓		PANTRYMAN					33				5.9	180		
10	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	✓		ASST PANTS					31				5.8	140		
11	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓							49				5.6	140		
12	BREINGAN	JOHN	✓							21				5.9	137		
13	COKER	HARRY	✓		1ST KITCHEN PORTER					32				5.4	180		
14	PARKHURST	ARTHUR	✓		KITCHEN PORTER					48				5.4	126		
15	CATLIN	ALBERT	✓		COOKS' BOY					18				5.3	110		
16	HARE	ALBERT	✓							18				5.4	120		
17	GREGORY	REGINALD	✓		STAFF ATTENDANT					42				5.9	144		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Live

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249*Herbert Conley*
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at New York , 31st March , 1931 , from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
1	WOOD	LEONARD	✓ No		Surgeon	25/3/31	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	148			
2	WAKELING	JOSEPH	✓ No		A.B.					24				5.8	140			
3	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	✓ No		Cleaner					25				5.8	151			
4	FREEMAN	JOHN	✓ No		Prob Eng.					22				5.6	138			
5	KER	JOHN	✓ No		do					19				5.9	146			
6	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	✓ No		Bellboy					17				5.10	149			
7	BARR	KENNETH	✓ YES		Writer					28				5.10	156			
8	MARTIN	ERIC	✓ No		Pursers Clerk					22				6.0	160			
9	<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p><i>Herbert J. Conley 8¹⁵ PM.</i> <i>Inspector</i></p> <p><i>American Consulate,</i> <i>Southampton, England.</i> <i>March 25, 1931.</i></p> <p><i>Seen for the journey</i> <i>to the United States.</i> <i>M. J. L. L. L.</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></p> <p><i>American Consulate</i> <i>March 25, 1931</i> <i>PRESTAMP</i></p>																	

Printed in England

Liver

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 48 L. Grant, Master, of the St. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 31.

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 834541 BILLED APR 2 1931
834542 - APR 2 1931

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of
MICHIGAN AND NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 3 day of March, 1931

New York

F. P. Hannon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX REPORTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	Temp.	In		U.S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	UNDER	
	CITS.	MAINS	PERMIT	TRANSIT	ACCO.	CITS.	MAINS	PERMIT	TRANSIT	ACCO.	
1st Cabin	3					2	98	4			107
2nd Cabin	2	1				1	10			1	15
3rd Cabin	8	1				1	9			2	21
TOTAL	13	2				4	117	4		3	143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	98	107
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	5	10	15
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	12	9	21
Total	26	117	143

1 city mail clerk 7/10

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ISLAND

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passenger

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from **HERMUDA**

MARCH

29
~~2024~~ WITH 19 451

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.


1448

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

~~30 MARCH 1951~~ March 31st 19 51.

23

The entries  5
be typewritten or printed

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 37
at New York
W. P. Patton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNOX, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Franklin P. Hannon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1937

at New York

Franklin P. Hannon

Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

MARCH 18, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	ERNESTO S.	41		M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	GUATEMALA	ESQUINTLA	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 64	RIO DE JANEIRO	5/10/31		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
2	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	BERQUETA L.	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	GUATEMALA	ESQUINTLA	"	"	"		"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	ALFREDO H.	4		M	S	HOME	NO	-----	NO	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"	"		"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	ALBERTO H.	1		M	S	HOME	NO	-----	NO	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"	"		"	"
5	HEAD	TEGONI	HERMAN	30		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FERREPODE	TEMP. V. #66	RIO DE JANEIRO	5/15/31		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 20, 1931.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEXION, from BUNO'S ALBES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927
at NEW
SPARTAN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANROW, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

at New York

W. H. HANROW

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from **SANTOS, BRAZIL**

MARCH 17, 1931

Total passengers

U. S. citizens -----

Alerts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1931.

List **11**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Feet	Inches						
1	Emp. HOLEPROOF HOSIERY CO. SAO PAULO, BRAZIL.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	Emp., HOLEPROOF HOSIERY CO. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FE.	BL.	BL.	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1921
at New York
E. P. HILTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNOY, Surgeon of the 66 AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 27
at new york

W. P. HANNOY
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MARCH 15, 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERNASAR	JUAN	31		M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	SALTA	TEMP. V. 250	BUENOS AIRES	1/26/31	97	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24, 1921.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Emp. ARG. GOVERNMENT OIL FIRMS BUENOS AIRES.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925/7	N.Y.	1927	to Mrs. Genn. EDW. WARR, 25 BRAVER ST., N.Y.C. Mrs. Anne M. Miller, 1423 3d. Ave. Place, Larchmont, N.Y.	6 mos	YES	6 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK.	BR.	BR.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, from BURROS ATRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 21
at New York
W. H. HILTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEXION

Sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

MARCH 17, 1921

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1921

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BARTLETT	CECIL	30		F	JAN. 29, 1901, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2822 JACKSON AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2	BARTLETT	BETTY ANN	5		F	SEPT. 23, 1924, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2822 JACKSON AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	BARTLETT	EARL P.	8		M	SEPT. 12, 1921, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2822 JACKSON AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
4	HOMIAC	JOSEPHINE	20		F	DEC. 1, 1910, MT. CARMEL, PA.		111 RIDGEWOOD AVE., RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
5						Latona, Pa. MAR 31 1931		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 18, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DILL	GERARD A.	38		M	S	FEB. 20, 1904, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		99 GENESSEE ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	GILL	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	MAY 11, 1889, OAKLAND, CAL.		25 ROBLE RD., BERKELEY, CAL.
3	LE BOW	ISAAC VERA	34		M	M	SEPT. 5, 1896, NORTH VERNON, MO.		#2 RECTOR ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	LE BOW	VIRGINIA MAR	34		F	M	MAY 12, 1896, KANSAS CITY, MO.		#2 RECTOR ST., NEW YORK CITY.
5	MONSON	MARTIN L.	48		M	M	JULY 20, 1882, CHICAGO, ILL.		514 FOREST AVE., RIVER FOREST, ILL.
6	PAGOLA	ANGEL E.	40		M	M		U.S. DIST CT., PHILADELPHIA, PA., FEB. 20, 1920	1217 N. 65th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	PATRICK	EDWIN F.	26		M	S	MAR. 13, 1905, CHARLESTON, W.VA.		P.O. BOX 158, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
8	POSSELT	LYNAR	48		M	M		FED. CT., DENVER, COL., DEC. 26, 1916.	342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
9	ROBB	HARRY C.	56		M	S	JUNE 16, 1875, NEWARK, N.J.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
10	SCHMIDT	FRED W.	34		M	M	DEC. 11, 1896, CHICAGO, ILL.		5736 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	TERRY	ALFRED S.	31		M	M	MAY 16, 1899, DETROIT, MICH.		GEN. MOTORS BLDG., NEW YORK CITY.
12	TERRY	CAROLINA	28		F	M	SEPT. 14, 1902, HAMMOND, IND.		GEN. MOTORS BLDG., NEW YORK CITY.
13	TERRY	PATRICIA	6		F	S	SEPT. 11, 1924, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		GEN. MOTORS BLDG., NEW YORK CITY.
14	TERRY	ALFRED	2		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	GEN. MOTORS BLDG., NEW YORK CITY.
15	THIEN	ROBERT E.	43		M	M	MAR. 31, 1887, MELBOURNE, MINN.		POMPTON PLAINS, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAR 31 1931 - 11

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, MARCH 14, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1931.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLAKESLEE	HARRY J.	51		M	M	AUG. 9, 1879, DU QUOIN, ILL.		4450 THOMAS AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2							MAR 31 1931		
3									
4									
5								MASTER	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1** 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MARCH 19TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1921.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERNABAR	MYRTA MAE	22	F	M	DEC. 4, 1906, MARION, IND.		1325 N. BOSTON PL., TULSA, OKLA.
2	CRAMP	LOUISE	60	F	M	OCT. 24, 1870, NEW YORK.		349 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
3	DAWSON	ROBERT G.	39	M	M	AUG. 19, 1891, DENVER, COL.		EDMUND, OKLA.
4	EMERSON	HERBERT	47	M	S	AUG. 12, 1883, NORTHVILLE, MICH.		1920 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	LARIVIERE	PIERRE	57	M	M		U.S. DIST CT., PLATTSBURGH, N.Y., 1888.	135 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK CITY.
6	SCOTT	WILLIAM	37	M	M	FEB. 24, 1893, RITCHIE CT., W.VA.		PENNESBORO, W.VA.
7	SEBASTIAN	EDWARD	50	M	M	NOV. 23, 1880, MILWAUKEE, WIS.		GLENCOE, ILL.
8	SEBASTIAN	ELSYN	50	F	M	MAR. 6, 1882, CHICAGO, ILL.		GLENCOE, ILL.
9	SIMONS	THOMAS	42	M	M		U.S. DIST CT., SO. DIST OF N.Y., MARCH 1917.	1915 BROWN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	STEREFIELD	JACK	58	M	M	MAY 30, 1873, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		5132 KIMBARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	STEREFIELD	FLORENCE	52	F	M	JAN. 29, 1878, AKRON, O.		5132 KIMBARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
12	TABBETTS (SEA POST CLERK)	HERBERT F.	58	M	W	FEB. 20, 1872, BOSTON, MASS.		16 E. WYOMING AV., MELROSE, MASS.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MAR 31 1931

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **20**
109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **AMERICAN LEGION**

Sailing from **BERMUDA**

MARCH 29th, 19 **31**, Arriving at Port of **NOBOKEN, N.J.**

MARCH 30th, 19 **31**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIMON	MAE	26		M	M	Passaic, N.J. November 11th 1904		170 Broadway, Passaic, N.J.
2	SIMON	BRUNA	21		F	M	Paterson, N.J. March 18th 1909		170 Broadway, Passaic, N.J.
3	COLLINS	RALPH	34		M	M	Gloversville, N.Y. December 9th 1896		N.Y. 243 Kingsboro Ave, Gloversville
4	COLLINS	WINIFRED	35		F	M	Gloversville, N.Y. October 16th 1895		N.Y. 243 Kingsboro Ave, Gloversville
5	COLLINS	MARILYN	9		F	S	Gloversville, N.Y. March 27th 1921		N.Y. 243 Kingsboro Ave, Gloversville
6	COLLINS	RALPH	6		M	S	Gloversville, N.Y. June 30th 1924		N.Y. 243 Kingsboro Ave, Gloversville
7	MILLS	W. CURTIS	35		M	M	Gloversville, N.Y. November 15th 1895		20 S. Park Drive, Gloversville, N.Y.
8	MILLS	FRANCES	35		F	M	Cohoes, N.Y. November 18th 1895		20 S. Park Drive, Gloversville, N.Y.
9	MILLS	MARY	7		F	S	Albany, N.Y. February 17th 1924		20 S. Park Drive, Gloversville, N.Y.
10	CARROL	HELEN	29		F	S	New York City. November 27th 1901		308 W 93rd St, New York City
11	HARRIS	IRVING	25		M	M	New York City. April 2nd 1906		3145 Crescent St, Astoria, L.I.
12	HARRIS	ANNE	24		F	M	New York City. August 11th 1906		3145 Crescent St, Astoria, L.I.
13	WEINER	PAUL	35		M	S		Southern District Court, New York City.	16 W 49th St, New York City.
14	MOSS	MATTIE	23		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 24th 1902		615 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	MOSS	MURRAY	21		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 31st 1910		615 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	LOWES	JOHN W.	33		M	M	Hanover, Ind. May 27th 1897		9 Buckingham St, Cambridge, Mass.
17	LOWES	EMILY	29		F	M	Irrington on Hudson. August 12th 1901		9 Buckingham St, Cambridge, Mass.
18	SCHWEIZER	EMILY	34		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 18th 1896		45 E 85th St, New York City.
19	SCHWEIZER	EMMY J.	14		F	S	New York City. March 19th 1916		45 E 85th St, New York City.
20	SCHWEIZER	RAYMOND Jr.	12		M	S	Darien, Conn. June 23rd 1918		45 E 85th St, New York City.
21	SCHWEIZER	THOMAS	8		M	S	New York City. August 21st 1922		45 E 85th St, New York City.
22	JONES	RADCLIFF	41		M	M	Newbern, Tenn. April 4th 1889		Bronxville, Beach Wood Rd, N.Y.
23	JONES	IRENE	41		F	M	New York City. May 25th 1889		Bronxville, Beach Wood Rd, N.Y.
24	JONES	RADCLIFF Jr	9		M	S	New York City. February 5th 1921		Bronxville, Beach Wood Rd, N.Y.
25	JONES.	MARION	13		F	S	New York City. February 3rd 1918		Bronxville, Beach Wood Rd, N.Y.
26	LAMONT	ROBERT	63		M	M	Detroit, Mich. December 1st 1867		2125 Kalosanna Rd, Washington, D.C.
27	MCKENZIE-MAXWELL	ERNEST	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 9th 1901		143 Ocean P'kway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	LANEY	FANNIE	28		F	S	New York City. July 10th 1902		Gardens, L.I. 119-40 Union Turnpike, Kew Gardens
29	TARCHER	JACK D.	35		M	M	New York City. July 3rd 1896		19 E 9th St, New York City.
30	TARCHER	MARY	29		F	M	New York City. August 29th 1901		19 E 9th St, New York City.

Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **21** _{F10}

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from BERMUDA., MARCH 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NOBOKEN.N.J. MARCH 31st, 1931.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JACKSON	JAMES	43		M	M	Troy, Mo. February 17th 1888		60 Gramerey Park, New York City.
2	JACKSON	HAZEL.W.	43		F	M	Troy, Mo. March 24th 1888		60 Gramerey Park, New York City.
3	JACKSON	GEORGIA ANN	16		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. September 7th 1914		60 Gramerey Park, New York City.
4	PIKE	PEGGY.C.	39		F	M	New Orleans, La.		Robert Fulton Hotel, New York City
5	SWEIGERT	KARLE.W.	37		M	M	Cresswell, Pa. January 24th 1894		418 River Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
6	TURNER	MAROLD.M.	48		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 17th 1882		125 E 57th St, New York City.
7	STOCKTON	DAVID	49		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 20th 1881		210 W 118th St, New York City.
8	STOCKTON	SAMUEL	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 31st 1880		817 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BOYLAN	MAY	35		F	W	Paterson, N.J. May 12th 1895		576-21st Ave, Paterson, N.J.
10	RADCLIFFE	NANCY	36		F	S	Paterson, N.J. September 24th 1894		1246 McBride Ave, Paterson, N.J.
11	DE BELLO	JOHN	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. December 17th 1901		1915 S 17th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	STEIN	CHARLES	54		M	M	Towanda, Pa. September 29th 1896		1008 S 48th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	STEIN	PAY	30		F	M	Streator, Ill. June 11th 1900		1008 S 48th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	OSMEYER	DAVID	31		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 15th 1900		1505 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	OSMEYER	ETTA	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 6th 1907		1505 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	WATTS	KATHERINE	20		F	S	Baltimore, Md. March 31st 1910		1704 Park Ave, Baltimore, Md.
17	WATTS	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	Baltimore, Md. May 14th 1906		1704 Park Ave, Baltimore, Md.
18	HAYWARD	MARIOT	23		F	S	Lynn, Mass. June 20th 1907		Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.
19	SOBRAY	ROSE	28		F	M	New York City. November 4th 1902		The Cragwold, Scarsdale, N.Y.
20	ARMITAGE	ETHEL	45		F	M	New York City. January 31st 1885		12 Spruce Rd, Larchmont, N.Y.
21	ARMITAGE	MYRTLE	23		F	S	New York City. July 7th 1907		12 Spruce Rd, Larchmont, N.Y.
22	PENN	BERT	31		M	S	New York City. March 14th 1900		390 E 159th St, New York City.
23	ROSS	GERTRUDE.G.	30		F	S	Newton Centre, Mass. May 14th 1900		Walnut St, Newton Centre, Mass.
24	HODGES	EUGENIA	28		F	M	Newton, Mass. September 24th 1902		270 Bay State Rd, Boston, Mass.
25	HALPERN	MEYER	28		M	M	New York City. October 23rd 1902		225 Eastern P'kway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	HALPERN	BEATRICE	22		F	M	New York City. May 14th 1908		225 Eastern P'kway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	GREENFIELD	IRVING.H.	29		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 1911	196 Hooper St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	GREENFIELD	DAVID	33		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 1911	1475 Grand Concourse, New York City
29	CROOKER	GEORGE.L.	61		M	M	Chelsea, Mass. June 25th 1870		230 Bossett St, Providence, R.I.
30	MANDEL	WILLIAM	40		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	1827 Amethyst St., New York City.

MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**
111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **AMERICAN LEGION** Sailing from **BERMUDA**, **MARCH 29th**, 19**31**, Arriving at Port of **Nebraska, N.J.** March 31st, 19**31**.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LAMBERT	HOWARD.A.	51		M	M	New York City. September 7th 1880		Motel Monterrey, New York City.
2	NEIL	THOMAS	53		M	M	Limestone, Pa. November 8th 1867		Somerset Hill, Milling, N.J.
3	NEIL	LOUISE	35		F	M	Streator, Ill. September 8th 1895		Somerset Hill, Milling, N.J.
4	Collier	Arno	22		F	S	Salem, Mass. January 9th 1908		130 Campbell Ave, Revere, Mass.
5	JORDAN	CHARLOTTE	67		F	M	RAHWAY, N.J. September 21st 1862		Upland Rd., Grampian Hills, Williamsport, Pa.
6	BERNEY	PAUL	35		M	M	New York City		774 Mott Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	BERNEY	ANN	30		F	M	New York City		774 Mott Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	BERNEY	JACK	5		M	S	New York City		774 Mott Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9							<i>Prop. J. De Luca 8 AM</i>		
10								<i>J. E. Hilton</i>	
11								Master.	
12									
13									
14									
15	PASSENGER No. 4 LISTED ON LIST #24 No. 1.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS P. HANCOCK, Surgeon of the 33 AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921

at New York

SPARTAN
Jury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **13**

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

100-374134

19 31.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEXION, from BUNDS ALIEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 27
at New York
W. A. M. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HAMMON, Surgeon of the 88 AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Franklin P. Hammon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

at New York

Franklin P. Hammon

Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, MARCH 18, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRADLEY	BERTL	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	1-16-28 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA PERTH ONTARIO	04-20	BRITISH PASSPORT #1751	RIO DE JANEIRO	5/16/31	01/12 BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
2	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	REGINALDO	4		M	S	WOMAN	NO	-----	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA PERTH ONTARIO	04-20	"	DO.	DO.	08/12 DO.	
3		BRADLEY	LOUISE FOLLA	10		F	S	WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHECO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	04-20 SLOVAKIA KATIBRAD	04-20	TEMP.V. 65	RIO DE JANEIRO	8/11/31	04/12 BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **14**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States								
		State	City or town				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?												Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States
1	FR. JOHN AFFLECK, % LIGHT & POWER, RIO DE JANEIRO.	CANADA	PERTH ONTARIO	NO	SELF	YES YES	1921 BOSTON	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								
2	DO.	"	"	NO	---	YES NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO									
3	FR. JOSE GONCALVES, 157-Frdl Caneca, RIO DE JANEIRO.	BRASIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	NO	FATHER	YES YES	1925 N.Y.	NO. ROSA REINHOLD, 541 W. 149TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES	EXT. TO 12-36-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LION, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 21
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from BUREAU ALBES

MARCH 15,

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 31

, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	AWBRY	BENJAMIN D.	49		M		NOV. 15, 1881, HIND CY., GA.		ROANOKE, ALA.
2	BOTHIK	BERNICE	35		F			FED. CT., PITTSBURGH, PA., JULY 1926	JACKSON ST. 5444, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	BRANWAN	BONNAN B.	45		M		DEC. 17, 1885, CLAY CY., ALA.		ROANOKE, ALA.
4	HUBBARD	RUTH T.	27		F		SEPT. 29, 1903, AUSTIN, TEXAS.		WISNER, IEB.
5	HUBBARD	ROBERT G.	4		M			THROUGH PARENTS	WISNER, IEB.
6	HUBBARD	HILAN RUTH	3		F			THROUGH PARENTS	WISNER, IEB.
7	HUBBARD	DONALD	1		M			THROUGH PARENTS	WISNER, IEB.
8	TYLER	EMIL C.	26		F		JULY 10, 1894, CURA, MO.		113 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thor King Dwyer 8 1/2

W. E. Hilton

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. **AMERICAN LEGION**

sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**

MARCH 16,

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 31,

1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERNARD	MAX	59		M	M		SUPREME CT., STATE OF N.Y., JULY 10, 1917.	601 W. 149TH ST., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **24**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION" sailing from HAMILTON, VERMUDA, MARCH 29, 1931, Arriving at Port of HOBOKEN, N.J. March 31st, 1931 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLLIER	ANNE	22		F	S	Boston, Mass. January 9th 1909		130 Campbell Ave. Revere, Mass.
2							<i>Thor R King</i> <i>Master.</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNOH, Surgeon of the U.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MICHIGAN AND NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1934
at New York

EPHRAIM
Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 30,

19.

120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how named?										
1	ARO:-IVANDRO, STA. OASA MISERICORDIA, Para. U.S.	NEW YORK, NY.			Member of Crew		YES	1918	N.Y.	45 PINE HURST AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	1918	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NONE.	5 5	Drk. Blk. Brown.	Tattoo on left arm. Scar to right of right eye brow
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MICHIGAN AND NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1931

at New York

E. P. A. G.
Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO,

MARCH 18,

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boxler	De Silva	32		M		(Seaman) RAFIST.	YES	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL.	PORTUGUESE.	BRAZIL.	BELEM.	710	RIO DE JANEIRO.	1931. MARCH 18,	EMPLOYED ON BOARD S.S. AMER. LEGION	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edgar Quintiliano
MAR 31 1931

Med. Exam. OK.
Money order for head tax \$ 1759.3. attached.

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 30,

19.

120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Eyes
1	ERO:-IVANDRO, STA. OASA MISERICORDIA, Para. U.S.	NEW YORK, NY.		Member of Catholic Church	-	YES	1918	N.Y.	45 PINE HURST AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NONE.	5 5	Drk. Blk. Brwn.	Tattoo on left arm. Scar to right of right eye brow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON**, of the **U.S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **March**, 19 **21**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931

at New York

SPRATON

Surj

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, MARCH 18, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GIANNINI	PASQUALE	31		M		ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	20-36	SWITZERLAND	CORTICIASCA	QIV 1047	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1, 1930	0/12 BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[Handwritten signature]
MAR 31 1931
MAR 31 1931

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **19**

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

122

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. HILTON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921

at New

SPRING

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

18

124

NEW YORK

MARCH 30.

19 81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at New York
SPARTAN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

at New York

W. P. HANNON
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24, 1951.

126

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Francis" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANCOCK, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 31

at New York

SPRING

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1931.

List **16**
The entries on this must
be typewritten or printed.

128

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States											Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	
1	Srs. JUAN MAFFOZ, TUCUMAN, ARG.	PORTO RICO.	RIO GRANDE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1930	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	Emp. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC TRADING CO., BUENOS AIRES.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1930	W. CLARA, 3013 TERRY PL., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1927
at New York
W. A. T. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANSON, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THIRTYTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN and NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 31

at New York

WATSON

Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MARCH 13, 1931.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	REPORTED	ROMAN ✓	VIGENTE	36		M	✓	OLIVE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	04-34	VIGO	3/3	TRANS.C. 77	BUENOS AIRES	X	3/30/31	97	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES						
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **15**

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

A port of continental United States from a foreign port or a
Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1937
at New York
WPAOTW
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

34

14-214

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

MARCH 13,

1923,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 31,

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BABIN	JOSIEH	41		M	S	DEC. 9, 1889, ST. MARTINVILLE, LA.		1214 HUME ST., LAKE CHARLIE, LA.
2	GILJABO,	ANTONIO G.	41		M	S	NOV. 11, 1889, SAN JUAN, P.R.		24-59 - 27th ST., ASTORIA, L.I.; N.Y.
3	JENKINS	CHESTER W.	30		M	M	JUNE 17, 1900, SPRINGVILLE, UTAH		SPRINGVILLE, UTAH.
4	KOBOL	SAUL	25		M	S		NO. DIST. OF ILL., CHICAGO, OCT. 4, 1929.	667 LINDEN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SCHNEIDER	ADA	45		F	M		U.S. DIST CT., NEW YORK, MAY 1926.	3999 DICKINSON AV., BROX, N.Y.
6	STANLEY	CLAUDE ST. CLARE	33		M	S	OCT. 5, 1897, ST. LOUIS, MO.		512 SO. EWING AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	THOMAS	THEODORE	56		M	S	JULY 5, 1874, HARPERS FERRY, W.VA.		2814 LAWTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. King and 8-15 Am

McE. Hilton

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. AMERDAY LEGION

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

MARCH 17, 1921

51

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 23, 1921

1921

132

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	BERGENTHAL	SYLVIA	29		F	W		BROOKLYN CT., NEW YORK, DEC. 26, 1920.	1975 LA FONTAINE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sherrill King Ins. 8 1/2

W. E. Alton

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

133

34

14-214
S. S. **AMERICAN LEGION** sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, **MARCH 18**, **1921**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, MARCH 31**, **1921**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	FINCHOLD	SINAI	47		M	X	<i>Shore King Ins. 8 1/2 Am</i>	DIST CT. OF U.S., PITTSBURGH, Pa., FEB. 23, 1920 501 E. 174TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

AMERICAN LEGION MUNSON

arrived

MARCH 31, 1981

, 19

M.

from

134

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
101	ROMAN Vicente	16	1	SPANISH NO VISA DOUBT 8/5 12:30 DE LUCU																			
102	BROWN Louise 2 Cab.	14	5	CHECKO SLAV. DOUBT. VISITOR " LARSON																			

13 a (1) Dec. appl
 4/3/31-9¹⁵ Munamar
 Bond 1 year
 99204/442

4/11 CC 4¹⁵

3/31/08 XE
 3/31 98 XE

✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION MONSON arrived MARCH 31, 1931, 1931, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 552 1	SOELL Emma	1:40	10	5/6	4	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb. Eugen 1845-1 st Ave N.Y.C.	Relit.	3/31	2 ³⁰			
✓ 17a	Karl W.						Do						
✓ 182	Rosemarie						Do						
✓ 52	Irman						Do						
✓ 552 2	DOBAY Maria	1:40	10	1	1	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb. Leopold 1771-49 Bklyn, N.Y.	Jahn	3/31	2 ⁰⁰			

T.D.

AMERICAN LEGION 2/31/31

mlc.
n/c

92
0

[illegible]

Char. E. Hilton
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the passport or validly held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after their arrival on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any such alien who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with the vessel; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

[illegible]

Printed & Sold by **Russell, Inc.**
 7001 1st St. S.E.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK
Port of
APRIL 3, 1931

Total crew at time of arrival 165 Number of seamen deserted 000
 Number of seamen discharged 165 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 000
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31, 1931, consigned to Wanson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier #3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 3, 1931 for E. Coast of South America. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 136

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

AMERICAN.

AMERICAN.

M ESTHONIA. ESTHONIA.5'7" 155

M	ESTHONIA. ESTHONIA, 5'8" 160
---	------------------------------

M . AMERICAN.

M AMERICAN.

M _____ AMERICAN.

M AMERICAN.

M AMERICAN.

M AMERICAN.

M AMERICAN.

M AMERICAN.

M **AMERICAN.**

AMERICAN

• See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rio de Janeiro	Total
	56

78
m/c.
m/c.

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 10 \\ \hline 20 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 0 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

28 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____, called the _____
of _____, bound for _____, 137
whereof _____ is Master.

11-100											
LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	1
2	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	2
3	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	3
4	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	4
5	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	5
6	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	6
7	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	7
8	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	8
9	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	9
10	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	10
11	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	11
12	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	12
13	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	13
14	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	14
15	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	15
16	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	16
17	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	17
18	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	18
19	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	19
20	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	20
21	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	21
22	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	22
23	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	23
24	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	24
25	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	25
26	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	26
27	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	27
28	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	28
29	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	29
30	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	30
31	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	31
32	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	32
33	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	33
34	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	34
35	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	35
36	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	36
37	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	37
38	WILLIAM J. BATES	PA.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	BLK	BLK	CHARTER	WILLIAM J. BATES 1000 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	38

MEMBERS OF CREW

if any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	156	
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	6'8"	160	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			

Rio de Janeiro

*Filed to join it
March three - 1899*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'6"	160	
M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			



Rio de Janeiro

Total 56

78

un/nc

negro n/c

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

1/25

22

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

OF THE

American

(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN or SUBJECT	AGE	FEET	IN.	COM-plexion	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

138

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN LEGION
of NEW YORK (Insert city), bound for EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA (Insert name of vessel)
whereof CHAS E. HILTON (Insert full name and rank) is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	EDWARD BROWN	N.Y.	U.S.C.	30	5	8	RD	RED	ON DECK	Wife: Grace Ogden, Park 104-39 Leifert Av. L.I.C.	101
2	JOHN BAKER	NORWAY (Nat.)	"	30	5	1	LT	BR	1st ASST	Wife: P. 626 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	102
3	JOHN ASKE	LOTHANIA (Nat.)	"	28	5	8	"	BLDE	"	Wife: Susana 434 Clanton Brooklyn, N.Y.	103
4											
5	JOHN STRAUSS	VA.	U.S.C.	32	5	8	"	BR	3rd "	Mo. Anna, 304 10th Ave. Newell, Va.	105
6	BERNARD RUBENACK	LATVIA	Latvia	38	5	10	"	"	DECKMAN	NONE	106
7											107
8	EARL ANDERSON	SWEDEN Nat.	U.S.C.	40	5	8	LT	"	"	202 River St., Hoboken	108
9	JOHN E. LEWIS	N.Y.	"	34	5	8	"	BL.	YERMAN	Mo. Marion, 72 Lincoln St., Brooklyn.	109
10	BERNARD J. JAMES	HOLLAND Nat.	"	39	5	10	"	BR.	1st ASST	Wife: Marie, 2424 Balboa, Canal Zone.	110
11	JOHN E. WHITE	MASS.	U.S.C.	41	5	7	DR.	"	"	1st Adm. 102 E 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, Mass.	111
12	JOHN CARICAO	SPAIN 3 Y G	Spain	41	5	9	DR.	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 185	112
13	JOHN E. WHITE	VA.	U.S.C.	20	5	6	"	"	"	Brooklyn St., NYC.	113
14	LIND BUCKWOOD	DENMARK N.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Wife: 2705 Nebraska	114
15	JOHN E. WHITE	N.Y.	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	1st Adm. 102 E 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, Mass.	115
16	JOHN E. WHITE	N.Y.	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: 2705 Nebraska	116
17	JOHN E. WHITE	N.Y.	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	Wife: 2705 Nebraska	117
18	ANDREW S. KIRK	MONT.	"	27	5	7	DR.	"	WILER	Pa. G.R. 1628 Beldville Av. Seattle, Wash.	118
19	GEORGE P. MOORE	CONN.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Pa. Jos. 162 Mathews, New Haven, Conn.	119
20	BERT CHATMAN	OHIO	"	26	5	8	"	BL.	"	Mo. Minny, 103 Plum St. Fairport, O.	120
21	PETER SEGELNICK	LATVIA Nat.	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	Mo. Anna, 25 Meer St., Lodon, Latvia.	121
22	ALEXANDER H. WALLACE	SCOTLAND Nat.	"	18	5	11	LT.	BR.	"	Pa. 13 Bremen St., Buffalo, N.Y.	122
23											123
24	COLIN D. FAREN	FLA.	U.S.C.	42	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Whipple, 1717 Ashford St., Maxwell, Fla.	124
25	CHARLES KUDTI	GERMANY Nat.	"	26	5	7	DR.	"	"	Fr. M. Maher, 312 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	125
26	MICHAEL ROMANOVITCH	N.Y.	"	30	5	7	"	BR.	"	Pa. Jos. 2800 E Bronx Pk. Bronx, N.Y.	126
27	JAMES E. PATTERSON	CALIF.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. P. 112 29th St., San Francisco, Cal.	127
28	ABEL SOUSA	PORTUGAL Nat.	"	48	5	7	"	"	"	Gen. M. Loner, 511 Greenwich St., NYC.	128
29	THOMAS DAILEY	ILL.	"	33	5	8	"	BL.	"	Mo. Anna, 234 Groul St., Evansville, Ill.	129
30	JUAN VILLARUZ	P.I.	P.I.	30	5	8	DR.	"	WIREMAN	Mo. Ramona, 65 Rival St. Italic, P.I.	130
31	MIGUEL SOSA	P.R.	U.S.C.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. Julia, 353 Hooks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	131
32	FRANCISCO ABES	SPAIN	Spain	32	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Herminia, Caruna, Spain.	132
33	MARTIN TIERNAN	N.J.	U.S.C.	22	5	7	"	"	"	Uncle J. McNamee, Long Island, N.Y.	133
34	MANUEL DE JESUS	P.R.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. Rafael, 332 Pearl St., Brooklyn	134
35	LEON MENDOZA	P.I.	P.I.	23	5	9	"	BR.	"	Gen. L. Mendosa, 191 Fairmont Av., NY.	135
36											136
37	WILLIAM A. YOGIS	Pa.	U.S.C.	40	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. John, 442 Little Neck Rd. L.I.C., N.Y.	137
38	HARRY KEARNS	PA.	"	22	5	7	DR.	BL.	"	Mo. Mrs. Frendt, 5400 So. Lawrence, Phila., Pa.	138

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	156	
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	ESTHONIAN.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
M	ESTHONIAN.	ESTHONIA.	6'8"	160	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			

Rio de Janeiro

*Filed to join at
London three - '18*

* See list of races on back hereof

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	39
40	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	40
41	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	41
42	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	42
43	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	43
44	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	44
45	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	45
46	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	46
47	JOHN A. WILK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5					JOHN A. WILK 341 N. 21st St. San Juan, P.R.	47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES. 147

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			



Total 56

78 m/c. m/c.

150 02



28 1

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

139

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

-called the.

of _____, bound for _____, (insert rig)
 whereof _____ (insert hauling port) is Master.

is Master.

[illegible]

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
42	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
8	M		AMERICAN.			
1	M		AMERICAN.			

Rio de Janeiro

Filed to file at
Customs House - 1/16

* See list of races on back hereof

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

U. S. CUSTOMS AND SHIPPING SERVICE 11-1008

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	6'8"	160	
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			
M		AMERICAN.			



Rio de Janeiro

Total 56

78
m/n/c
m/g/s n/c.



Filed to file at
Customhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American SPRINGFIELD called the AMERICAN LEXIA
of NEW YORK (insert rig), bound for PORT OF SOUTH AMERICA (insert name of vessel)
whereof CHARLES WILSON (insert sailing port) is Master.

140

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	1
2	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	2
3	DAVID H. LUTAS	"	"	28	5 11	"	"	JOHN	3
4	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	4
5	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	5
6	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	6
7	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	7
8	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	8
9	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	9
10	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	10
11	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	11
12	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	12
13	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	13
14	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	14
15	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	15
16	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	16
17	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	17
18	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	18
19	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	19
20	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	20
21	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	21
22	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	22
23	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	23
24	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	24
25	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	25
26	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	26
27	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	27
28	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	28
29	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	29
30	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	30
31	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	31
32	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	32
33	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	33
34	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	34
35	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	35
36	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	36
37	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	37
38	JOHN J. WELSH	IRELAND	U.S.C.	44	5 8	Fair	Blk	WALTER	38

FAILED TO JOIN
FAILED TO JOIN

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES. 147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 56

78
m/c
m/g n/c

102
102

28 1

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39	PAUL SMITH	SPAIN									
40	VICTOR SMITH	SPAIN									39
41	ANTONIO PIZARRA	SPAIN									40
42	ANTONIO SISA	SPAIN									41
43	TOTAL CREW.....152										42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

"AMERICAN LEGION"

Master of the said American

CHAS. E. HILTON

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Chas. E. Hilton
Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-1408

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
48	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
42	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
42	M		AMERICAN.			
42	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
44	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
49	M		AMERICAN.			
45	M		AMERICAN.			
49	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
48	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
44	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
46	M		AMERICAN.			
47	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
51	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	6'8"	160	
54	M		AMERICAN.			
53	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
40	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
40	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
4	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 56

78
m/n/c.
m/gu n/c.

1/20
02

1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

141

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

-called the.

of _____, ^(insert rig) bound for
whereof _____ ^(insert hauling port) is Master.

is Master.

[illegible]

FAILED TO JOIN	
FAILED TO JOIN	
FAILED TO JOIN	

FAILED TO JOIN

Bunk
 the down
 my 2/20/31

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
52	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
9	M		AMERICAN.			
1	M		AMERICAN.			
0	M		AMERICAN.			
9	M		AMERICAN.			
0	M		AMERICAN.			
9	M		AMERICAN.			
9	M		AMERICAN.			
9	M		AMERICAN.			

28

1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908

11-1408

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
35	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
22	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
24	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
21	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
24	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
17	M		AMERICAN.			



Rio de Janeiro

Total 56

22

78

man) n/c.
mages n/c.

15
12
10
8
6
4
2



Filed to file at
Customhouse

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Voy #65

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of MISSISSIPPI bound for 142
whereof MISSISSIPPI is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	WILLIAM J. WHITE	PA	PA	21	5	11	Brn	Blk	1st Mate	Wm. J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	1
2	JOHN J. WHITE	PA	PA	22	5	11	Brn	Blk	2nd Mate	John J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	2
3	CHARLES J. WHITE	PA	PA	23	5	11	Brn	Blk	3rd Mate	Charles J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	3
4	EDWARD J. WHITE	PA	PA	24	5	11	Brn	Blk	4th Mate	Edward J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	4
5	FRANK J. WHITE	PA	PA	25	5	11	Brn	Blk	5th Mate	Frank J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	5
6	ALFRED J. WHITE	PA	PA	26	5	11	Brn	Blk	6th Mate	Alfred J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	6
7	GEORGE J. WHITE	PA	PA	27	5	11	Brn	Blk	7th Mate	George J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	7
8	HERBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	28	5	11	Brn	Blk	8th Mate	Herbert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	8
9	WALTER J. WHITE	PA	PA	29	5	11	Brn	Blk	9th Mate	Walter J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	9
10	ROBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	30	5	11	Brn	Blk	10th Mate	Robert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	10
11	JAMES J. WHITE	PA	PA	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	11th Mate	James J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	11
12	JOHN J. WHITE	PA	PA	32	5	11	Brn	Blk	12th Mate	John J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	12
13	CHARLES J. WHITE	PA	PA	33	5	11	Brn	Blk	13th Mate	Charles J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	13
14	EDWARD J. WHITE	PA	PA	34	5	11	Brn	Blk	14th Mate	Edward J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	14
15	FRANK J. WHITE	PA	PA	35	5	11	Brn	Blk	15th Mate	Frank J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	15
16	ALFRED J. WHITE	PA	PA	36	5	11	Brn	Blk	16th Mate	Alfred J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	16
17	GEORGE J. WHITE	PA	PA	37	5	11	Brn	Blk	17th Mate	George J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	17
18	HERBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	38	5	11	Brn	Blk	18th Mate	Herbert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	18
19	WALTER J. WHITE	PA	PA	39	5	11	Brn	Blk	19th Mate	Walter J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	19
20	ROBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	40	5	11	Brn	Blk	20th Mate	Robert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	20
21	JAMES J. WHITE	PA	PA	41	5	11	Brn	Blk	21st Mate	James J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	21
22	JOHN J. WHITE	PA	PA	42	5	11	Brn	Blk	22nd Mate	John J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	22
23	CHARLES J. WHITE	PA	PA	43	5	11	Brn	Blk	23rd Mate	Charles J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	23
24	EDWARD J. WHITE	PA	PA	44	5	11	Brn	Blk	24th Mate	Edward J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	24
25	FRANK J. WHITE	PA	PA	45	5	11	Brn	Blk	25th Mate	Frank J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	25
26	ALFRED J. WHITE	PA	PA	46	5	11	Brn	Blk	26th Mate	Alfred J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	26
27	GEORGE J. WHITE	PA	PA	47	5	11	Brn	Blk	27th Mate	George J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	27
28	HERBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	48	5	11	Brn	Blk	28th Mate	Herbert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	28
29	WALTER J. WHITE	PA	PA	49	5	11	Brn	Blk	29th Mate	Walter J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	29
30	ROBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	50	5	11	Brn	Blk	30th Mate	Robert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	30
31	JAMES J. WHITE	PA	PA	51	5	11	Brn	Blk	31st Mate	James J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	31
32	JOHN J. WHITE	PA	PA	52	5	11	Brn	Blk	32nd Mate	John J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	32
33	CHARLES J. WHITE	PA	PA	53	5	11	Brn	Blk	33rd Mate	Charles J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	33
34	EDWARD J. WHITE	PA	PA	54	5	11	Brn	Blk	34th Mate	Edward J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	34
35	FRANK J. WHITE	PA	PA	55	5	11	Brn	Blk	35th Mate	Frank J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	35
36	ALFRED J. WHITE	PA	PA	56	5	11	Brn	Blk	36th Mate	Alfred J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	36
37	GEORGE J. WHITE	PA	PA	57	5	11	Brn	Blk	37th Mate	George J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	37
38	HERBERT J. WHITE	PA	PA	58	5	11	Brn	Blk	38th Mate	Herbert J. White, 1234 5th St., PA	38

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (insert rig)

(insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES. 147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			



Rio de Janeiro

Total 56

78
can) n/c
mayor n/c.



Failed to join at
Buenos Aires - 1/18

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____ 143
of _____ (insert rig) _____ bound for _____ (insert name of vessel)
whereof _____ (insert sailing port) _____ is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	1
2	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	2
3	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	3
4	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	4
5	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	5
6	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	6
7	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	7
8	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	8
9	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	9
10	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	10
11	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	11
12	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	12
13	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	13
14	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	14
15	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	15
16	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	16
17	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	17
18	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	18
19	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	19
20	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	20
21	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	21
22	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	22
23	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	23
24	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	24
25	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	25
26	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	26
27	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	27
28	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	28
29	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	29
30	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	30
31	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	31
32	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	32
33	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	33
34	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	34
35	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	35
36	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	36
37	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	37
38	ALAN DODGE	PA.	"	41	5	8	Brn.	Med.	Deck	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Dodgson, 1001 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	38

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES. 147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
36	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T16A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1901 11-1408

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1928

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

144

of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
201	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	24	5	0	Drk.	Brown	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	201
202	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	27	5	0	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	202
203	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	44	5	0	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	203
204	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	31	5	0	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	204
205	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	5	5	0	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	205
206	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	25	5	0	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	206
207	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	5	5	0	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	207
208	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	5	5	0	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	208
209	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	34	5	10	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	209
210	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	26	5	0	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	210
211	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	26	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	211
212	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	28	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	212
213	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	20	5	5	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	213
214	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	24	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	214
215	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	20	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	215
216	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	40	5	10	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	216
217	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	217
218	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	30	5	7	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	218
219	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	35	5	8	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	219
220	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	30	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	220
221	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	28	5	8	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	221
222	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	28	5	10	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	222
223	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	24	5	7	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	223
224	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	32	5	8	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	224
225	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	32	5	6	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	225
226	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	23	5	7	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	226
227	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	227
228	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	28	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	228
229	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	229
230	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	27	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	230
231	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	44	5	8	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	231
232	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	27	5	7	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	232
233	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	29	5	6	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	233
234	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	42	5	7	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	234
235	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	23	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	235
236	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	47	5	9	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	236
237	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	32	5	10	Drk.	Blk.	Steward	122 W. 11th St., NYC	237
238	JOHN ELLIOT	ILL.	USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	122 W. 11th St., NYC	238

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
36	M		AMERICAN.			
45	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
17	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 122, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), bound for EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA (Insert name of vessel) 145
whereof CHARLES E. RIFKIN is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
231	MARIANO AMALIO	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	9	Brk.	Brown	Waiter	Mrs. Concepcion Coruna Spain	231
242	JOSEPH G. JACKSON	N.Y.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs. Anna Frye, 719 Seventh St., New York, Calif.	242
243	DANIEL M. HICAS	N.Y.	"	29	5	10	"	"	Joiner	Mr. Mrs. Helen Lamore, Cal.	243
244	LEON CHANTLEY	AUSTRIA 3 Y 3	AUSTRIA	35	5	6	"	"	Lt., Linenkeeper	NONE	244
245	EDWARD L. ROUSE	P.A.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	Boys' Watch	Miss Mrs. Rooven, 294 Monticomey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	245
246	ANTHONY GARCHETTI	CA.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Sarah, Mrs. Castello, 2010 Broadway, Brazil	246
247	THEODORE M. LEMBERG	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	44	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. John Walton, 124 W 122 St., NYC	247
248	ALAN GALLAGHER	ITALY	ITALY	43	5	6	"	"	Janitor	NONE	248
249	JOSE FERNANDEZ	SPAIN Nat	USA	39	5	7	Brk.	Brown	"	171 Perry St., NYC	249
250	FRANK P. JONES	CHILE	CHILE	30	5	9	Lt., Fair	"	Ch., Laundry	11 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	250
251	ANTHONY GARCINO	SCOTLAND	BRIT.	30	5	10	Brk.	Brown	End.	1499 E. 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	251
252	JAMES AMBROSIO	CHILE 3 Y 0	CHILE	32	5	7	"	"	Ord.	" Santiago, Chile	252
253	THOMAS RODRIGUES	P.R.	USA	32	5	10	"	"	Messenger	Caguas, P.R.	253
254	VICTORIANO BARRON	P.R.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	P.O. Box 738 San Juan, P.R.	254
255	GABRIEL SIMON	P.R.	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	175 Broadway, NYC	255
256	FAUSTO BISTO	SPAIN 3 Y 0	SPAIN	25	5	9	"	"	"	La John, Porta Plata, Arg.	256
257	JOSEPH LEE	DOM. REP.	DOM. REP.	27	5	11	Brk.	Brown	Relay	San Domingo	257
258	RALPH H. STANFORD	N.Y.	USA	31	5	7	"	"	"	Bilbao, Spain	258
259	JOHN B. CAMPBELL	N.Y.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	625 Westfield Av., Westfield, N.Y.	259
260	PEDRO AMERSON	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	9	Brk.	Brown	Ch. Cook	Coruna, Spain	260
261	JOSE MOSQUERA	SPAIN	SPAIN	32	5	11	"	"	2nd.	111 West St., NYC	261
262	LUIS CRUZ	SPAIN Nat	USA	30	5	9	"	"	Ord.	41 West St., NYC	262
263	NICOLAS WATKIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	24	5	8	"	"	Veg.	Spain	263
264	EDUARDO MENTEN	SPAIN	SPAIN	24	5	9	"	"	Ord.	Bilbao, Spain	264
265	ENRICO ABRASCHIAI	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	10	"	"	Crew	445 34 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	265
266	JUAN NAVARIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	7	"	"	Cheer	Bilbao, Spain	266
267	RAMON MOSQUERA	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	8	Brk.	Brown	Butcher	112 Roosevelt St., NYC	267
268	ANTONIO VIGUERA	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	7	"	"	2nd.	2 James Slip, NYC	268
269	ALFRED H. MARTIN	SPAIN	USA	42	5	9	Lt., Fair	"	Storekeeper	Colabrook, P.R.	269
270				5	8	Brk.	Brown	Ch. Baker			270
271	WILHELM MAHER	GERMANY	GERMANY	27	5	8	Lt., Fair	"	2nd.	Braunschweig, Germany	271
272	FRANK SAWYER	P.Y.	USA	33	5	7	"	"	Ord.	304 Madison St., Hoboken	272
273	SALVADO ANIA	SPAIN	SPAIN	36	5	8	Brk.	Brown	Butcher	79 Madison St., NYC	273
274	PHILIP MARQUE	SPAIN Nat	USA	37	5	8	"	"	2nd.	79 Madison St., NYC	274
275	ALBERT SUSA	P.R.	"	30	5	9	"	"	Ord.	80 Macadi St., Amadella, P.R.	275
276	JAMES PALDAMANN	SPAIN	SPAIN	28	5	7	"	"	Salad	41 Cherry St., NYC	276
277	LEONARD DANTA	N.Y.	USA	36	5	8	Brk.	Brown	Butcher	100 Tampa, Fla.	277
278	FRANK BISTO	SPAIN 3 Y 0	SPAIN	25	5	10	"	"	Butcher	Coruna, Spain	278

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

is of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
45	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 712A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE _____

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

Master. _____

DATED: _____

Customhouse _____

Port of _____

_____, 19____

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
22	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

-called the.

of_

(Insert rig)

bound for.

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert bailing port)

is Master.

146

[illegible]

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____



es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
43	M		AMERICAN.			
41	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
38	M		AMERICAN.			
43	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
23	M		AMERICAN.			
22	M		AMERICAN.			
32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
45	M		AMERICAN.			
29	M		AMERICAN.			
25	M		AMERICAN.			
37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
46	M		AMERICAN.			
26	M		AMERICAN.			
27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
34	M		AMERICAN.			
33	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
21	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
20	M		AMERICAN.			
19	M		AMERICAN.			
18	M		AMERICAN.			
17	M		AMERICAN.			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

AMERICAN LEGION

MAR 3 1 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	HILTON	CHARLES.
2	WHITE	GEORGE.
3	COOKER	LESTER. V
4	MOBERG	RICHARD.
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL.
6	BILLMYER	JOHN. P. H
7	LUBERA	JOSEPH.
8	HOOPER	EVERETT.
9	JAMES	PETER.
10	PRETZ	WILLIAM.
11	LE BLANC	URBAIN.
12	BARSNECK	EDWARD.
13	STEIN	CHARLES.
14	LORENZO	SERAFIN.
15	PAUTH	JOHN.
16	CASAL	JUAN.
17	BARREIRO	MANUEL.
18	ALBERTS	HANS.
"FIRST" 19	MOOR	ARTHUR.
"FIRST" 20	JANSON	KARL.
21	RANSOM	CLYDE. L
22	BARRETT	MICHAEL.
23	LOWRY	SAMUEL.
24	SARENSSEN	LOUIS.
25	NYAHAY	MICHAEL.
26	KUTOHINSKY	JOSEPH.
27	MIKULAS	FRANK.
"FIRST" 28	CLIFFORD	RICHARD.
29	BELICKE	ANDREW.
30	GRUBA	DANIEL.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1928

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____
Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____



Filed to file of
Customs three-163

Sheet No. **1**

upon arrival at a

147

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Total 56

78

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

120

the (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION. arriving at NEW YORK MAR 8 1 1931 MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HILTON	CHARLES. E.	/	/	MASTER.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	43	M		AMERICAN.			
2	WHITE	GEORGE. T.	/	/	CH. OFFICER.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	41	M		AMERICAN.			
3	COOKE	LESTER. V.	/	/	1st., OFF.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	33	M		AMERICAN.			
4	MOBERG	RICHARD.	/	/	2nd., OFF.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	38	M		AMERICAN.			
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL. J.	/	/	3rd., OFF.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	43	M		AMERICAN.			
6	BILLMYER	JOHN. F. H.	/	/	Q. M.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	22	M		AMERICAN.			
7	LUBERA	JOSEPH. G.	/	/	Q. M.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	23	M		AMERICAN.			
8	HOOPER	EVERETT.	/	/	Q. M.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	22	M		AMERICAN.			
9	JAMES	PETER.	/	/	B' SON.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	32	M	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5'9"	165	
10	PRETZ	WILLIAM.	/	/	B' SONS. MATE.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	25	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	140	
11	LE BLANC	URBAIN.	/	/	CARPENTER.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	45	M		AMERICAN.			
12	BARNBECK	EDWARD. S.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	29	M		AMERICAN.			
13	STEIN	CHARLES.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	25	M		AMERICAN.			
14	LORENZO	SERAFIN.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	37	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	160	
15	PAUTH	JOHN.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	32	M	PORTUGUESE.	BRASIL.	5'7"	155	
16	CASAL	JUAN.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	168	
17	BARREIRO	MANUEL.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	46	M		AMERICAN.			
18	ALBERTS	HANS.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	26	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	19	NOOR	/	/	A. B.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	27	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	155	
"FIRST"	20	JANSON	/	/	A. B.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	31	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	160	
21	RANSOM	CLYDE. L.	/	/	A. B.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	34	M		AMERICAN.			
22	BARRETT	MICHAEL.	/	/	A. B.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	33	M		AMERICAN.			
23	LOWRY	SAMUEL.	/	/	A. B.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	19	M		AMERICAN.			
24	SARENSSEN	LOUIS.	/	/	O. S.	2/17/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	21	M		AMERICAN.			
25	NYAHAY	MICHAEL.	/	/	O. S.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	20	M		AMERICAN.			
26	KUTCHINSKY	JOSEPH.	/	/	CADET.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	19	M		AMERICAN.			
27	MIKULAS	FRANK.	/	/	CADET.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	20	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	28	OLIFFORD	/	/	CADET.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	19	M		AMERICAN.			
29	BELICKE	ANDREW.	/	/	CADET.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	18	M		AMERICAN.			
30	CHAPMAN	DANIEL.	/	/	MASTER.	2/20/31.	N. YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	21	M		AMERICAN.			



Rio de Janeiro

Total
56

22

78

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-13463

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

56

22

78

un) n/c
mayo n/c

1/20

02

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION., arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

148


(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
"FIRST"	1	SANTARILLA	RAY, L.		FURSER,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	39	M		AMERICAN.			
	2	BUVIK	HANS.		ASS'T. FURSER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	29	M		AMERICAN.			
	3	HANNON	FRANKLIN. P.		SURGEON.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	59	M		AMERICAN.			
	4	GOODWIN	CLAUDE. E.		CH. RADIO.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	32	M		AMERICAN.			
	5	EGAN	WILLIAM. S.		2nd., RADIO.	2/20/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	31	M		AMERICAN.			
	6	BOHNEW	EDWARD.		CH., ENG.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	30	M		AMERICAN.			
	7	ISAKSON	HANS.		1st. ASS'T.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	51	M		AMERICAN.			
	8	MASKE	JOHN.		2nd., ASS'T.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	35	M		AMERICAN.			
	9	EDWARDS	JAKE.		2nd., ASS'T.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	31	M		AMERICAN.			
	10	STRAUSS	ANDREW.		3rd., ASS'T.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	32	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	11	MUZENEK	HERMAN.		JR. ENG.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	38	M	LATVIA.	LATVIA.	5'7"	156	
	12	FITZGERALD	ROBERT. J.		JR. ENG.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	34	M		AMERICAN.			
	13	ANDERSON	CARL.		JR. ENG.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	40	M		AMERICAN.			
	14	LEWIS	YERN.		YEOMAN.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	24	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	15	JANSEN	CORNELIUS. J.		MACHINIST.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	59	M		AMERICAN.			
	16	BRIEND	LAWRENCE.		MACHIN. MATE.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	42	M		AMERICAN.			
	17	CARIDAD	JUAN.		CH., REF. ENG.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	41	M	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'7"	150	
	18	TIPPETT	CLARENCE. C.		2nd., REF. ENG.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	25	M		AMERICAN.			
	19	STOCKWOOD	LIND.		3rd., REF. ENG.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	41	M		AMERICAN.			
	20	BRASTAD	OSWALD. T.		CH. ELECTRIC.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	24	M		AMERICAN.			
	21	BEANE	JOHN. R.		2nd., ELECT.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	25	M		AMERICAN.			
	22	FRAPPIER	LEO.		3rd., ELECT.,	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	24	M		AMERICAN.			
	23	KIRK	ADDISON. S.		OILER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	27	M		AMERICAN.			
	24	MOORE	GEORGE. P.		OILER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	34	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	25	CHATMAN	BERT.		OILER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	26	M		AMERICAN.			
	26	SEGELWICK	PETER.		OILER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	36	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	27	WALLACE	ALEXANDER.		OILER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	18	M		AMERICAN.			
	28	McINTIRE	ROBERT. L.		OILER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	20	M		AMERICAN.			
	29	FORSYTH	COLIN.		W. T.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	42	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	30	KUCHTIS	CHARLES.		W. T.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	36	M		AMERICAN.			

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
56
78
entire
major n/c

120
120
0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 31

19 31, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO & BUENOS AIRES.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROMANOVITCH	MICHAEL			W. T.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 2	PATTERSON	JAMES E.			W. T.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M		AMERICAN			
3	SOUSA	ABEL			W. T.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 4	DAILEY	THOMAS			W. T.	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		AMERICAN			
5	VILLARUZ	JUAN			FIREMAN	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	PAC. ISL.	P. I.	5'5"	143	
6	SOSA	MIGUEL			FIREMAN	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		AMERICAN			
7	ARES	FRANCISCO			FIREMAN	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
"FIRST" 8	TIERNAN	MARTIN			FIREMAN	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		AMERICAN			
9	DE JESUS	MANUEL			FIREMAN	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M		AMERICAN			
10	MENDOZA	LEON			FIREMAN	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	PAC. ISL.	P. I.	5'6"	141	
"FIRST" 11	ARMANDI	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 12	YOGIS	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 13	KEARNS	HARRY			FIREMAN	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		AMERICAN			
14	OLMO PABLO	JOSE			WIPE	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		AMERICAN			
15	FRANCISCO	ALFRED			WIPE	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 16	SABOCH	ANDREW			WIPE	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
17	ENGLUND	PETRUS			PIUMBER	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 18	WARNER	FRED			STOREKEEPER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		AMERICAN			
19	ROVIRA	LUIS			MESSBOY	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		AMERICAN			
20	MANZAVALEY	EMILIO			GAL. FIREMAN	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M		AMERICAN			
21	BORGES	EDGAR			BOILERMAKER	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	PORTUGUES, BRAZIL		5'5"	140	
22	KENNECKE	CHARLES			CH. STEWARD	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M		AMERICAN			
23	KEENAN	GEORGE			2ND STWD.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M		AMERICAN			
24	FEUERSTACK	RAYMOND			3RD STWD.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M		AMERICAN			
25	CHICO	DANIEL			STGE. STWD.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M		AMERICAN			
26	RYDER	ROBERT L.			YEOMAN	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		AMERICAN			
27	LIDBURY	JOHN W.			SAL. STWD.	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		AMERICAN			
28	LEWIS	DONALD			DECK STWD.	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			
29	ANDERLOHR	CARL			ASST. DK. STWD.	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"	138	
30	BEYER	OTTO			BARMAN	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"	144	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION.

arriving at

NEW YORK.

MARCH 31

1931.

from the port of

BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,

150

MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OTERO	ADOLFO.			SMOKER, STEWARD.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	36	M	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	150	
2	USINGER	WILLIAM.			HOSP. STEWARD.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	34	M	GERMANY.	GERMANY.	5'7"	150	
3	GRAWLEY	ANN.			STEWARDESS.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	50	F	AMERICAN.				
4	DANDUS	MARIE.			STEWARDESS.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	45	F	BELGIUM.	BELGIUM.	5'6"	130	
"FIRST" 5	MANN	MOLLY.			STEWARDESS.	2/20/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	26	F	AMERICAN.				
6	MALVICINO	LIBERA.			MANICURIST.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	36	F	ITALY.	ITALY.	5'5"	140	
7	GROFERBERT	OLAF.			BARBER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	50	M	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	5'7"	160	
8	WHITE	CHARLES. V.			PRINTER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	43	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'9"	156	
9	WOLTHUSEN	HENRY.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	32	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	130	
10	COLE	WILLIAM. S.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	30	M	AMERICAN.				
11	RAPAPORT	LOUIS.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	35	M	AMERICAN.				
"FIRST" 12	BRUNNER	EDWARD. E.			WAITER.	2/20/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	44	M	AMERICAN.				
13	ROCKE	LEO.			WAITER.	2/20/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	22	M	AMERICAN.				
14	SNYDER	BERNARD.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	27	M	AMERICAN.				
"FIRST" 15	ROBINSON	VINGENT.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	28	M	AMERICAN.				
"FIRST" 16	DIGMAN	EDWARD. J.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	45	M	AMERICAN.				
"FIRST" 17	GLICK	MIKE.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	37	M	AMERICAN.				
18	McKEOWN.	HUGH.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	33	M	AMERICAN.				
"FIRST" 19	JACOBS	ROBERT.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	26	M	AMERICAN.				
20	AHRENS	WALTER.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	33	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	150	
21	AVILEZ	JUAN.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	26	M	AMERICAN.				
22	DOYLE	DANIEL.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	37	M	AMERICAN.				
23	TORRENTE	ANTONIO.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	29	M	AMERICAN.				
24	HARDER	PHILIP.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	46	M	AMERICAN.				
25	JANSEN	HANS PETER.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	42	M	SCANDINAV.	DANISH.	5'7"	165	
26	FEHRING	OTTO.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	29	M	GERMANY.	GERMANY.	5'7"	150	
27	JOHNSON	MARTIN. L.			WAITER.	2/17/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	47	M	AMERICAN.				
28	RASMUSSEN	NIKOLAUS.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	52	M	AMERICAN.				
29	PABST	FERDINAND.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	47	M	AMERICAN.				
"FIRST" 30	ZORAT	LEO.			WAITER.	2/19/31.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	27	M	AMERICAN.				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total
56

78
m/c.
m/c.

120
0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
specify such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 31

1931

from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO & BUENOS AIRES.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
"FIRST" 1	MERKEL	MAX	/	/	WAITER	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 2	BRUENLER	CARL	/	/	WAITER	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		AMERICAN			
3	LUCAS	DAVID M.	/	/	JOINER	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	M		AMERICAN			
4	GRAETZER	EGON	/	/	LINENKEEPER	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5'7"	149	
5	MARTIN	SAMUEL	/	/	WATCHMAN	1/18/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M		AMERICAN			
6	EVANS	ROBERT	/	/	WATCHMAN	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	53	M		AMERICAN			
7	ROUSE	HORACE L.	/	/	WATCHMAN	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M		AMERICAN			
8	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIM	/	/	JANITOR	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M		AMERICAN			
9	CALAVECHI	ALEX	/	/	JANITOR	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'8"	152	
10	FAUNEZ	EFRAIN	/	/	CH LAUNDRY	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5'7"	149	
11	GARGANO	ANTHONY	/	/	2ND LAUNDRY	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	151	
12	BRIONES	ADAM	/	/	3RD LAUNDRY	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5'5"	153	
13	RODRIGUEZ	THOMAS	/	/	MESSMAN	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M		AMERICAN			
14	BARROS	VICTORIANO	/	/	MESSMAN	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		AMERICAN			
15	BARRY	WILLIAM J.	/	/	MESSMAN	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		AMERICAN			
16	BUSTO	FERNANDO	/	/	MESSMAN	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	56	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	162	
17	LEON	JOSEPH A.	/	/	BELLBOY	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SP.AMER.	STO. DOMINGO	5'7"	143	
"FIRST" 18	MINIPER	WILLIAM	/	/	BELLBOY	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA.
"FIRST" 19	CLARKE	WILLIAM	/	/	BELLBOY	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA.
20	ABERASTURI	PEDRO	/	/	CH COOK	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	163	
21	MOSQUERA	JOSE	/	/	2ND COOK	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	158	
22	ORBE	LUIS	/	/	3RD COOK	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M		AMERICAN			
23	NAVERAN	RICARDO	/	/	VEG. COOK	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	162	
24	MENDEZ	EDUARDO	/	/	ORDER COOK	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	
25	ABERASTURI	BENITO	/	/	CREW COOK	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	157	
26	NAVERAN	JUAN	/	/	STGE. COOK	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	153	
27	MOSQUERA	ROMANO	/	/	CH. BUTCHER	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	172	
28	VIQUEIRA	ANTONIO	/	/	2ND BUTCHER	1/19/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	162	
29	MARTIN	ALFRED H.	/	/	STOREKEEPER	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M		AMERICAN			
30	HONIG	BERNARD	/	/	CH. BAKER	1/17/31	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	167	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 **5**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 31

1931

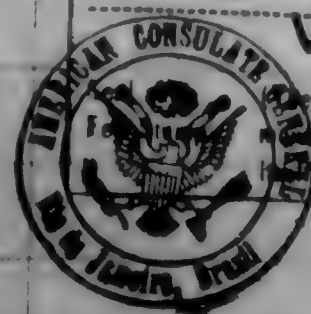
from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO & BUENOS AIRES.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MALZE	WILHELM	/	/	END BAKER	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8"	164	
"FIRST" 2	JOHANSEN	AUGUST	/	/	3RD BAKER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M		AMERICAN			
3	ANIA	CASILDO	/	/	CH PANTRY	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	173	
4	MARQUEZ	FELIPE	/	/	2ND PANTRY	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		AMERICAN			
5	BELDARRAIN	JOSE	/	/	3RD PANTRY	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	168	
6	GONDRA	MARTIN	/	/	SALADMAN	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	171	
7	DARTA	ALBERT G.	/	/	STGE. PANTRY	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M		AMERICAN			
8	LEMBERG	THEODORE M.	/	/	SCULLION	2/17/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5'6"	165	
9	SOUTO	FRANK	/	/	SCULLION	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	146	
"FIRST" 10	ERSKINE	WILLIAM	/	/	SCULLION	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 11	FIGUEROA	ANTONIO	/	/	DISHWASHER	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M		AMERICAN			
12	SOSA	ALBERTO	/	/	DISHWASHER	2/19/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 13	SCHMITZ	FRED A.	/	/	CH. MUSIC.	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M		AMERICAN			
14	PELOFSKY	ALVIN	/	/	MUSICIAN	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		AMERICAN			
15	SCAFORD	THOMAS	/	/	MUSICIAN	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M		AMERICAN			
"FIRST" 16	MOLINA	RICHARD	/	/	MUSICIAN	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'7"	148	
17	WHITE	JOHN	/	/	WAITER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA
18	LEVY	HARRY	/	/	WAITER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA
19	SMITH	LOUIS	/	/	WAITER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA
20	MEEKER	WILLIAM H.	/	/	WAITER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA
"FIRST" 21	DOWNY	WILLIAM J.	/	/	WAITER	2/20/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		AMERICAN			PAID OFF BERMUDA

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro
Date of this visa MAR 1 1931
Continued to be valid for that period



THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 166 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTERS

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

MAR 1 3 1931 - 6 - SHEETS
THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS 166 NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER.

Kugh Lerby Fox

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. 152
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via East Coast
Date MAR 1 3 1931
Prescribed.



"FIRST" 30 Rodriguez ANTONIO
Amerin José Manoel

WORKAWAY. 3/13/31 Buenos Aires Pa off. YES 40 M.
Messboy 3/13/31 Buenos Aires Pa off. YES 39 M. Portuguese

152
AMERICAN
5'5"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37
 Santos, Brazil (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 [Signature]
 Date: March 15, 1931
 Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 6 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
 OF ALL MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
 (Including Quarters)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

56
 78
 m/c.
 negro n/c.

120
 0
 P2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION.

arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 29,

19 31,

from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BERMUDA, NEW YORK.

153

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	"FIRST"	SANCHEZ	LOUIS.		WORKAWAY.	3/18/31.	RIO.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M						
2	"FIRST"	GARCHETTI	ANTHONY.		BELLBOY.	- - -	- - -	- - -	YES	25	M						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Date March 18, 1931
Consul Rudolf C. Cahn
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains in force.
Stamp Suppl. Visa

THIS LIST IN 7 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 166 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
Rudolf C. Cahn
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-31 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, of the AMERICAN S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MAR 31 1931

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1931.

EPAH
US, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1540 BILLED APR 2 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wallace, Surgeon of the SS. Sardinia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif
that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1931

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. C.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO-	RES. OF	IN	UNDER		
1st Cabin	3				3	50						56
2nd Cabin					1	21						22
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3				4	71						78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	50	56
2nd Cabin	1	21	22
3rd Class			
Total	7	71	78

8 Cruise passengers (valued) n/c.
7 Cruise passengers (valued) n/c.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3		3	
2nd Cabin	1		1	
3rd Class				
			4	4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE MARCH 18TH

1931

Total passengers 100,000,000

U. S. citizens -----

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31ST, 1931

155

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to stay in country whence he came, or if not, to which country he intends to go, or if he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in country whence he came, or if not, to which country he intends to go, or if he intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to stay in country whence he came, or if not, to which country he intends to go, or if he intends to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches
1	MDE. G. BERRAD (DAUGHTER) CHATEAU DI BAREGON PAR UZEDS, GARD FRANCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
2	(HUSB) G. F. CAMPBELL WOOD LES MARRONNIERS, ARTIVS A. M. VIA FRANCE	FRANCE	N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
3	MISS VOWELL (SISTER) 29 WEBSTER GARDENS EALING MIDDLESEX ENG.	ENG.	N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Tullamore, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmeister

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Thetis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 31
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 17TH, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	FRANKENSTEIN	ANNE	54		F	M	NONE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ITALY	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	03-21-31 DANENPORT IOWA	PV 243	ROME	MARCH 14, 1931		ITALY	ROME	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten: 03-21-31
DANENPORT
IOWA
PV 243
ROME
MARCH 14, 1931
ITALY
ROME

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 31ST

19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 90 days								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for less than 90 days	Feet			Inches		
1	HUSBAND) COUNT ENRICO FRANKENSTEIN 8 VIA ABRUZZIO, ROME, ITALY	ITALY	Rome	NO	HUSBAND	YS	YS	3 MO.	N.Y.	1914	NO	Hotel New Yorker Madison Ave. 147 8 mpc	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	GR	GR	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wallace, Surgeon of the Thos. P. Moore, sailing Havorth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 31
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 15TH, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RANIERI DI SORBELLO	UGUCCIONE	25		M	S STUDENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ITALY	ITALIAN	18-21	FLORENCE	QIV 4676	NAPLES	MARCH 5 1931		ITALY	PERUGIA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31ST, 19 31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Sultana, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmeister

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931 at New York _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Passengers sailing from ...COLOMBO, CEYLON.

FEB. 25TH

19 31

[illegible]

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 31ST

19 38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether to join a relative or friend	Whether to join a relative or friend		Whether to join a relative or friend	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	(MOTHER) MRS. H. GIRSHAM YENANGYAUNG, BURMA	D.C.	WASH.	YS	HUSBAND	YS	YS	1	YR	DUNCAN OKLA. 3/21/38	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BRN	GR	NONE
2	(MOTHER IN LAW) H. GIRSHAM YENANGYAUNG, BURMA	D.C.	WASH.	YS	SELF	YS	YS	1	YR	DUNCAN OKLA. 3/21/38	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	(GRANDMOTHER) R. GIRSHAM YENANGYAUNG, BURMA	D.C.	WASH.	YS	FATHER	YS	NO				PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	
4	(GRANDMOTHER) H. GIRSHAM YENANGYAUNG, BURMA	D.C.	WASH.	YS	FATHER	YS	NO	1	YR	DUNCAN OKLA. 3/21/38	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	
5	(GRANDMOTHER) H. GIRSHAM YENANGYAUNG, BURMA	D.C.	WASH.	YS	FATHER	YS	YS	1	MO	DUNCAN OKLA. 3/21/38	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. W. Moore, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmeister

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931 at New York Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Sailing from MANILA P.I.

FEB 11,

1921,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST 1931

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
1	GILL	GRAHAM	28		M		KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE MAY 6TH, 1902		907 21ST STREET KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
2	HILL	HILDA	25		F		WASHINGTON, D.C. DECEMBER 26TH, 1905		2135 BANCROFT PALCE WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	KNOWLES,	JAMES	20		M		SCOTTDALE, PENNSYLVANIA MARCH 14, 1902		487 SOUTH HAMEL DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, MARCH 18TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST 1931, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONANT	HAROLD	38		M		WATERTOWN, MASS. SEPT. 3RD, 1892		26 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
2	CONANT	EDNA	35		M		DRYDEN, NEW YORK MAY 8, 1895		26 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
3	CHICK,	GEORGE	74		M		ALFRED, MAINE MARCH 22, 1850		PIGEON COVE GLOUCESTER, MASS.
4	CHICK	ETHYL	57		M		LIVERPOOL, NOVA SCOTIA FEB. 28, 1874 OF AMERICAN PARENTAGE		PIGEON COVE GLOUCESTER, MASS.
5	CHICK	HELEN	19		F		GLOUCESTER, MASS MAY 16, 1911		PIGEON COVE GLOUCESTER, MASS
6	DOLLAR	HARRY	44		M			SUPREME COURT, MONTESANO WASH. NOVEMBER 1917	RESIDENT OF BRITISH COLOMBIA
7	DOLLAR	ESSIE	42		F		SPRINGFIELD, ILL. NOV. 8, 1888		RESIDENT OF BRITISH COLOMBIA
8	DOLLAR	HARRY JR.	11		M		MALONE, WASH. OCT 7TH, 1919		RESIDENT OF BRITISH COLOMBIA
9	FRIEND	FREDERICK	70		M		ARRAMORE, IOWA AUG. 5, 1860		485 DAYTON AVENUE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
10	KERRY	IDA	54		F			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PROOF 1922	HOTEL SHERATON BOSTON, MASS
11	KERRY	MILDRED	21		F		CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 15TH, 1909		HOTEL SHERATON BOSTON, MASS.
12	MATTHEWS	HELOISE	41		F		DUNKIRK, NEW YORK AUG 15TH, 1890		3 GILMORE COURT SCARSDALE, NEW YORK
13	MATTHEWS	VERNON	9		M		PASEDENA, CALIF. JAN 5TH, 1923		3 GILMORE COURT SCARSDALE, NEW YORK
14	MCNEAR	E. DENMAN	41		M		PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA DEC. 20TH, 1889		PETALUMA, CALIF.
15	MCNEAR	MARY	33		F		CINNINNATI, OHIO OCT 1ST, 1897		PETALUMA, CALIF.
16	MCNEAR	DENMAN	5		M		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. JULY 20, 1925		PETALUMA, CALIF.
17	MCNEAR	MARY	7		F		SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 25TH, 1923		PETALUMA, CALIF.
18	OURY	WHITCOMB	31		M		ST. ELMO, TENNESSEE MARCH 23RD, 1900		592 EAST 4TH STREET SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.
19	OURY	MARGARET	39		F		SOUTH BOSTON, MASS. JAN 23RD, 1891		592 EAST 4TH STREET SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.
20	SIMONS	HELEN	40		F		CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA MARCH 1ST, 1891		304 S. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	SIMONS	SYLVIA	5		F		CHICAGO, ILL. JAN 11TH, 1926		304 S. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	SOUDANT	EARL	46		M		CANTON, CONN. NOV. 15 1884		CANTON, CONN.
23	STEWART	JAMES	68		M		OSWEGO, NEW YORK SEPT. 17, 1862		% HALSEY, STEWART COMPANY 35 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. PRESIDENT FULLMORE Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, MARCH 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FISKE	GEORGE	26		M	S	NATICK, MASS. APRIL 4TH, 1904		P.O. BX. 82 NATICK, MASS.
2	JOHNSON	JAMES	60		M	M	FLORENCE ALABAMA NOV. 29TH, 1870		CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND
3	DE POMPEO	JOHN	32		M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN JULY 19TH, 1927	1361 EAST 58TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	SMITH	ETHEL	46		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 21ST, 1885		SOUTHMOOR HOTEL CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SMITH	SHIRLEY	20		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 20TH, 1910		SOUTHMOOR HOTEL CHICAGO, ILL.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten note: H.L. Murphy Aug 3/31/23 743

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT, MARCH 11TH, 1928; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31ST, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LURIE	JESSE	17		M	GLAVERSVILLE, NEW YORK DECEMBER 4TH, 1913		112 WEST 38TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing from PORT SAID, EGYPT, MARCH 10TH, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31ST, 1923

C No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
C 1	WRIGHT	LOUISE	64		F	S	WILLMINGTON, OHIO SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1867		82 IVY STREET BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	FERGUSON	ELVA	65		F	W	NOVELTY, MISSOURI APRIL 6TH, 1867		WATONGA, OKLAHOMA
3							<i>H. J. Manley Inspr 3/31/23 742</i>		
4									
5									
6									
C 7									
8									
C 9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
Θ 22									
23									
Θ 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Sailing from

COLOMBO CEYLON FEB. 25TH

, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MARCH 31ST

, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BELL	WILLIAM	34	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA JAN 31ST, 1897		906 G. STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	BELL	BEULAH	35	F	M		UNRECOGNIZED BRITISH SUBJECT DUE TO MARRIAGE FEB. 25, 1929	906 G. STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	BELL	EMIL	1	F	S	YENANGYAUNG, BURMA MARCH 25, 1929 REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSULATE		906 G. STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	BELL	ROBERT	5	M	S	DUNCAN, OKLAHOMA FEB. 14TH, 1928		906 G. STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	BELL	WILLIAM	4	M	S	YENANGYAUNG, BURMA DEC. 15TH, 1928 REG. AT AMERICAN CONSULATE		906 G. STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	HOWE	HARRY	59	M	M	HAMPTON, VIRGINIA JAN 18TH, 1872		HAMPTON, VIRGINIA
7	HOWE	ELIZABETH	54	F	M	TYRONE, PENNSYLVANIA MAY 21ST, 1876		HAMPTON, VIRGINIA
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing from **SINGAPORE** **FEB 19**, **1931**, ~~1921~~, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **MARCH 31ST 1931**, ~~1921~~

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEE	EMMA	46	✓	F	M	COLEBROOK, NEW HAMPSHIRE JUNE 30TH, 1886		COLEBROOK NEW HAMPSHIRE
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN JAN 30TH

192 51 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST 1931, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORAN	MARIE	20		F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK MARCH 19TH, 1903		289 TAYLOR STREET STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRETT	ANA	42	F	M	ATLANTA GEORGIA AUGUST 14TH, 1888	BORN LA GUIARA, VENEZUELA FEB. 12TH, 1916 REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE.	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C.
2	BRETT	JULIA	15	F	S			DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C.
3	HOLDEN	NATALIE	39	F	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS. MAY 20TH, 1891		63 TACOMA ST. PITTSFIELD, MASS.
4	KIPP	CORA	50	F	S	FORREST, ILL. NOVEMBER 11TH, 1880		150 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
5	KIPP	JULIA	56	F	S	TANICA, ILL. SEPT. 18TH, 1874		150 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
6	MILLER	GEORGE	17	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. APRIL 8TH, 1904		570 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
7	VALENTINE	CHARLES	62	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK MAY 19TH, 1868		CHAPPAQUA, NEW YORK
8	VALENTINE	HELEN	60	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK AUG. 26TH 1870		CHAPPAQUA, NEW YORK
9	YERKS	ELIJAH	67	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK NOV. 1ST, 1864		101 HUDSON TERRACE YONKERS, NEW YORK
10	YERKS	MEDORA	55	F	M	YONKERS, NEW YORK FEB. 18TH, 1876		101 HUDSON TERRACE YONKERS, NEW YORK
11	YERKS	GERTRUDE	27	F	S	YONKERS, NEW YORK JUNE 24TH, 1904		101 HUDSON TERRACE YONKERS, NEW YORK
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Sailing from

LOS ANGELES

JAN 5TH,

1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST

1921 31

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOHRMANN	MINA	55		F	S	DETROIT, MICHIGAN JULY 8TH, 1875		16703 BURGESS AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN
2	MOHRMANN	LOUISE	58		F	S	SEPT. 4TH, 1872 DETROIT, MICH.		16703 BURGESS AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
3	MOHRMANN	PAULINE	60		F	S	JUNE 19TH, 1870 DETROIT, MICH.		16703 BURGESS AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
4	SHARP	RICHARD	55		M	S	CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA JAN. 22ND 1865		LARNED, KANSAS
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Sailing from NEW YORK

DEC. 18TH

1908, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLL	ROBERT	38	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK AUG 22ND, 1892		1342 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	MCNAMEE	CLARA	65	✓	F	W	JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY NOV. 25TH, 1865		1342 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	SOMERSVILLE, MASS. SEPT. 19TH, 1884		6 PARKER ROAD WAKEFIELD, MASS.
4	ROBERTS	GRACE	44	✓	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 21ST, 1886		6 PARKER ROAD WAKEFIELD, MASS.
5	ROBERTS	GRACE	20	✓	F	S	WINTHROP, MASS. DEC. 15TH, 1910		6 PARKER ROAD WAKEFIELD, MASS.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. L. Manley May 3/1/31 9:42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number1.....

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing from BOSTON, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST 1931, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACKAY	CAROLINE	56		F		BROOKLINE, MASS. AUGUST 11, 1894		20 KENT STREET BROOKLINE, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, R. Wallace, Surgeon of the SS. S. J. Williams Sailing Schooner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 31
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from NEW YORK DEC 18TH, 19 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CATONI	NATHAN A.R.	24		M	STEAM SHIP AGENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	REP. 65359 662143	PARIS	FRANCE	10/6/27		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 31ST

19 30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, com- pany, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last depart- ure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States			Feet	Inches
1	FRED NORLIN(UNCLE) 2744 MILDRED AVE.CHICAGO ILLINOIS		BROOK- N.Y. LYN	FRANCO BELGIQUE TOURS CO.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	LT	BRN	BL	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Veselluse, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmesster

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

March

, 19 31

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

MARCH 11TH

1931

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT 125	MATT	LIZZIE F.	61		F	S	NURSE	YS	1/5392	YS	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	PV 11	EGYPT	CAIRO	1/28/31		EGYPT	CAIRO							
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 31 ST

1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	MR. KERNS (FRIEND) BARKLEYS BANK MANSOUAH EGYPT.	EGYPT VIA N.Y.	England	NO	YES	SELF	YES	NO														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Titano, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmeister

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1931 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 209

178

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from MARSEILLES FRANCE, MARCH 18TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BROOKS	WILLIAM	72	M		BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 10TH, 1859		HONCATORIC, MASS.
2	BROOKS	CAROLINE	69	F		MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE MARCH 14TH, 1862		HONCATORIC, MASS.
3	MATTHEWS	KATE	71	F		CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 14TH, 1860		6315 MORaine AVENUE BIRMINGHAM, INDIANA
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 208 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, MARCH 11, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	KINGAM	LILLY	70	✓	GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA DECEMBER 25TH, 1860		960 THIRD AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

P. J. Managan
not 100%
3/31/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from PORT SAID, EGYPT MARCH 19TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SLAUGHTER	ELIZABETH	48	F	MURRAYSVILLE, ILLINOIS JULY 21ST, 1882		221 EAST BEECHER AVENUE JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Officer Hanagan
Inspector 10 Am
3/31/31*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-516

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **XXXXX 205 XXXXX**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. **PRESIDENT FILLMORE** sailing from **MANILA P.I. FEB. 11TH**, 19 **51**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK MARCH 31ST**, 19 **51**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	AMAZEEN	JOHN	56	M	M	WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS NOVEMBER 1ST, 1874		219 19TH STREET MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. S. Manley *Ans* *2/31/51* *10⁰⁰*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, FEB. 4TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OTT	CHARLES R	37		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA JAN. 12TH, 1894		ELKTON, MARYLAND
2	OTT	DOROTHY	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA OCTOBER 30TH, 1898		ELKTON, MARYLAND
3	OTT	PATRICIA			F	S		BORN HANKOW CHINA, NOV. 21ST 1930 REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE	ELKTON, MARYLAND
4	POWELL	HERBERT	27		M	S	ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA JUNE 28TH, 1903		845 NORTH MAPLETON, AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
5	STORRS	MARY	45		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA OCTOBER 30TH, 1885		14 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS.
6	STORRS	MARGARET	13		F	S		BORN SHANGHAI, CHINA JAN. 16TH 1918 REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE	14 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS.
7	STORRS	JULLA	8		F	S		BORN AT FOOCOW CHINA AUG. 13TH, 1922 REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE	14 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS.
8	STORRS	CHARLES	5		M	S		BORN AT SHAOURI, CHINA OCT. 25TH, 1925 REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE	14 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS.
9	STORRS	HENRY	11		M	S		BORN AT SHAOURI, CHINA NOV. 22ND 1919 REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE	14 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. Manly May 3/21/31 10^{am}

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

sailing from HONGKONG FEB. 8TH

19 31, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MARCH 31ST

19 31

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KITTLITZ	ELSIE	39	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA AUGUST 9TH, 1891		2700 SOUTH 8TH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. J. Manley Imp 3.2.3 10.00

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **202**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. PRESIDENT ELLMORE sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, JAN. 9TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUCKLEY	ALICE	52		F		NORWICH TOWN, CONN. APRIL 23, 1878. <i>Josephot 10 Ave</i>		353 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from LOS ANGELES, JAN 5TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CANFIELD	GWEN	45		F		U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PROIR 1922 5-7-14	1071 EAST BROADWAY LONG BEACH, CALIF.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. S. Manley Prop 3/31/31 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **XX 200**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE

sailing from NEW YORK

DEC. 18TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MARCH 21ST

1931

C	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	BALPIN	ROBERT	60		M	S	DERBY, CONN. MARCH 25, 1870		SHEFFIELD, MASS. 30 WEST 108TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
	2	DOHERTY	MARY	54		F	S	OVID, NEW YORK OCT. 18TH, 1876		
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

H. S. Mawley Insp 2/5/31 10⁰⁰ am

90

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Kochlmeister
Master

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be made up and delivered to the collector of customs at each port of call of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the arrival of the vessel; and he shall also deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to pay of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

190

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14-0000

filled in by
F. Lynch, Inspector.

POST OF Honolulu I.H.
2 May 8, 1925

Total crew at time of arrival	203	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

188

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>Wick</p> <p>around the world</p>		Swit	<p>Swit</p> <p>JUL 731</p>

[illegible]

Line _____ Line Ronald the Warren service
 Owners _____ Owners _____
 Local Agent _____ Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Phil		Phil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Neil</i>			

arrival at a

191

REMARKS



1000 Hung Hung 33 washer
 Noh Koo Heng 42 farmer man
 Sung Chye Sang 23 family man
 Maung Wah Loung 17 housekeeper
 Loo Joo Long 27 "
 Joe Joe Moo 22 "
 Khen Pui Chaw 20 "
 Loung Ah Sang 27 Postman
 Ye Hoi Sang 28 "
 Hoo son Chong 25 "
 Yoo Jung Tek 24 house man

190

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)
(Title of person signing)

NAME	AGE	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	YES	NO	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR			
JOSEPH	5	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE
JOSEPH	10	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	NONE
FRANK	10	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	42	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	180	NONE
ALFRED	15	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	34	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	175	NONE
GEORGE	10	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150	NONE
WILLIAM	8	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE
GLENN	15	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE
ARLEY	8	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150	NONE
JAMES	2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	13	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	145	NONE
ARMAN	5	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	yes	YES	10	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135	NONE
PAUL	2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE
ANDY	8	SEAMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	155	NONE
STANLEY	2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	yes	YES	2	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140	NONE
FRANCIS	8	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	yes	YES	2	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140	NONE

filled in by
F. Lynch, Inspector

4/30 FRANKLIN
J. L. Manly Prop 3 1/2 1 2 1/2

* See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

Line _____ Line _____
 Owners _____ Owners _____
 Local Agents _____ Local Agents _____
 10-1500 10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
W.Connor	27	USA	R. Dougal	20	USA
L.Banks	20	USA	G.Congdon.	27	USA
L.Stawkie	26	USA			
A.Cena	23	USA			
F.Mulderig	34	USA			
O.Judge	26	USA			
I.Freed	32				
T.Scott	22	USA			
O.Holmes	47	USA			
G.Gorman	23	USA			
H.Kelly	24	USA			
A.Will	25	USA			
S. Altieri	22	USA			
H.Stults	27	USA			
B.Achenon	23	USA			
S.Bussard	23	USA			
F.Nash	20	USA			
F.Madigan	20	USA			
H.Swanson	26	USA			
B. Schuler	23	USA			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

REMARKS

— 77 —

190

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

filled in by
Lynch, Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____ Line Round the World service
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-29

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of **New York**

April 9th, 1931, 19

Number of seamen deserted 1

March 31st, 1931 consigned to

189

W. O. Kohlmeier
 Mr. Henry S. Lane
 FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.

14-1613

Sung Chun Yang 13 "very near"
 Mand Wah Young 17 "Cousin"
 Woo Yok Lai 27 "
 Joe Sai Mo 22 "
 Ahn Pui Shaw 20 "
 Wong Ah Tsung 27 "Bintzman"
 Ye Hoi Tung 28 "
 Woo Yee Ching 25 "
 Yee Zung Teh 24 "Lau man"

① 87 Hanayon

C. P. Parker

22. B. *Quercus agrifolia* is native to the United States, and *Q. agrifolia* is native to the United States.

(Over)

DATE	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	REMARKS
1/1/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	20	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/2/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	22	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	175	NONE
1/3/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/4/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/5/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/6/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/7/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/8/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/9/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/10/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/11/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/12/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/13/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/14/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/15/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/16/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/17/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/18/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/19/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	56	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/20/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	58	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/21/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	60	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/22/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	62	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/23/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	64	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/24/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	66	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/25/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	68	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/26/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	70	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/27/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	72	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/28/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	74	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/29/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	76	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/30/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	78	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE
1/31/51	FRANCIS L. S. S.	80	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	S. S.	180	NONE

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT.
OF JUSTICE

Requ

(1)

No.

14-1613

3

W/2 on and where signed on

MAR 8 1 1981

190

W. H. Langdon

(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

Read The World Ser

Line _____

14-1340

100

© 1999 BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

208 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel PR. SIDENT FILLMORE, arriving at New York, MAR 8 1 1931, 1931, from the port of Kobe, Japan

PRES FILLMORE

MAR 8 1 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	KOHLMEISTER	WILLIAM O.	✓ 25 YRS	MASTER	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE	
2	YES	JONES	ARTHUR	✓ 14	CH. MATE	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
3	YES	TANK	ROMAN	✓ 13	2ND MATE	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	41	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	175	NONE	
4	YES	GREEN	JOSEPH	✓ 15	3RD MATE	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	160	NONE	
5	YES	ANGRICK	FREDERICK	✓ 10	4TH MATE	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	
6	YES	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	✓ 11	CARPENTER	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	NONE	
7	YES	LEWIS	HENRY	✓ 10	BOYS' N	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	5	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165	NONE	
8	YES	SCHAEFFER	ROBERT	✓ 9	BOYS' N MATE	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE	
9	YES	VANSON	THORWALD	✓ 1	QTRMASTER	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	41	M	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	
10	YES	INTERS	FRANK	✓ 1	QTRMASTER	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	160	NONE	
11	YES	ASEY	THOMAS	✓ 10	QTRMASTER	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	yes	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	NONE	
12	YES	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	✓ 6	QTRMASTER	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE	
13	YES	STAN	WILLIAM	✓ 5	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE	
14	YES	CAUDILL	ROBERT	✓ 7	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
15	YES	STRENA	GEORGE	✓ 5	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
16	YES	COTT	DONALD	✓ 5	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	yes	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
17	YES	BERN	JOSEPH	✓ 5	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
18	YES	WELLS	JOSEPH	✓ 10	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE	
19	YES	HUGHES	FRANK	✓ 10	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	NONE	
20	YES	SAMP	ALFRED	✓ 15	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	42	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	
21	YES	MAGNOLD	GEORGE	✓ 10	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	34	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE	
22	YES	FRANKING	WILLIAM	✓ 1	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	
23	YES	TUPOL	GALE	✓ 15	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE	
24	YES	SOLBERG	ARLEY	✓ 2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE	
25	YES	HOCKADAY	JAMES	✓ 2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	
26	YES	WENBERG	ABRAHAM	✓ 6	ORDINARY	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	NONE	
27	YES	HAYTHORNE	PAUL	✓ 2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	yes	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	
28	YES	BRADY	AUSTIN	✓ 8	SEAMAN	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE	
29	YES	SPROU	STANLEY	✓ 2	ORDINARY	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	NONE	
30	YES	CARLEY	FRANCIS	✓ 8	ORDINARY	1/7/31	SAN FRANCISCO	yes	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE	



Column # 7 filled in by
Richard J. Lynch, Inspector.

Line Round The World Service

Owners Round The World Service

Local Agents 10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM O. KOHLMEISTER MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JANUARY, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HILLMORE, arriving at NY MAR 8 1 1931, from the port of NO. CAULS T. H. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
21	NO	RUTHERFORD	ROBERT	✓	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-1	140	NONE	
22	NO	TOMOLITZ	HENRY	✓	ORDINARY	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	130	NONE	
23	YES	PEPPER	FRANK	✓	CARPENTER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	NONE	
24	"	BOYLE	FRANK	✓	CARPENTER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140	NONE	
25	NO	STANLEY	LARRY	✓	CARPENTER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-1	140	NONE	
26	YES	WESLEY	DR. J.	✓	CHIEF MATE	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE	
27	YES	WELLS	PAUL	✓	2ND MATE	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	180	NONE	
28	NO	ABADIA	FLETCHER	✓	3RD MATE	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	190	NONE	
29	YES	DOYLE	MICHAEL	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	46	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE	
30	YES	WELLS	ADAM	✓	1ST AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	NONE	
31	YES	QUINN	JOHN	✓	2ND AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE	
32	YES	COFFIN	WILLIAM	✓	3RD AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140	NONE	
33	NO	WOOD	THOMAS	✓	4TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE	
34	NO	WAGNER	DANIEL	✓	5TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	NONE	
35	NO	JOHN	WALTER	✓	6TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	NONE	
36	NO	ELK	CHARLES	✓	7TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE	
37	YES	ROSEMAN	GEORGE	✓	8TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140	NONE	
38	YES	GRISHAM	HARRY	✓	9TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	NONE	
39	YES	GRISHAM	DAVID	✓	10TH AID	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	yes	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE	
40	NO	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓	ELECTRICIAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
41	NO	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	REPAIRER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	140	NONE	
42	NO	LEWIS	PATRICK	✓	SEWER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	140	NONE	
43	NO	WILLIAMS	MARION	✓	TELE. ENGINEER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	40	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE	
44	YES	CHASE	FRANK	✓	MACHINIST	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	64	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	120	NONE	
45	YES	DAVIS	DAVID	✓	STEAM ENGINEER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	27	M	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	120	NONE	
46	NO	LUTHER	FRANK	✓	CHIEF	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	120	NONE	
47	NO	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓	CHIEF	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
48	YES	ST. JOHN	ALBERT	✓	OILER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	yes	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	NONE	
49	YES	MAYNARD	FRANK	✓	OILER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	no	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE	
50	YES	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓	OILER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	"	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE	

Column #7 filled in by Richard J. Lynch, Inspector

J. S. Manley, Insp. 3/3/31

Line 001-45
Owners THE HILLMORE CO.
Local Agents U.S. MAR. S.S. LINE
Local Agents 14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT FULLER, arriving at San Francisco, 1931, from the port of San Francisco Honolulu T.H. XXXXXX 193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
61	XX	BETHLA	REESE	✓ 7	YARD LEE	1/1/31	SAN FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE	
62	XX	GOODMAN	OLIVE	✓ 5	OILER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN		YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	
63	XX	SALDANHA	AMOST	✓ 2	OILER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	40	M	BRASILIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE	
64	XX	WAGNER	PAYMOND	✓ 2	OILER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE	
65	XX	KAUFMAN	MILTON	✓ 2	OILER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145	NONE	
66	XX	GRANT	HUGH	✓ 2	OILER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE	
67	XX	PERKINS	CHARLES	✓ 10	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	NONE	
68	XX	OLIVER	JAMES	✓ 5	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	
69	XX	MILLER	RALPH	✓ 8	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	NONE	
70	XX	HOFFMAN	FREDERIC	✓ 4	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE	
71	XX	KLOPPING	RAYMOND	✓ 5	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE	
72	XX	WHEELER	WILLIAM	✓ 3	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE	
73	XX	LEE	EDWARD	✓ 6	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	
74	XX	KRUEGER	EDWIN	✓ 10	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	135	NONE	
75	XX	ENGLISH	CLIFTON	✓ 4	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	NONE	
76	XX	BRENNAN	WALTER	✓ 4	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE	
77	XX	PANTELAS	STIRCH	✓ 8	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	45	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-5	130	NONE	
78	XX	LYNCH	FREDERICK	✓ 10	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-12	180	NONE	
79	XX	STACKS	LOUIS	✓ 5	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	26	M	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE	
80	XX	WRIGHT	GLENN	✓ 1	FIREMAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140	NONE	
81	XX	DONOHUE	DANIEL	✓ 1	WIPER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	yes	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE	
82	XX	BOYER	GARLAND	✓ 1	WIPER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE	
83	XX	LA GRANGE	DONALD	✓ 1	WIPER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE	
84	XX	TONASENO	HARRY	✓ 1	WIPER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	no	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	NONE	
85	XX	TRAPPE	ROBERT	✓ 3	PURSER	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	150	NONE	
86	XX	HEALEY	STANLEY	✓ 2	FREIGHT CLK	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE	
87	XX	SCHEIDT	HENRI	✓ 2	FREIGHT CLK	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140	NONE	
88	XX	SULLIVAN	DEMONO	✓ 1	FREIGHT CLK	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	150	NONE	
89	XX	GOMPH	ROBERT	✓ 1	BASS CLK	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	NONE	
90	XX	MALLACE	CLERK	✓ 2	SURGEON	1/1/31	FRANCISCO SAN	"	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	

Line 91-92
Owners COLLAR S.S. LINES, INC. LTD.
Local Agents COLLAR S.S. LINES, INC. LTD.

Except 23 H. S. Manley 3/1/31 Column *7 filled in by Richard J. Lynch Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

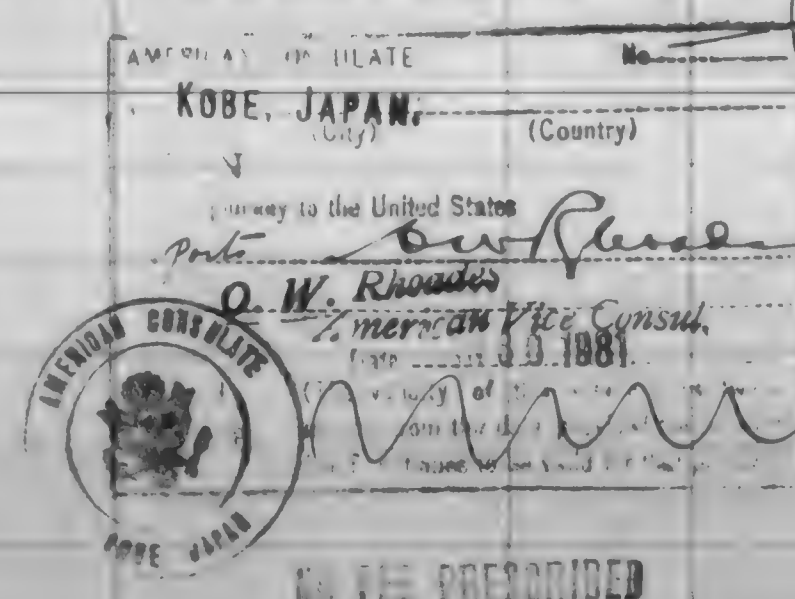
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT FULLER, arriving at Kobe, Japan, MAR 31 1931, from the port of HONOLULU, T. H.

194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
91	NO	WOOD	BERT	✓	MUSICIAN	1/1/31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	YES	44	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140	NONE	
92	NO	BAGBY	LOUIS	✓	MUSICIAN	1/1/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	130	NONE	
93	NO	YOSMLR	RICHARD	✓	MUSICIAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	NONE	
94	NO	SCHRAMM	EDWIN	✓	MUSICIAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	NONE	
95	NO	FOSTER	CLARENCE	✓	MUSICIAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	43	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5-4	20	NONE	
96	YES	LA PLAGE	FREDERICK	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	300	NONE	
97	YES	TOLES	ALLEN	✓	2ND STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-0	130	NONE	
98	YES	WAGG	JOHN	✓	2ND STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	28	M	AUSTRALIAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140	NONE	
99	NO	ALLEN	RUSSEL	✓	SP. CLASS STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	NONE	
100	NO	KLUG	NORMAN	✓	STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE	
101	NO	WICKADLE	ROBERT	✓	WATCHMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	175	NONE	
102	NO	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	WATCHMAN	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	130	NONE	
103	YES	RICHARDS	MALVINE	✓	STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	50	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140	NONE	
104	NO	ANTHONY	BELSH	✓	STEWARD	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE	
105	YES	NELSON	WALTER	✓	BARBER	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	NONE	
106	YES	SPIERT	ELORINCE	✓	MANICURIST	1/7/31	FRANCISCO	✓	YES	35	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140	NONE	
107	NO	ROBERTS	CLARE	✓	WIPER	1/16/31	HONOLULU	✓	YES	24	M	WIPER	U.S.A.	5-8	140	NONE	
108	NO	GOMES	EDWARD	✓	WIPER	1/16/31	HONOLULU	✓	YES	23	M	WIPER	U.S.A.	5-9	150	NONE	
Total 206 crews including Captain																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



H. S. Manley Insp 3/31/31
Column #7 filled in by - Richard J. Lynch, Inspector @
Barge Office 2.15 PM
2nd Runner assisting

Line DOLLAR S-S LINES INC LTD
Owners 100%
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer. Vessel "PRESIDENT FILLMORE", arriving at New York U S A, MAR 8 1 1931, 19 31, from the port of Shanghai

195

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		YU YUNG LAI		6 1/2	CHIEF COOK	1931 FEB. 2nd.	SHANGHAI	NO	✓	27	MALE	CHINESE		5'7			
2		WONG YEE WO		4	2nd					34				5'5			
3		FO CHANG SUNG		5 1/2	3rd					22				5'2			
4		ZAI YUNG CHING		5	4th					32				5'4			
5		LEE AH ZUNG		1	5th					32				5'5			
6		CHU CHOK ZIANG		1 1/2	CHINESE CREW COOK					25				5'8			
7		TONG WOO SUN		3	CHOW BOY					33				5'5			
8		LIN AH LIANG		2	STG. #1 COOK					40				5'5			
9		ZAO YUNG KAN		2	" #2 "					23				5'7			
10		HONG AH SU		2 1/2	CREW COOK					25				5'4			
11		YU AH SHIH		4 1/2	"					36				5'5			
12		WONG HAN SU		2 1/2	CHIEF BAKER					30				5'5			
13		WONG AH LOONG		7 1/2	2nd					24				5'5			
14		YIH TSUNG TSU		2	3rd					36				5'2			
15		YEE GIN SHU		2	4th					20				5'5			
16		CHANG AH CHUNG		6	CHIEF BUTCHER					24				5'5			
17		PONG ZAO YUE		5	2nd					28				5'5			
18		ZUNG TSUNG NEW		1	3rd					30				5'6			
19		SZE CHE KUN		6	BARTENDER					28				5'6			
20		CHU AH DEE		5	BARBOY					29				5'5			
21		WONG AH PAO		1 1/2	SMOKING ROOM BOY					33				5'5			
22		CHANG KIN YUEN		3	-----					28				5'6			
23		Koh Kie Hek		3 1/2	CHIEF PANTRYMAN									5'8			
24		Chen Teh Lung		1	2nd					26				5'6			
25		YEE HAN SUNG		1 1/2	3rd					28				5'5			
26		SUNG CHUI KAING		1	4th					28				5'5			
27		WONG AH TSING			TOURIST					27				5'5			
28		WOO WU CHENG			-----									5'5			
29		SHIO SHUI LOONG		3	SCULLERYMAN					30				5'2			
30		WOO POK LING			"					28				5'6			

Line ROUND THE WORLD SERVICE

Owners DOLLAR SS LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel Pres. Fillmore, arriving at NY, MAR 21 1921, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ZOA SAI MOO			SCULLERYMAN	1931 FEB. 2nd.	SHANGHAI	NO		22	MALE	CHINESE		5'4			
2		HONG YUNG SHING		4 1/2	"					25				5'6			
3		MAI WAH LOONG			"					23				5'3			
4		CHEN MEI TEK			"					21				5'3			
5		CHEN FUI SHAW			"									5'6			
6		PAO LING ZUNG		3	CH. LAUNDRYMAN					21				5'7			
7		KING AH TUNG		4	ASST. "					31				5'6			
8		HENG KING ZEE		3	"					20				5'5			
9		HSU ZAI WAI		3	"					34				5'6			
10		NEE AH FU		1	"					33				5'4			
11		SUN TSI DOO		5	#1 BALLOON BOY					39				5'6			
12		CHU CHING CHONG		"	#2 "					28				5'6			
13		HSU YUNG NEE		5	#3 "					35				5'4			
14		ZAO CHUI PAO		5	PRINTER					35				5'4			
15		TSE KAI DAH		2 1/2	BATH BOY					22				5'5			
16		WOO AH SZE		5	"					39				5'7			
17		DAO LEE KWEE		2	"					22				5'5			
18		CHANG KING LAI		3	"					37				5'6			
19		LEE CHI YUNG		3	WAITER					20				5'5			
20		ZEE KING SUN		5						26				5'4			
21		CHANG FOH CHAN		2						26				5'7			
22		LEE PAO KUN		6						23				5'5			
23		CHIN YUNG DOO		4						31				5'8			
24		SUNG KING SIAO		5						33				5'5			
25		CHANG SHEW MOW		3						36				5'4			
26		SAN AH MOO		5						29				5'6			
27		LUK AH KONG		3						21				5'4			
28		WONG HAI DAN		3						28				5'4			
29		YU MAI HONG		1						38				5'3			
30		CHANG YING SUNG		5						37				5'7			

P. J. Wagon

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Open Tillmore, arriving at NY, MAR 31 1931, 19, from the port of

197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SHAO SAI PAO	✓	6	WAITER	1931 FEB. 2nd.	SHANGHAI	NO	✓	44	MALE	CHINESE		5'4			
2		YAO AH FOK	✓	3					✓	33				5'6			
3		YANG PAO KUN	✓	3						27				5'4			
4		WU TONG DAW	✓	5						25				5'7			
5		VOON AH KONG	✓	5						38				5'4			
6		CHU KING FOK	✓	6						23				5'6			
7		CHEN SZE YUEN	✓	3						26				5'5			
8		MAW KIN AN	✓	3						29				5'4			
9		WONG HONG SHING	✓	4						28				5'4			
10		CHOW AH YUNG	✓	4						27				5'4			
11		LEE AH DONG	✓	5						26				5'6			
12		CHAO WOO CHONG	✓	3						18				5'5			
13		NG WEI CHING	✓	2 1/2						24				5'5			
14		WU CHI ZUNG	✓	3						44				5'4			
15		LEE ZUNG YUNG	✓	2 1/2						28				5'4			
16		ZAI PAO SUI	✓	3						30				5'5			
17		KOO CHING LING	✓	2 1/2						22				5'7			
18		CHU CHO JO	✓	2 1/2						34				5'5			
19		CHEW CHIN SUNG	✓	2 1/2						30				5'6			
20		WONG KWAN YUI	✓	5						24				5'6			
21		HONG CHIANG LING	✓	2						20				5'3			
22		FOONG WU HAI	✓	3						29				5'7			
23		VENG TSE LING	✓	3						30				5'6			
24		ZEE KUI KWAN	✓	3						25				5'6			
25		WONG SHE YUNG	✓	1						27				5'5			
26		KOO MO DO	✓	2						26				5'5			
27		CHEN YUNG FU	✓	2						18				5'5			
28		TUNG LIEN CHANG	✓	3						21				5'7			
29		NEE TSUNG SHING	✓							33				5'3			
30		WANG AH FUO	✓	3						18				5'2			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tillmore, arriving at NY, MAR 2 1931, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WONG YU SUNG	5	WAITER	1931 FEB. 2nd. SHANGHAI	NO	Yes	45	MALE	CHINESE		5'4			
2		VOO WAI DONG	5	"				18				5'4			
3		YAO ZUNG TEH		LINEN MAN				24				5'7			
4		CHU PAO YUEN	3	SILVER MAN				34				5'6			
5		KWAN PAH	2 1/2	CH. PAINTER				29				5'3			
6		TSUNG KEE	2	2nd "				27				5'5			
7		LANG KEE	2	CARPENTER				24				5'5			
8		John Noto		O.S.	1931 Feb 2nd Shanghai	Yes		25		Conn. U.S.A.		5'9			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19		Allen Tom E.		Workaway	Feb. 16 th Singapore	Yes	Yes	28	Male	U.S.A.		6'1			
20		Collon Samuel L.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'10			DEFERRED AT GENERAL INSPECTION
21		Barna Frank		"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'6			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28		Hildring Elping		Workaway	March 11 Alexandria	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.A.		5'8"			
29		Higdon Burrell O.		do	do do	do	do	31	do	U.S.A.		5'6"			
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via...
Date FEB 2 - 1931
Consul K. D. SAWYER
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)

FEE
No. 1065

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Twenty-eight persons covered by this supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Singapore, Straits Settlements, and F.M.S.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via...
Date FEB 16 1931
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

This substitutionary Visa Singapore

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Alexandria, Egypt
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Date March 11 1931
H. Earle Russell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1380

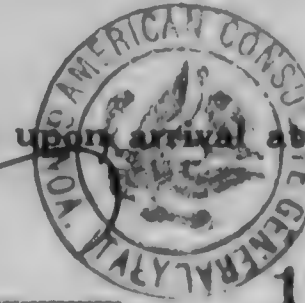
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pros. S. S. S. S., arriving at New York, MAR 9 1 1931, 1931, from the port of Genoa, Italy.



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		O'Brien	Richard	✓	Baker	At Sea	Genoa, It.	Yes	31	M	USA	Amer.	55	-	-		
2		O'Brien	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	56	-	-		
3		The four crewmen were left behind by the Pros. S. S. S. S. on March 3rd 1931 and are now being															
4		repatriated by the Dollar Line.															
5		H. S. Manley Mgr 3/1/31															
6		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy SEEN For the purpose of the United States via <u>Pros. S. S. S. S.</u> Date <u>March 17, 1931</u> No fee for passport was collected.															
7																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pres Fullmer, of the Pres Fullmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

March, 1931

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 234536
BILLED APR 2 1931

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Cards Punched 4/8/31
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 4/1/31
Cards Checked 4/1/31
Clerk NC

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

Am 3-31-31

1/2 Orient
NY & Co

NO.	NAME	SEX	AGE	RACE	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
					U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	Temp.	
					S.	C.	S.	C.	S.	C.	S.	C.	
1	MOORE	M	24	Irish									264
2	...	...	...	...									1
3	...	...	...	...									265
TOTAL					12	242	1	7					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class 22 242 264
2nd Class 1
Total 23 242 265
Lawaway

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 234536 BILLED APR 2 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of MARCH, 1931

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cards Punched 4/8/31
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 4/3
Cards Checked NC
Clerk NC

200

Am 3-31-31

Over
4 yr. entry card

NO.	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temp.	In	S. J.	U. S.	Temp.	In	S. J.	
1										264
2										1
3										265
TOTAL		1	1	242	1	7				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class 22 242 264
2nd Class 1
Total 23 242 265
1. L. L. L. L. L.
10-1 11-20

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

MARCH 26TH, 19 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	RES. USA. RET.	HERMAN	CHARLES	28		M M	EXPORT MANAGER	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	COLUMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA BOGOTA	RE-PERMIT 683394	WASH.	2/13/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2	RES. USA. RET.	HERMAN	CHRISTINE	22		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	RE-PERMIT 683393	WASH.	2/13/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3	RES. USA. RET.	MELENDI PUIG	ANGEL	21		M S	CLERK	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	RE-PERMIT 668310	WASH.	1/26/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4	RES. USA. RET.	FRANCO	JOSE	40		M M	BAKER	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN VALENCIA	RE-PERMIT 671884	WASH.	2/6/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5	RES. USA. RET.	MOUTON	PAUL	31		M S	COOK	YES	ENG-FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE BOIS LES BOIS	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
TEMP. STAY		COLLADO	JOSE	49		M S	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA GUANA-BACOA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
TEMP. STAY		HALLIDAY	JOHN A.	42		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA TORONTO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	TORONTO	
8	TEMP. STAY	HALLIDAY	DOROTHY	38		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA TORONTO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	TORONTO	
9	RES. USA. RET.	CLOENSON	CHARLOTTE	32		F M	MAID COMPANY	YES	ENG-FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE POULNEUSE	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
10	TRANSIT	HUNT	ARTHUR G.	50		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON	TEMP-VISA 1723	LONDON	4/26/30		ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	TRANSIT	HUNT	ADA MATILDA	50		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND VALPAISO	TEMP-VISA 4495	LONDON	1/15/31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
TEMP. STAY		HARRISON	SAMUEL P.	37		M S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND DERBYSHIRE	TEMP-VISA 435	HAVANA	3/25/31		CUBA	HAVANA	
TEMP. STAY		QUIZETA	CRISPULO	26		M M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
TEMP. STAY		QUIZETA	AIDA C. DE	19		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA CAIBARIEN	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
TEMP. STAY		REYNER	MARJORIE	34		F S	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	MONTREAL	
TEMP. STAY		REYNER	MAY	56		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	MONTREAL	
TEMP. STAY		QUILEZ	EMMA S.	40		F M	H-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
TEMP. STAY		AROCHA	EMMA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA JUVELLANOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
19	RES. USA. RET.	CALVET	PIERRE	29		M M	COOK	YES	ENG-FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE TOLOISE	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
20	DIPLOMAT	LAVORDE	EDU ARDO	33		M S	PILOT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
TEMP. STAY		BUCH	MOEL	43		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA BROUGHTYFERRY	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	MONTREAL	
TEMP. STAY		BUCH	NOEL T.F. MRS.	40		F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	MONTREAL	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

201

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the T.E.I. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (ONE) I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. T.E.L. 'ORIENTE' Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 28, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Appel,	Lewis,	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. June 12, 1893.		1844 - 63 rd St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Aronson,	Bessie,	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 22, 1893.		945 E. 10 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Baertschy,	Elizabeth,	70		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 10, 1860.		5334 Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Baertschy,	Dorothy,	27		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 10, 1902.		5334 Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Barrett,	Lillian,	31		F	S	Rosendale, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1900.		153 W. 179 St., New York, N.Y.
6	Barrett,	Delia,	67		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 20, 1864.		153 W. 179 St., New York, N.Y.
7	Ballou,	Mabel,	31		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 25, 1899.		45 Prospect Pl. New York, N.Y.
8	Bates,	Clement,	36		M	M	Fall River, Mass. Mar. 11, 1895.		Berkhead Road, Cambridge, Mass.
9	Brach,	Henry,	34		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 2, 1896.		2314 Ave. I, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Brach,	Amelia,	36		F	M	B'klyn, New York. 7/2/94.		2314 Ave. I, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Brown,	Ray M.,	51		M	M	Ashtabula, Ohio. Apr. 19, 1879.		32 Ashton Road, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Brown,	Luella,	45		F	M	Rochester, Minn. Dec. 19, 1884.		32 Ashton Road, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Byrnes,	Mary Louise,	60		F	M	Stamford, Conn. Apr. 14, 1870.		Elderwood Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
14	Carey,	Robert,	58		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 16, 1872.		Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
15	Carson,	Joseph,	64		M	S	Balt. Md. Sept. 10, 1866.		1 West 54 th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Cantor,	Albert,	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 13, 1898.		710 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Cantor,	Jean,	31		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 26, 1900.		710 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Colyer,	Nelson,	53		M	M	Woodbury, L.I. Sept. 27, 1877.		127 Broadway, New York, Amityville, L.I.
19	Colyer,	Grace,	52		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 7, 1878.		127 Broadway, Amityville, L.I.
20	Cohen,	Mrs. Max,	50		F	M		A/c Husband's Papers.	145 Cent. Pk. West. New York, N.Y.
21	Cohen,	Marjorie,	17		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 19, 1924.		145 Central Pk. West. New York City, N.Y.
22	Cohen,	Harriet,	20		F	S	Brooklyn, New York, Jan. 3, 1911.		3841 - 18 th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
23	Crowther,	Maurice,	48		M	M	Junction City, Kansas, July 12, 1883.		554 Fowler Av., Pelham, N.Y.
24	Crowther,	Beatrice,	49		F	M	Platte City, Mo. Jan. 1, 1886.		554 Fowler Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
25	Davis,	Benjamin,	49		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 2, 1881.		1350 B'way, New York City, N.Y.
26	Davis,	Samuel,	38		M	M	New York City, Aug. 19, 1892.		771 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	Dawson,	William,	33		M	M	B'klyn, N.Y. June 2, 1902.		121-18 Liberty Ave., Rich. Hill, L.I.
28	Dear,	Walter,	54		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 30, 1876.		Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
29	Donoghue,	George,	38		M	M	Holyoke, Mass. Jan. 11, 1893.		148 Colonial St., Stamford, Conn.
30	Devesa,	Maria,	46		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 15, 1885.		30 W. 54 St., New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. T. E. L. 'ORIENTE' Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 28, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1931, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Egan,	Patrick,	40		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. May 16, 1914.	220 West 107 th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	Engelman,	Edward,	49		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 15, 1882.		122 So. Pkway E. Orange, N.J.
3	Fellows,	Grace, Sr.	40		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 1, 1888.		8840- 193 St., Hollis, L.I.
4	Fellows,	Grace, Jr.,	21		F	S	New York City, July, 4, 1909.		8840 - 193 St., Hollis, L.I.
5	French,	Charles,	34		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. Nov. 5, 1896.		Concolor Ave., Newton, Mass.
6	Fischer,	William,	47		M	M	Danbury, Conn. Sept. 1, 1882.		3 Lafayette St., Milford, Conn.
7	Forden,	Charles,	53		M	M	York, Penna., Aug. 7, 1876.		3 Chittendon St., Crestwood, New York.
8	Forden,	Barbara,	46		F	M	New York City, Nov. 25, 1885.		3 Crittendon St., Crestwood, N.Y.
9	Flint,	George,	34		M	M	New Haven, Conn. Dec. 2, 1897.		218 King St., Burlington, Vermont.
10	Gardner,	John F.,	59		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 26, 1872.		920 Hudson St., Hoboken, New Jersey.
11	Gardner,	Catherine,	52		F	M	New York City, Nov. 1, 1879.		920 Hudson St., Hoboken, New Jersey.
12	Greenfield,	Daniel,	33		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 10, 1898.		127 W. 96 St., New York City, N.Y.
13	Greenfield,	Ismaena,	32		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 2, 1899.		127 W. 96 St., New York City, N.Y.
14	Goulding,	Alice,	32		F	M	Milton, Mass. Feb. 15, 1899.		17 Crown St., Milton, Mass.
15	Harlow,	W. Newton,	63		M	M	Charleston, Mass. July 24, 1868.		89 Blue Hills, Milton, Mass.
16	Harlow,	Alice,	58		F	M	New Canaan, Conn. Mar. 19, 1873.		89 Blue Hills, Milton, Mass.
17	Holden,	Mary,	39		F	S	White Plains, N.Y. May 26, 1887.		1 Greenridge Av. White Plains, N.Y.
18	Hoffman,	Joseph,	54		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar. 5, 1876.		34 Scarsdale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y.
19	Hoffman,	Margaret,	54		F	M	Phila., Pa. Mar. 15, 1877.		34 Scarsdale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y.
20	Hudson,	Ralph,	55		M	M	Troy, N.Y. Oct. 21, 1875.		100 Brookline Rd., Willard, Mass.
21	Hudson,	Harriet,	60		F	M	San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 23, 1870.		100 Willard Rd., Brookline, Mass.
22	Jerome,	Hyman,	49		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 1905.	2022 E. 5 th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Johnson,	Edward,	30		M	M	New Haven, Conn. May 21, 1900.		133 Spring St., New Haven, Conn.
24	Johnson,	Emma,	26		F	M	Hamden, Conn. March 17, 1904.		133 Spring St., New Haven, Conn.
25	Kelly,	Martin,	58		M	M	New York City, Feb. 1, 1873.		919 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York.
26	Kelly,	Martin, Jr.,	32		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 15, 1898.		39 - 5 th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	Kirkman,	Leroy G.,	57		M	M	Port Jervis, N.Y. Nov. 30, 1874.		176 Roseville Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
28	Kirkman,	Elfrida,	43		F	M	Bloomfield, N.J. Sept. 28, 1888.		176 Roseville Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
29	Krim,	Miriam,	38		F	W	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 15, 1893.		165 W. 91 St., New York City, N.Y.
30	Kingsbury,	Elliott,	41		M	M	Springfield, Mass. Jan. 11, 1890.		628 Hope St., Stamford, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.R.L. 'ORIENTE' Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 28th, 1931., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Littell,	Samuel,	40		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Dec. 19 th , 1913.	243 Corbin Place, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Lauterstein,	Leon,	48		M	M	Weimar, Texas, Sept. 21, 1884.		756 Broadway, Woodmere, New York.
3	Lauterstein,	Margaret,	34		F	M	Phila. Pa. May, 12, 1897.		756 Broadway, Woodmere, N.Y.
4	Lauterstein,	Janet,	11		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 19, 1920.		756 Broadway, Woodmere, N.Y.
5	Lauterstein,	Lincoln,	14		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 11, 1917.		756 Broadway, Woodmere, N.Y.
6	Mitchell,	Ehrman,	37		M	M	Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 12 th , 1893.		Beaufort, Lodge, Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Mitchell,	Alice,	32		F	M	Harrisburg, Pa. Feb 25, 1899.		Beaufort Lodge, Harrisburg, Pa.
8	Monett,	Clyde,	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 10, 1892.		9527 - 111 St., Rich. Hill, L.I.
9	Murray,	William,	64		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar. 15, 1867.		1530 Sheridan Ave., New York City.
10	Murray,	Leslee,	39		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 9, 1891.		1530 Sheridan Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	Murray,	Anna,	49		F	W	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 21, 1887.		343 East 43 St., New York City, N.Y.
12	Moyer,	John,	33		M	S	Phila. Pa. ^{Dec. 25} Jan. 1897.		815 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Moore,	Albert,	14		M	S	City Kansas, Mo. June 15 th , 1917.		775 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	Moore,	Edith,	40		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 23 th , 1871.		775 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	Morrissey,	Catherine,	44		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 20, 1887		500 West 143 St., New York City, N.Y.
16	Noel,	Blanca,	14		F	S	New York City, Jan. 2, 1917.		155 East 72 St., New York City, N.Y.
17	Orkin,	Jacob,	53		M	M		Supreme Court. Iowa, Oct. 1920.	155 Riverside Sr., New York City, N.Y.
18	Orkin,	Harvey,	11		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 10, 1920.		155 Riverside Dr., New York City, N.Y.
19	O'Brien,	John,	44		M	M	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 21, 1887.		453 Central Ave., New Haven, Conn.
20	Pearsall,	August,	47		M	M	Amityville, L.I. Nov. 25, 1883.		21 Washington Ave., Amityville, N.Y.
21	Pearsall,	Ella,	45		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 21, 1886.		21 Washington Ave., Amityville, New York.
22	Pearsall,	G. Brice,	10		M	S	Amityville, N.Y. Aug. 27, 1920.		21 Washington Ave., Amityville, New York.
23	Poole,	William,	48		M	M	Newton, Mass. July 11, 1882.		112 Summer Road, Brookline, Mass.
24	Poole,	Grace,	48		F	M	Boston, Mass., Aug. 22, 1882.		112 Summer Road, Brookline, Mass.
25	Potts,	Earl,	49		M	M	Sidney, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1881.		31 W. Marshall P'kway, Bronx, N.Y.
26	Potts,	May,	27		F	M		By Husband.	31 W. Marshall P'kway, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Potter,	Clarkson,	50		M	M	Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 19, 1880.		44 East 73 St., New York City, N.Y.
28	Potter,	Amy H.,	49		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Jan. 1, 1882.		44 East 73 St., New York City, N.Y.
29	Potter,	Nora,	13		F	S	Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15, 1917.		44 East 73 St., New York City, N.Y.
30	Rowland,	John,	59		M	M	Spring Valley, N.Y. Oct. 20, 1871.		2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. T.E.L. 'ORIENTE' Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reisman,	Emanuel,	45		M		New York City, N.Y. Mar. 20, 1886.		639 West 173 St., New York City, N.Y.
2	Reisman,	Miriam,	40		F		New York City, N.Y. June 30, 1891.		639 W. 173 St., New York City, N.Y.
3	Shapiro,	Alfred,	31		M		Boston, Mass., Oct. 24 th , 1899.		6 West 52 nd St., New York City, N.Y.
4	Shapiro,	Sylvia,	25		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1, 1906.		6 West 52 nd St., New York City, N.Y.
5	Sterling,	Ruth,	23		F		Chicago, Ill. Sept. 15, 1907.		956 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	Sterling,	Amy,	18		F		New York City, N.Y. July 12 th , 1914.		956 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	Sterling,	Andrea,	11		F		New York City, N.Y. Sept. 12, 1919.		956 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	Stark,	Albert,	34		M		New York City, N.Y. Nov. 14, 1897.		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, N.Y.
9	Stewart,	W. Denning,	43		M		Cornemagh, Penna., Nov. 11, 1888.		353 Maple Ave., Edgewood, Penna.
10	Snow,	Hubert,	54		M		Milford, Conn. Nov. 4, 1876.		12 th St. OBER ST. Beverly, Mass.
11	Snow,	Randall,	16		M		Beverly, Mass. Oct. 9, 1914.		12 St. OBER ST. Beverly, Mass.
12	Stanton,	Hubert,	43		M		New York City, N.Y. Sept. 1, 1887.		Cornwall, New York.
13	Stanton,	Geraldine,	29		F		New York City, N.Y. OCT 9 th , 1901.		Cornwall, New York.
14	Smith,	Peggy,	26		F		St Paul, Minn., Aug. 14, 1901.		300 Chasbourne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
15	Treacy,	Elvita,	42		F		New York City, N.Y. Dec. 22, 1888.		3542- 80 St., Jackson Hgts. N.Y.
16	Van Ost,	Henry,	45		M		New York City, N.Y. Apr. 13, 1885.		2166 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
17	Voehl,	Charles,	24		M		Far Rockaway, N.Y. Nov. 3, 1906.		375 Summit Ave., Cedarhurst, L.I.
18	Verdi,	Minton,	43		M			A/c Fathers Papers.	Hotel Piere, New York City, N.Y.
19	Verdi,	Hildegard,	15		F		Glencove, N.Y. May 29 th , 1915.		Hotel Pierre, New York City, N.Y.
20	Walsh,	Matthew,	52		M		Roxbury, Mass. Nov. 9, 1878.		45 Waldemar Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
21	Walsh,	Ruth,	44		F		Moundsville, W. Va., Sept. 14, 1886.		45 Waldemar Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
22	Whittridge,	Emily,	13		F		Lynn, Mass., Sept. 1, 1917.		16 Deer Cove, Lynn, Mass.
23	Whittridge,	Ruth,	22		F		Lynn, Mass. Sept. 23, 1908.		16 Deer Cove, Lynn, Mass.
24	Weiss,	Cecile,	40		F		New York City, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1891.		322 E. Sidney Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
25	Williams,	Charles,	51		M		New York City, N.Y. July 2, 1880.		114-10 109 th Ave., Ozone Park, L.I.
26	Whittaker,	Charlotte R.,	23		F		Schenectady, N.Y. Oct. 6, 1907.		207 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.
27	Wenzel,	Carl,	34		M		Wilmington, Del., Sept. 9, 1896.		Fairview Lane, Bristol, Penna.
28	Wenzel,	Irene,	33		F		Nanticoke, Penna, Dec. 11, 1896.		Fairview Lane, Bristol, Conn.
29	Williams,	Steven,	70		M		New York City, N.Y. June 26, 1860.		1155 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	Williams,	Thomas,	49		M		Jersey City, N.J. Apr. 20 th , 1881.		35 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

Line #14 T.Smith - Failed To Embark At HAVANA

H. Morens
PERSOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

MARCH 28TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MORRIS	WILLIAM J. JR.	51	M	M	WARREN PA. Oct. 7 -1879		850-7th Ave. New York City
2	MORRIS	FLORENCE V.	48	F	M	ST. PAUL MINN. Jan.20 -1883		With husband line 1
3	HOLLAND	WADE	48	M	M	ARCOLA ILL. Aug. 7 -1883		New Rochelle New York
4	EDWARDS	CLARA	48	F	M	MANKATO MINN. Apr. 6 -1883		61 W- 88th St. New York
5	CROES	LEOPOLD	46	M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn N. Y. Jan. 6-1916	106-85th Street Brooklyn N. Y.
6	CROES	LAURA	40	F	M	NEW YORK CITY June 7 -1890		With husband line 5
7	SCHOENBACH	ABRAHAM	41	M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. New York City Sept19-1912	1430 Jesup Avenue Bronx New York.
8	PHIL	ANNA	38	F	S	ST PAUL MINN. Aug. 7 -1892		6402 Luelda Ave. Parma Ohio.
9	MUXO	JORGE	34	M	S	LAS MARIAS P. R. May 25 -1895		Camden N.J.
10	HEDGES	NATHAN O.	83	M	W	BRIDGEHAMPTON OHIO Sept 4 -1848		East Hampton N.Y.
11	MOORE	MARGARET	34	F	M	WASHINGTON OHIO March1 -1897		401 Gittings Avenue Baltimore Md.
12	CANE	WILLIAM H.	56	M	M	NEW JERSEY CITY N.J. Aug. 5 -1874		Arkansack, N.J.
13	TANNENBAUM	NATHAN	35	M	M		U.S. District Court Long Island 1923	WoodHaven L.I.
14	TANNENBAUM	FRANCES	35	F	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 2 1896		With husband Line # 13
15	GILBERT	CATHARINE	22	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Apr. 3 -1908		1208 Southern Blvd. New York City
16	ROSENBERG	JULIAN	34	M	S	NEW YORK CITY Nov. 20 -1896		62 E - 83rd Street N.Y.City
17	ROSENBERG	PERETZ	73	M	W	BALTIMORE MD. May 5 -1858		With brother line 16
18	CARLIN	ELVINA	28	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Mar.24 -1902		245 Morrison Ave. West Brighton Staten Island
19	VAN AIKEN	BARON G.	55	M	S	KINGSTON N. Y. Mar.12 -1879		117 W - 197th St. N.Y. City
20	PINCUS	ESTHER	23	F	S		Father American Citizen	1821 Davidson Ave New York City
21	WILSON	FRANK P.	52	M	M	DELEAST MAINE Oct. 3 -1878		265 Riverside Drv. New York City
22	WILSON	MARY	46	F	M	OIL CITY PA. Apr.30 -1885		With husband line 21
23	FOY	OLIVE	35	F	M	NEW YORK CITY July21 -1885		236 Grant Ave. Nutley N.J.
24	DASPIT	LEONA	28	F	S	BOSTON MASS Feb.24 -1903		Belvedere Hotel N.Y.
25	DE LIMA	EDWARD	29	M	M		Father American Citizen	44 Grammac Park New York City
26	HAM	ROBERT	39	M	M	BOSTON MASS Mar.10 -1892		86 Kemwood Street Boston Mass.
27	HAM	HAZEL	37	F	M	BOSTON MASS Mar.10 -1894		With husband line 26
28	CONE	E. GORDON	63	M	M	EAST HAMPTON CONN Feb. 5 -1867		3 Main St. East Hampton Conn.
29	CONE	DORIS	28	F	S	EAST HAMPTON CONN May 4 -1902		With father line 28
30	MASON	NELLIE A.	54	F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. Oct. 7 -1876		9 Ferguson Ave. Fort Jarvis N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 28TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 31ST, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOGAN	MARIE B.	30	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. July 4- 1899		Riverside Conn.
2	HOGAN	BARBARA	10	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. Nov. 22-1920		With mother line 1
3	HOGAN	JACQUELINE	4	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. June 26- 1926		With mother line 1
4	FREISE	AUGUST	38	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Sept. 27-1892		Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
5	FREISE	CHARLOTTE	38	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Oct. 18-1892		With husband line 4
6	DAY	BERNARD	29	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Feb. 9-1902		17 E-96th St. N. Y. City
7	DAY	LUCINDA	28	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. Aug. 12-1902		With husband line 6
8	DAY	LUCINDA P.	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Dec. 28-1926		With father line 6
9	DAY	JOANNE		F	S	NEW YORK CITY May 30 -1930		With father line 6
10	MULLER	JACOB	54	M	M		Common Pleas Court Hackensack N. J. 1891	932 Hutchison Court Brooklyn N. Y.
11	MULLER	ANNA	53	F	M	SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y. Nov. 30-1876		With husband line 10
12	BEINECKE	WALTER	42	M	M	NEW YORK CITY May 4 -1888		820 - 5th ave. New York
13	BEINECKE	KATHERINE	37	F	M	DETROIT MICH. June 16-1893		With husband line 12
14	BEINECKE	BETSY	10	M	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept. 2-1921		With father line 12
15	BEINECKE	WALTER JR.	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY Aug. 20-1919		With father line 12
16	FOLOT	MARIE	42	F	S		U. S. District Court New York City 1930	With line 12 1723 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City N. J. 645 Summit Street Winston Salem- N.C.
17	CLAD	VICTOR E.	42	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. Nov. 30-1888		
18	GRAHAM	JOSEPH L.	62	M	M	AUGUSTA GA. Jan. 6-1869		
19	GRAHAM	MARGARET	62	F	M	LOWELL MASS. Oct. 7 -1868		With husband line 18 11 Frances Place Montclair N. J.
20	KASTNER	JOSEPH	39	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Nov. 16- 1891		
21	KASTNER	AGNES	39	F	M	JERSEY CITY N. J. Dec. 14 -1891		With husband line 20 1032 Nottingham Road Gros Point Park Mich.
22	RODGER	DAVID	37	M	M	DETROIT MICH. Aug. 3- 1893		
23	RODGER	MARGARET	34	F	M	DETROIT MICH. March 3-1896		With husband line 22
24	MOORE	SAMUEL	69	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO Jan. 22-1862		775 Park Ave. New York
25	MEYER	HELENA	28	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Jan. 13 -1902		15 Feather Bed Lane 37 E. 38th St. New York
26	ROCKWOOD	CHARLES	46	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. Sept. 14-1884		214 W-85th st. New York
27	ROCKWOOD	CHARLOTTE	33	F	M	GLADSTONE MICH May 17- 1897		With husband line 26 Beech Wood Parke Delaware Co. Pa.
28	BANTA	FRANK	63	M	M	HACKENSACK N.J. July 24- 1867		
29	BANTA	BLANCHE	51	F	M	DELAWARE CO. PA. May 2 - 1879		With husband line 28
30	AGUERO	EVANGELINA	49	F	W	KEY WEST FLA/ March 6-1882		Hotel Alamac New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Havana Cuba, March 28th/1931, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Boyle	John	52		M	S	Boston, Mass Dec. 25th 1872		609 W. 137th St New York City
2	Flannery Jr.	James	48		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa Aug. 30th 1882		212 Tennyson Ave Pittsburgh Pa
3	Flannery Jr.	Marie	44		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Dec. 21st 1885		Husband above
4	Flannery 3rd	James	24		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa Dec. 21st 1907		Arlington Apts. Pittsburgh Pa
5	Flannery 3rd	Mary	23		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Jan. 2nd 1908		Husband above
6	Glasgow	Julia	50		F	W		Husband's papers	710 West End Ave New York City
7	Hagy	Ethel	53		F	W		Husband's papers	245 W. 107th St New York City
8	Hagy	Edna	21		F	S	New York City Jan. 10th 1910		Mother above
9	Simon	Adrian	32		M	S	New York City Mar. 10th 1898		1585 Townsend Ave. New York City
10	ANDERSON	SAMELIA	83		F	W		Husband American Citizen	9 Ferguson Avenue Port Jervis, N.Y. With father- see Allien Manifest Line No. 1
11	HEPMAN	CHARLES JR.	2		M	S	NEW YORK CITY March 15 - 1929	with parent's C-1-2 U.S. District Court	1218 W. Carlson Street Pittsburgh Pa.
12	HUCKESTEIN	THEODORE	71		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 27-1904	5115 Central Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	FULTON	JANE	25		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. Aug. 10 - 1905		
14	REBELLO	ELEANOR	30		F	M	Scranton, Pa. Aug. 23 - 1900		145 E - 49th St. New York
15	GIBNEY	MARY	60		F	M	Scranton, Pa. Aug 10 - 1870		556 W - 140th St. New York 2924 Fairmont Bldg. Cleveland Ohio.
16	CLARK	ALFRED	56		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO March 6 - 1874		
17	CLARK	EDITH	49		F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO Nov. 28 - 1881		With husband line 16 42 Court House Pl. Jersey City N.J.
18	LEONE	FRANK	27		M	S		Father American Citizen	911- Walton Avenue New York City
19	WHYTE	JOHN	61		M	M	NEW YORK CITY August 26 - 1869		With Husband line 19
20	WHYTE	MARY E.	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY Dec. 4 - 1878	U. S. District Court New York City	104 E - 40th St. N.Y.
21	NOGNES	HENRY	31		M	S		Nov. 11th - 1929	Larchmont, New York Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.
22	WINSTON	JACK	38		M	M	NEW YORK CITY July 18 - 1892		
23	REED	HAROLD A.	48		M	M	OLIVET, MICH. Feb. 23rd. 1883		With husband line 23
24	REED	JUANITA A.	38		F	M	HARRISBURG, PA. Aug. 7th. 1892		With father line 23
25	REED	HAROLD M.	10		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1920		123 Harding Road, Rochester, N.Y.
26	KROHA	GEORGE F.	32		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. Dec. 19th. 1898		3059- East 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	STERN	LOUIS A.	36		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept. 24th. 1895		With husband line 27
28	STERN	MIRNIE B.	35		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. Aug. 19th. 1896		With father line 27
29	STERN	DORIS	8		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Mar. 1st. 1923		86 Beach Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
30	Ward	FLORENTINE	48		F	S	BLOOMFIELD, N.J. Apr. 1st. 1892		

Line #9 A. Simon Failed To EMBARK AT HAVANA

Morens
Parker

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. T.E.L. 'ORIENTE' Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	YOUNG,	CHARLES,	54		M	M	Boston, Mass. March 22, 1876.		Mountainside Hospital, Montclair, New Jersey.
2	ROWLEY,	CLARENCE,	52		M	S	Tonawanda, N.Y. December 4 th , 1878.		585 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, New York.
3	Ward	Alice	63		F	S	Troy, N. Y. June 22, 1867		122- 2nd Street, Troy, N. Y.
4	Chapman	Carolyn	32		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. September 21, 1898		446 Park Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
5	Hirst	Harvey L.	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. April 14, 1888		9th and Columbus Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Dienst	Alexander	58		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 17, 1872		Hollis, Long Island, New York.
7	Bardelben Bardelben	Daniel de	30		M	S	CHATEAUGUA, TENN. SEP. 5th, 1899 CHATEAUGUA, TENN. SEP. 5th, 1899		West Point, New York.
8	Shapiro	Samuel	45		M	M	New York, N.Y. October 2, 1886		183 Williams Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Miller	G. Macculloch	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. December 31, 1886		Old Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
10	Miller	Flora	33		F	M	Newport, R. I. July 29, 1897	United States District Court, New York, N. Y. 1910	with husband line 9
11	Espisto	Josephine	54		F	M			with employer line 9
12	Smith	William J.	54		M	S	Stanford, Conn. November 27, 1876		R. F. D. #1, Stanford, Conn.
13	Braga	Helen	38		F	M	Baltimore, Md. September 24, 1893		Alpine, N. J.
14	Maddin	Ethel	50		F	M	Baltimore, Md. October 27, 1881		2 Elmhurst Road, Baltimore, Md.
15	Easton	Wilma	30		F	S	Baton Rouge, La. November 3, 1900		617 West 113th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Voehl	Ferdinand	52		M	M	FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 18, 1878		375 SUMMIT AVE. CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
17	Streepier	William	59		M	M	CAMDEN, N.J. SEPTEMBER 8, 1872		1812 GARFIELD AVE. ATLANTIC, N.J.
18	Streepier	ELIZABETH	63		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 6th, 1868		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
19	ERB	Carl	30		M	S	Toledo O. Apr. 29 1900		717 North Baxter St. Lamon O.
20	Potofsky	Jacob	36		M	S		Father American citizen	433 W. 21st. St. New York City
21	Sweet	Margaret C.	35		F	W	New Orleans La. Apr. 7 1895		Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y. 1704 Dorechester Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Squires	Arthur C.	46		M	M	New York N.Y. Apr. 25 1885		
23	Stewart	James	36		M	M	New York N.Y. May. 19 1894		Forest Hill L.I.N.Y.
24	Stewart	Margaret	36		F	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 2 1894		With Husband Line # 23
25	Watkins	Alice M.	39		F	W	Jamestown N.Y. Nov. 1 1891		Hempsted L.I.N.Y.
26	Katz,	Eleanor W.	51		F	M	New York N.Y. Jun. 22 1891		Ponpton Lake N.J.
27	Smith	Seymour W.	35		M	S	Cleveland O. Jan. 18 1896		120 Wall St. New York City
28	Adleman	Ruth	28		F	S	Providence R.I. Jun. 18 1902		10 Mitchell, Fla. New York City
29	Valle	Anita	26		F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. Jan. 11 1905		325 E. 51st St. New York City
30	Moore	Robert	34		M	M	HADDONFIELD, N.J. Jan. 30 1896 HADDONFIELD, N.J. Jan. 30 1896		401 Gittings Ave. Baltimore Md.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.L. ORIENTE Sailing from HAYANA CUBA, MARCH 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 31st, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WENDEHACK	CLIFFORD	44		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/17/86		MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	WENDEHACK	DAISY BELLE	38		F	M	NEWARK, N.J. 2/23/92		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
3	SHASKIN	GEORGE	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2/5/03		LAWRENCE, L.I.N.Y.
4	CARLIN	PATRICIA			F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7/15/30		WITH MOTHER PAGE #5 LINE #18
5							<i>Reported Inf. 8/15/30</i>		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of MARCH, 1931
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.E.L. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 28th, 1931

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Albans	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any association, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation or business	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society								Whether alien is a member of any organization or society	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FRIEDMAN, ISAAC DIDKA SOL #68-HABANA, CUBA	HAVANA		NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of MARCH, 19 30
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

arrived MARCH 31, 1931

19

M.

from

213

S.I. ORIENTE 3/31/31

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. Mannion	29	US	Francis Conway	29	US
Richard Hadasalbach	23	US	Leo Reiter	34	US
John Gillem	22	US	Armand Muir	26	US
Frank Griffin	27	US	Thomas Sarpal	25	US
Lowell Willis	20	US	Walter Jurita	23	US
John Abbott	22	US	Buck McGarvey	39	US
Sydney Shaw	35	US	Frank Walmsley	33	US
Harry Oliver	19	US	Edward Lammara	29	US
William Moore	24	US	Allen Rodriguez	27	US
Geo. Whalen	25	US	William Schreiber	38	GER.
Otto Bruch	23	US	Ernest Stamler	24	US
Harley Brinsfield	22	US	Bladio Giso	25	Spain
Edward Price	18	US	Weldon Moe	42	US
Peter Kane	39	US	William Van Arkel	30	US
Stanley Morris	27	US	Louis Carrone	41	US
Martin J. Moriarity	25	US	William Alexander	22	US
Thomas H. Moriarity	25	US	James Clarke	45	US
Walter Sherak	23	US	Harbert Wright	38	Eng.
James Costello	37	US	Paul Feehler	25	US
Joseph Lemese	27	US	Harry Geogall	28	US
Stanley Karswell	19	US	Louis Schuster	22	US
Geo. Petersen	25	US	Paul Layman	27	US
Chas. Orlicher	27	US	Angelo Rocce	26	France
Isidoro Marizaga	35	Spain	Daniel Viciana	26	US
Ludwig Walbel	39	US	Albert Richardson	31	US
Vincent Noonan	25	US	Marina Urbana	39	US
Joseph Fisher	20	US	Perry Costello	50	US
John Brockman	27	US	William Goldmeyer	36	GER.
Auguste Peral	43	US	Arello Fradinas	30	Cuba
John B. Powell	48	US	Frank Gray	24	US
Morris Kuzarofsky	33	US	James Sharpley	38	US
Geo. Dahl	17	US	Anthony Dunes	29	US
Alfithbal Ora	46	US	T.R. Balliet	19	US
Marcelino Frigo	40	US			
William Barnett	26	Spain			
Joseph Morales	29	US			
Jermana Morris	26	US			
Francisco Piquerado	27	Cuba			
Armando Tibodasan	32	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew, not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, a local share of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to pay such sum, the collector of customs shall, upon payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

APR 14, 1981, 192

I, master of the American S. S. ORIENT
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	259	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	259	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	259	Total crew this date	259

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1931., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail April 3, 1931, 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... 1

215

		31, from the port of		H. YAKA COGA		21	
Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
37			U.S.A.			NOT	
23			U.S.A.				
26			U.S.A.				
31			U.S.A.				
20			U.S.A.				
19			U.S.A.				
22			U.S.A.				
37			U.S.A.				
47			U.S.A.				
33			U.S.A.				
35			U.S.A.				
24			U.S.A.				
21			U.S.A.				
27			U.S.A.				
47			U.S.A.				
47			U.S.A.				
36			U.S.A.				
19			U.S.A.				
20			U.S.A.				
19			U.S.A.				
25			U.S.A.				
35			U.S.A.				
37			U.S.A.				
24			U.S.A.				
23			U.S.A.				
25			U.S.A.				
26			U.S.A.				
23			U.S.A.				
37			U.S.A.				

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line NEW
Owners NY
Local Agents
16-120

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Krise	22	US	Feb. 24, 1931 NY.
W. Sheehan	35	US	
B. Sorensen	24	US	
F. Mason	47	US	
J. Trumbauer	35	US	
J. Cook	37	US	
J. Stefano	24	US	
W. Dunkinson	22	US	
G. Lambert	34	US	
C. Burns	33	US	
F. Alexander	22	US	
W. Oren	33	US	
B. Hasselback	25	US	
A. Waddell	20	US	
O. Mannion	29	US	
H. Hansen	35	US	
H. Hasselback	25	US	
P. Kane	30	Eng.	
H. Acovado	47	US	
J. Little	37	US	
A. Kulliberda	25	US	
F. Nedine	18	US	
F. Nowinski	24	US	
J. Powell	25	US	
M. Trigo	45	US	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

A. Muir	20	US	Feb. 24, 1931 NY
B. Gavilan	45	US	
J. Bloom	37	US	
B. Peral	30	US	
L. Behrman	39	US	
B. Francis	55	US	
M. Diaz	39	US	
A. Julans	36	US	
J. Morris	26	US	
A. Chasens	21	US	
A. Thibodeau	27	US	
F. Serpai	25	US	
J. Caldwell	27	US	
R. Roland	31	US	
M. Kemerofsky	30	US	
J. Vila	42	US	
J. Reilly	35	US	
P. Cumming	31	US	
W. Hallam	21	US	
H. Schmidt	42	US	
W. Heslobeck	32	US	
D. Hassler	20	US	
F. Owens	40	US	
H. Ortusar	21	Spain	
G. Groher	57	US	
F. Soller	21	US	
M. Varon	42	US	
Otto Whisen	24	Gery.	

16-120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., March 31, 1931, from

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)
	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	✓	MASTER	1931	NEW YORK	YES	YES	59
2	WALL	VICTOR	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER					46
3	LEWISTON	ERNEST	✓	"					29
4	COCCO	FRANCIS	✓	"					27
5	ELBY	JOHN	✓	"					31
6	WELLMON	ALLEN	✓	Q. MASTER					30
7	PIPER	ROBERT	✓	"					19
8	ROMAN	ALLEN	✓	"					22
9	LITTLE	JAMES	✓	CARPENTER					37
10	ACOVADO	MANUEL	✓	"					47
11	SHERRAN	MICHAEL	✓	PORTMAN					13
12	KULIBERDA	STANLEY	✓	"					25
13	SORENSEN	EMIL	✓	WALCHMAN					24
14	DUBOIS	FRANCIS	✓	"					21
15	SEWENT	CLARENCE	✓	"					27
16	MASON	FRANK	✓	BOATSWAIN					47
17	THINK	CARL	✓	STOREREMPER					47
18	STEFANO	JOSEPH	✓	A.E. SEAMAN					26
19	PIZURA	CHARLES	✓	"					19
20	PIETSON	EMIL	✓	"					20
21	MEVETZ	STEPHEN	✓	"					13
22	HASSELBACK	RICHARD	✓	"					21
23	MEERS	CLARENCE	✓	"					33
24	CRAFT	ALEXANDER	✓	"					37
25	KASSELROCK	WALTER	✓	"					24
26	CHIE	WILLIAM	✓	"					23
27	PIETSON	WILLIAM	✓	"					23
28	TRUMBauer	JAMES	✓	"					26
29	McDONALD	WILLIAM	✓	"					23
30	COOK	JOSEPH	✓	"					37

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents
16-120

Manfred
11/11/31
Immigrant Inspector

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **I**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. E. L. CRISTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of H VANA CUBA 215

(2) Date whether member of crew at preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	JONES	JOSEPH E.	✓	MASTER	1928 MAR. 17	NEW YORK	YES	YES	59	M		U.S.A.				
	HALL	WILLIAM T.	✓	CHIEF OFFICER					41							
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST	✓	"					27							
	SPROCKO	FRANCIS	✓	"					27							
	HALRY	JOHN	✓	"					31							
	BELLHOUSE	ALLEN	✓	QUARTERMASTER					20							
	FIVER	ROBERT	✓	"					19							
	ECKMAN	ALLEN	✓	"					22							
	LITTLE	JAMES	✓	CARPENTER					37							
	ACNEVEDO	WALTER	✓	"					47							
	SHEEHAN	MICHAEL	✓	PORTMAN					33							
	KULITERDA	STANLEY	✓	"					26							
	SORENSEN	EMIL	✓	WATCHMAN					24							
	DUBOIS	FRANCIS	✓	"					21							
	SHURENT	CLARENCE	✓	"					27							
	MASON	FRANK	✓	BOATSWAIN					47							
	THIM	CARL	✓	STOREKEEPER					47		GERMANY	german	5-7	167		
	STEFANO	JOSEPH	✓	A.B. SEAMAN					26		U.S.A.					
	PIZURA	CHARLES	✓	"					19							
	PIERSON	EMIL	✓	"					20							
	MEDVETZ	STEPHEN	✓	"					19							
	HASSELBACH	RICHARD	✓	"					33							
	BURNS	CLARENCE	✓	"					37		SCOTCH	ST-BRIT	5-9	177		
	CRAIG	ALEXANDER	✓	"					24		U.S.A.					
	KASSENBERG	WALTER	✓	"					23							
	OGAM	WILLIAM	✓	"					23							
	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	✓	"					26							
	TRUMBAUER	JAMES	✓	"					21							
	MCDONALD	WILLIAM	✓	"					37							
	COOK	JOSEPH	✓	"												

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA 216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1	P.R. IST	LAMBERT	GEORGE	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	MAR. 18	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A.				
2		ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	✓	ORD. SEAMAN					22							
3		ARNOLD JR.	VANDERBILT	✓	"					22							
4		DUNKINSON	WILLIAM	✓	"					22							
5		LAYNE	THOMAS	✓	"					25							
6		WADDELL	ALEXANDER	✓	"					20							
7		HASSELBACH	HERBERT	✓	"					25							
8		FITZPATRICK	GERALD	✓	CADET					18							
9		DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓	"					17							
10		MORRIS	HENRY	✓	PURSER					27		CUBAN	CUBAN	6-	160		
11		MURPHY	JAMES D.	✓	SR. ASST. PURSER					24			U.S.A.				
12		MURTHA	JOSEPH J.	✓	JR. " "					35							
13		FLOOD	THOMAS J.	✓	JR. " "					27							
14		COOPER	ERNEST J.	✓	JR. " "					27		ENGLAND	GT-BRIT	6-	149		
15		NEWMAN	RICHARD J.	✓	DOCTOR					56			U.S.A.				
16		LOYA	GEORGE	✓	CHP. RADIO					25							
17		MACKEY	LLOYD	✓	JR. " "					25							
18		O'NEILL	STEPHEN	✓	JR. " "					25							
19		CAMPBELL	DANIEL	✓	MUSICIAN					29		ENGLAND	GT-BRIT	5-7	166		
20		HAIGH	DANNY	✓	"					28			U.S.A.				
21		SPECTOR	SIDNEY	✓	"					27		RUSSIAN	GT-BRIT	5-6	140		
22		NOLESCHER	WALTER	✓	"					32			U.S.A.				
23		HASSLER	DAMON	✓	"					28							
24		GRIMER	ROBERT	✓	CHP. ENGINEER					56							
25		COOK	HAZEN	✓	1ST ASST "					39							
26		KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓	2ND " "					32							
27		REYNOLDS	JACK	✓	3rd " "					40							
28		CHRISTIANSEN	ERILS	✓	4th " "					23							
29		WOOLARD	JACK	✓	JR. ENGINEER					30							
30		LEWIS	HARRY	✓	"					26							

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
 Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
 Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. E. L. BRIDGES, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1931										
1	P. E. IST	OCTER JACK	✓	JR. ENGINEER	MARCH 18 NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U. S. A.			NONE	
2		PARKER WILLIAM	✓	"				36							
3		JORMAN OTTO	✓	"				49							
4		HANSEN HENRY	✓	"				38							
5		HUTTON CHARLES	✓	1ST ELECTRICIAN				35							
6		DUNCAN NORVAL	✓	2nd				30							
7		KRIE FRANKIN	✓	3rd				23							
8		HORTON CHESTER	✓	JR.				22							
9		MANNION CHARLES	✓	JR.				29							
10		KOHLWEY ALBERT	✓	JR.				40							
11		RUSSELL AUDREY	✓	REF. ENGR.				36							
12		LASALLE STEPHEN	✓	REF. OILER				33							
13		CUNNINGHAM COLIN	✓	"				42							
14		HULING JOSEPH	✓	"				30							
15		DAVIS FRANCIS	✓	PLUMBER				27							
16		OVERBY DURWOOD	✓	WATER TENDER				21							
17		LILES JAMES	✓	"				23							
18		DAUGHTERY MAX	✓	"				23							
19		BLOOM RAFAEL	✓	OILER				37							
20		BUNTON WILLARD	✓	"				22							
21		NEWTON CHARLES	✓	"				25							
22		OWENS FOREST	✓	FIREMAN				40							
23		BURNS ROBERT	✓	"				21							
24		PINNER RICHARD	✓	"				18							
25		CARROLL JAMES	✓	"				30							
26		SCHWAB GEORGE	✓	"				19							
27		BRYANT VIRGIL	✓	"				21							
28		KANE PETER	✓	"				30		ENGLAND	OT-BRIT	5-8	167		
29		MARSHALL HARRY	✓	"				42		U. S. A.					
30		BUNTON GEORGE	✓	"				25							

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 218

(1) No. or List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E. 1ST	BICCIONI	JOSEPH	✓	WIPER	1931 MAR. 18	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A.				
2		BISHOP	GEORGE	✓	"					46		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	166		
3		McNAIR	ALEXANDER	✓	"					29			U.S.A.				
4		MCWAGHI	FRANK	✓	"					24							Left ship Mar. 31
5		POWELL	JOHN	✓	"					25							
6		HALLAM	WILLIAM	✓	"					21							
7		LITTLE	DAN	✓	STOREKEEPER					22							
8		WODINE	FREDERICK	✓	CADET					18							
9		PETERSEN	THOMAS	✓	"					17							
10		JAMES	RICHARD	✓	"					20							
11		BOGHT	ANDREW	✓	CHP. STEWARD					52							
12		SPIERHMANN	HENRY	✓	2nd					48							
13		HARCOURT	ARTHUR	✓	3rd					34							
14		GIBSON	CHARLES	✓	SALOON STD.					44							
15		OGANDO	AVELINO	✓	"					37							
16		MC MURTRIE	WERRA	✓	STEWARDESS					40	F						
17		LUCKE	ANNA	✓	"					40	F						
18		CALDECUTT	MARGARET	✓	"					38	F	ENGLAND	GT-BRIT	5-6	135		
19		FRASER	BARBARA	✓	"					30	F		U.S.A.				
20		McMALLY	BERNARD	✓	STWDS. CLERK					39	M						
21		ZABALA	LUCIANO	✓	CHP. COOK					31							
22		DURANGO	DOMINGO	✓	ASSI					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		
23		LARBAZABAL	JOSEPH	✓	2nd					31		"	"	5-8	156		
24		URIBE	THOMAS	✓	3rd					39		"	"	5-7	167		
25		GARCIA	JESUS	✓	4th					45		"	"	5-8	177		
26		URBIZU	FRANCISCO	✓	5th					26		"	"	5-9	155		
27		IRAZIAZ	PEDRO	✓	6th					23		"	CUBA	5-7	156		
28		QUESWAIGA	TREDDORO	✓	7th					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	179		
29		WEBB	BENJAMIN	✓	CHP. BAKER					29		IRISH	GT-BRIT	5-9	177		
30		SCHMIDT	HENRY	✓	PASTRY					52			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Man Friday
10th

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel T.S.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1931															
1	P.R. 1ST	TORREDAIDAY	CIRACIO	✓	CH.F. BUTCHER	MAR. 18	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	X	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-3 210	None
2		LARRIVAGA	NICOLAS	✓	2nd					30				5-8 170	
3		GOLTER	PAUL	✓	CH.F. PANTRY					43		U.S.A.			
4		PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓	2nd					36		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8 180	
5		HOFF	CHARLES	✓	3rd					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8 140	
6		ILUBIA	PEDRO	✓	KIT-HELPER					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8 172	
7		ORTUJAR	GERMAN	✓						21				5-5 156	
8		MOORE	THOMAS	✓	PORTER					33		U.S.A.			
9		CADALZO	RAFAEL	✓	SCULLERYMAN					27					
10		TRIGO	MARCELINO	✓						45					
11		REICHEL	DAVID	✓						27					
12		MEYER	GUSTAV	✓	NITE BAKER					41		GERMANY	GERMANY	5-5 165	
13		SERPAI	THOMAS	✓	MESSBOY					23		U.S.A.			
14		REY	ANTONIO	✓						28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9 160	
15		ATMETTLER	JOHN	✓	STOREKEEPER					45				5-5 155	
16		MATARRITA	ANTURO	✓	REV. STEWARD					34		SPAN-AMER	C. RICA	5-9 169	
17		GAVILAN	RAFAEL	✓	TEA VER. STWD.					43		U.S.A.			
18		PERAL	EUGENE	✓	SMK. ROM. STWD.					50					
19		MUIR	ARMAND	✓	DECK STWD.					20					
20		MARRAPODI	FRANK	✓						36					
21		MARTIN	NELSON	✓	DK. PANT. STWD.					24					
22		PEREZ	ROBERT	✓	TEL. OPRT.					19		Cuban	CUBA	5-6 145	
23		HASTINGS	HARRY	✓						19		U.S.A.			
24		ZELLERS	FRED	✓	BELLBOY					22					
25		MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD	✓						22					
26		DRISCOLL	JAMES	✓						22					
27		BERTOCCI	JAMES	✓						23					
28		MARVEL	CLIFTON	✓						22					
29		ARCHER	GEORGE	✓	WATCHMAN					57					
30		RUBENSTINE	EDWARD	✓						73					

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Max To...
10th
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **VI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.O.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA 220

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS
					1931									
1	P.O.E. IST	TIERNEY	KEYRAN	WATCHMAN	MAR. 18	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.A.			NOTE
2		SMALLSHAW	WALTER	ELEV. OPTR.					24					
3		PERSICHETTI	AMILCARE	"					21		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150
4		DELLINGER	BYARD	"					19		U.S.A.			
5		ADLER	WILLIE	LINENKEEPER					53		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-10	170
6		NORWOOD	LOUIS	ASST. "					34		U.S.A.			
7		HENDEL	MAX	COLD PANTRY					30		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-11	185
8		BOGETI	GIRL	DECK STEWARD					24		ENGLAND	OT-BRIT	5-7	166
9		VARON	MENCHEN	OFF. MESSMAN					42		U.S.A.			
10		CAPPELAN	CHRISTIAN	"					28		SCAND-IAN	NORWAY	5-7	140
11		ORVIN	HENRY	"					28		U.S.A.			
12		SCHOBER	FRANK	"					23		"			
13		THIBODEAU	ARMAND	P.O. MESSMAN					27		"			
14		BERGMAN	LOUIS	"					33		"			
15		DREYFUS	MARCEL	CHV. B.R. STWD.					45		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	160
16		MOORE	HENRY	"					54		U.S.A.			
17		SCHALK	EMIL	"					45		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9	180
18		HEVIA	RICARDO	B.R. STEWARD					37		U.S.A.			
19		ELLNER	WILLIAM	"					46		"			
20		ROMEO	PAUL	"					33		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	153
21		CHARANTANI	DOMINICK	"					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	6-	175
22		COSTELLO	ALBERT	"					28		U.S.A.			
23		HERRERA	RICARDO	"					33		"			
24		KEIL	DETLEIF	"					38		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9	168
25		AMOROS	JOSEPH	"					46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	155
26		SOUSA	CARMELO	"					38		U.S.A.			
27		ARANJO	CANDIDO	"					33		"			
28		PAZ	MARCELINO	"					33		"			
29		COOK	ROBERT	"					44		"			
30		HAYN	JOSEPH	"					40		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8	190

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Owners DITTO

Local Agents DITTO

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **VII**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P. E. L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

221

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1	P. E. L. IST	CONNOR	JOHN	✓	BATH STEWARD	MAR 18	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	IRISH	GT-BRIT	5-8	177	NONE	
2		BOYLE	ROBERT	✓	WAITERS					36			U.S.A.				
3		PUGH	WILLIAM	✓	"					46			"				
4		JORGENSEN	AXEL	✓	"					54			"				
5		CALDWELL	JOHN	✓	"					27			"				
6		TONGE	THOMAS	✓	"					42			"				
7		SOTO	ANGEL	✓	"					22		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-5	140		
8		JENSEN	OSCAR	✓	"					50			U.S.A.				
9		VILA	JOHN	✓	"					31			"				
10		ROLAND	RALPH	✓	"					32			"				
11		ORNBELIAS	JOHN	✓	"					42			"				
12		REILLY	JOHN	✓	"					53			"				
13		BHENSEN	OTTO	✓	"					23		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6	177		
14		KLINE	ALBERT	✓	"					47		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5-8	211		
15		COTWELL	CHARLES	✓	"					59			U.S.A.				
16		HEBRAUER	LEO	✓	"					39			"				
17		MOJICA	LEIS	✓	"					23		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	148		
18		CUMMINGS	PENNON	✓	"					31			U.S.A.				
19		HUBERT	ROBERT	✓	"					48			"				
20		FRANCIS	RICHARD	✓	"					33			"				
21		MORRIS	JEROME	✓	"					26			"				
22		DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	✓	"					32			"				
23		WILKINS	ARTHUR	✓	"					38			"				
24		VERBRACHEN	MARCEL	✓	"					35			"				
25		MMENOPSKY	MORRIS	✓	"					33			"				
26		DIAZ	MARCELINO	✓	"					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	156		
27		CHASONS	ARTHUR	✓	"					21			U.S.A.				
28		HOBAN	JOHN	✓	"					26			"				
29		OSTON	RICHARD	✓	"					29			"				
30		MORA	JOSE	✓	"					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	166		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners LYTTO
Local Agents DITTO

Mar. 31, 1931
11:55
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

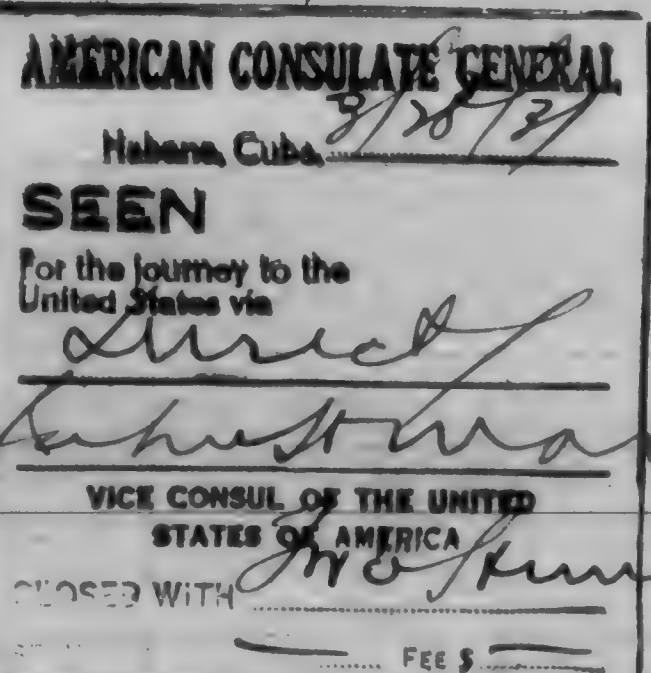
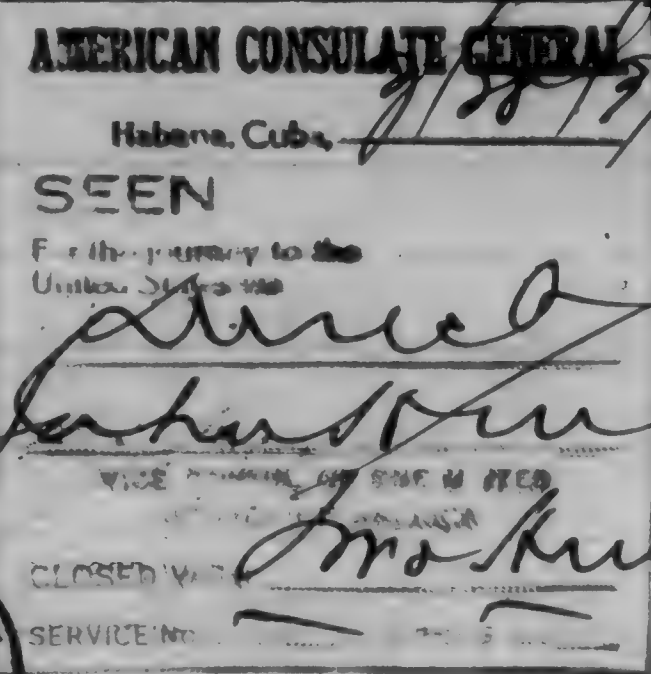
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.B.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 31, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E. 1ST	ALCAREZ JOHN	✓	WAITER	1931 MAR 18 NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A.				
2		MINQUEZ LUIS	✓	PRINTER				42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	177		
3		TROUSDALE EWART	✓	GYM-INSTR.				42			U.S.A.				
4		NUCCI CHARLES	✓	BARBER				48							
5		BAKTER MARGARET	✓	MANICURIST				38	F						
6	ORS	CNISTOBAL	✓	utility man	March 27. Havana			45	M						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16		BORGES Edmundo		utility man	Havana	Yes	Yes				U.S.A.				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners DITTO
Local Agents DITTO

Mar. 31, 1931
10 am
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones MASTER, of the T. E. L. ORIENTE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of MARCH, 1930

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ELIZABETH, arriving at New York, March 31, 1931, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Mar. 24, 1931

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sullivan	Daniel	✓ 10	✓ 10	MASTERS	3/8/31	N. Y.	YES	YES	67	M	Irish	AMERICAN	5-9	175	NONE
2	Hansen	Hans K	✓ 20	✓ 20	Mate	3/7/31	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	150	"
3	Buell	Oliver F.	✓ 20	✓ 20	2nd. Mate	3/7/31	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-7	165	"
4	Newcomb	Millard L.	✓ 5	✓ 5	3rd mate	3/7/31	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-9	210	"
5	Simpson	Aston F.	✓ 10	✓ 10	Radio	3/7/31	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-8	145	"
6	Christensen	Reinert	✓ 30	✓ 30	Carpenter	3/7/31	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	150	"
7	Lohman	Robert	✓ 40	✓ 40	A. B.	3/7/31	"	"	"	62	"	German	U.S.	5-7	160	"
8	Bonde	Carl C.	✓ 10	✓ 10	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	170	"
9	Stone	Harold	✓ 8	✓ 8	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5-8	160	"
10	Lewis	Jack K	✓ 6	✓ 6	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-10	160	"
11	Maasch	Albert	✓ 4	✓ 4	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-7	150	"
12	Barrineau	John	✓ 1	✓ 1	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-5	140	"
13	Smiley	Samuel	✓ 1	✓ 1	O. S.	3/7/31	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-6	140	"
14	Adres	Otto	✓ 1	✓ 1	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-10	160	"
15	Santa Maria	Edward	✓ 20	✓ 20	Ch. Engineer	3/7/31	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-6	150	"
16	Walters	Edward	✓ 15	✓ 15	1st. Asst.	3/7/31	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5-7	165	"
17	Bloom	Erie	✓ 10	✓ 10	2nd. "	3/7/31	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	160	"
18	Harmon	Clarence	✓ 23	✓ 23	3rd "	3/7/31	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5-11	172	"
19	Phillips	Parks	✓ 8	✓ 8	Oiler	3/7/31	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	"
20	Fialho	Joas M.	✓ 10	✓ 10	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	175	"
21	Quinones	Ernest	✓ 7	✓ 7	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-9	145	"
22	CASTRELO	Heriberto	✓ 5	✓ 5	Fireman	3/7/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	Serrano	Salvador	✓ 5	✓ 5	"	3/23/31	San Juan	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
24	Gonzalez	Marcelina	✓ 5	✓ 5	"	3/23/31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
25	Ramos	Jose A.	✓ 10 years	✓ 10 years	Wiper	3/23/31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
26	Morales	Julio	✓ 5	✓ 5	"	3/23/31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
27	Corbin	Clarence	✓ 12	✓ 12	Steward	3/7/31	New York	"	"	30	"	Negro	American	5-6	145	"
28	Anderson	Moses	✓ 5	✓ 5	Cook	3/7/31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
29	Jones	Willie	✓ 9	✓ 9	Messman	3/7/31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
30	Martinez	Victor	✓ 8	✓ 8	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	40	"	"	Porto Rican	5-6	135	"
31	Lewis	Bennie	✓ 1	✓ 1	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-7	154	"
32	Rodriguez	Jose F.	✓ 1	✓ 1	Work away	3/24/31	San Juan	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-4	123	"

Line Bull 5/5/31
Owners A H Bull & Co
Local Agents do

Raymond
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-31 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Elizabeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivisions (b) Immigrations Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer

Suorn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5.—Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuba)

OTHERS William Hansen, Bergen
Local Agents J. F. McIntyre & Co. 8 Buick St.
14-1360

Harry R. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Johansson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Beata, 1947,
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

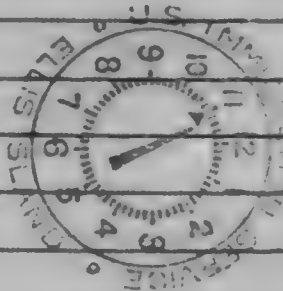
Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1921, consigned to The Cotton Company; is now lying at Carter Bay, and is expected to sail April 10th, 1921, for Antwerp via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

224

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			 <p>APR 17 31</p>

14-1613

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

225

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at *
back. 28-1831
 from the port of Saint John, New Brunswick.

March. 28-1891

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ans (3), (6), (7), and (8) other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States port of the United States

Vessel -

BAUTA

arriving at -

New York

~~March~~. 31

1931-

Page No 154
clearing with 19

Amphib
March. 31-

1896
OWNERS
William Hansen, Bergen.
J. T. Whitney & Co., 8 Bridge St.
LOCAL AGENTS
14-1540

Harry Kendall

27

39

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
 -er side.

(No 1)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

225

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BAUTA, arriving at New York March 31, 1931, from the port of Saint John, New Brunswick. March 28-1931

(2) whether or of crew preceding vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
No	Johannessen	Lars Henrik ✓	20 years	Master	5/2-31	Norway	No	Yes	35	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'8"	160		
Yes	Andersen	Peder Mogens ✓	17 "	Mate	20/5-30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	158		
No	Tellevik	Einar ✓	10 "	"	19/2-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
Yes	Hauge	Sverre ✓	20 "	Engineer	7/12-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
No	Hestenes	Olav ✓	18 "	"	19/2-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	180		
Yes	Iversen	Bergli ✓	11 "	Steward	10/8-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
No	Viskedal	Olaf ✓	7 "	Cook	19/2-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146		
No	Braa	Ludvik ✓	25 "	Sailor	11/2-31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	158		
No	Vakedal	Olaf aff ✓	5 "	"	28/2/31 28/2-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	158		
No	Sivertsen	Johan ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168		
No	Hagstrom	John ✓	10 "	"	4/3-31	Engl.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	167		
No	Pettersen	Oluf ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	6'1"	170		
No	Nygaard	Arne ✓	2 "	"	11/2-31	Norw.	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	162		
Yes	Johanson	Ernst ✓	29 "	Donkeyman	29/11-29	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	168		
No	Agge	Vilho ✓	7 "	Fireman	12/12-30	Italy	"	"	25	"	"	Finnish	5'10"	168		
No	Hovland	Alf ✓	7 "	"	11/2-31	Norw.	"	"	23	"	"	Scandn.	5'9"	167		
No	Nevdal	Konrad ✓	6 "	"	28/1-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168		
No	Berg	Karsten ✓	8 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	157		
No	Dybdahl	Sverre ✓	2 "	"	11/2-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	148		

Total crew 19
all aliens

Harry K. Lindell
March 31-1931

All 19 crew
and 19 crew
from
off
off

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ST. JOHN, N.S. Canada
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
J. Henry Bacon
Vice Consul
Date March 21, 1931
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains in full force and effect.)

Fee No 154
clearing with 19

Line
Owners William Hansen, Bergen
Local Agents J. P. Whitney & Co. 8 Bridge St.

Harry K. Lindell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hester, of the Ss. Santa, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

March

1931

G. H. Hammett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hammett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. C. Guppy.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the departure, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer the arrival, of such alien, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-2612

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-39

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*.

I, master of the Tarnegian S. S. Tarnegian
from port of Csco (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....34

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ☒

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 + Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st 1931, consigned to Messan Steamship Line, is now lying at Union Pier Dock, and is expected to sail April 8th 1931 for Barbados via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

226

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

APR 10 81

REC'D

9-31, from the port of

MARIEL (Cuba)

on board upon arrival at a
March - 26-1931

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Age	Sex	Rec ^d	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	174	-	ad. skin total even 39
32	"	"	"	5-10	170	-	-
28	"	"	"	5-8	170	-	-
36	"	"	"	5-6	150	-	-
45	"	"	"	5-9	170	-	-
34	"	"	"	5-9	175	-	-
25	"	"	"	5-9	172	-	-
21	"	"	"	5-11	165	-	-
21	"	"	"	5-10	160	-	-
20	"	"	"	5-10	162	-	-
21	"	"	"	5-10	173	-	-
23	"	"	"	5-9	155	-	-
20	"	"	"	5-7	150	-	-
17	"	"	"	5-7	145	-	-
31	"	"	"	5-7	150	-	-
19	"	"	"	5-8	168	-	-
18	"	"	"	5-7	160	-	-
20	"	"	"	5-6	150	-	-
60	"	"	"	5-7	200	-	-
39	"	"	"	5-9	155	-	-
57	"	"	"	6-0	160	-	-
23	"	"	"	5-10	165	-	-
33	"	"	"	5-9	165	-	-
43	"	"	"	5-10	178	-	-
26	"	"	"	5-9	175	-	-
21	"	"	"	5-11	173	-	-
25	"	"	"	5-10	170	-	-
22	"	"	"	5-11	185	-	-
25	"	"	"	6-2	195	-	-
21	"	"	"	5-10	160	-	-
31	"	"	"	5-7	165	-	-
25	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	-
22	"	"	"	5-8	160	-	-
19	"	"	"	5-1	160	-	-

all 34 sponsored and 3000 minutes
found for fair skin

* See list of cases on back thereof.

NOTES.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel **NORREYFJORD**, arriving at **New-York**, March 31 st. 1931

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
	State whether alien or citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		
		Family name	Given name		When	Where		
First.		BAKKE	Bjarne	23 Year Master	22/4-29	Oslo	10	Yes 38
		Jensen	Sigvard	12 " 1. Mate	"	"	"	" 32
		Elkanger	Johan	11 " 2. Mate	"	"	"	" 28
		Lamseth	Anton	18 " 3. Mate	9/3-31	New-York	"	" 36
		Uster	Rasmus	15 " Carpenter	22/4-29	Oslo	"	" 45
		Bakken	Thomas	8 " Boatsteward	"	"	"	" 34
		Johansen	Aksel	7 " A. B.	"	"	"	" 23
		Larsen	Sivert	3 " "	"	"	"	" 21
		Hilson	Reidar	4 " "	"	"	"	" 21
		Leikvold	Odmond	3 " O. S.	"	"	"	" 20
		Solones	Anders	2 " "	"	"	"	" 21
		Wallin	Viktor	7 " "	9/3-31	New-York	"	" 23
		Flattum	Lorentz	2 " Deckboy	22/4-29	Oslo	"	" 20
		Gommerud	Walter	2 " "	"	"	"	" 17
First.		Ramberg	Eugen	14 " Stewart	"	"	"	" 31
		Johannsen	Lorang	2 " Cook	"	"	"	" 19
		Ottom	George	1 " Galleyboy	6/1-31	New-York	"	" 18
		Rødston	Erik	2 " Messboy	"	"	"	" 20
		Gjerde	Johan	43 " 1. Engineer	22/4-29	Oslo	"	" 60
		Arnesen	Olar	19 " 2. Engineer	"	"	"	" 39
		Pedersen	Olar	40 " 3. Engineer	"	"	"	" 57
		Ellingsen	Knut	24 5" Donkeyman	"	"	"	" 23
		Larsen	Otto	11 " Fireman	"	"	"	" 33
		Benberg	Eils	5 " "	"	"	"	" 43
		Glein	Ingvald	6 " "	"	"	"	" 26
		Korneliusen	Paul	4 " "	"	"	"	" 21
		Kvernstuen	Halvor	4 " "	"	"	"	" 25
		Vaagan	Thorvald	2 " "	"	"	"	" 22
First.		Olsen	Anton	3 " "	"	"	"	" 25
		Auran	Ole	4 " "	"	"	"	" 21
		Mathisen	Emil	16 " "	9/3-31	New-York	"	" 21
		Asamo	Leif	4 " "	"	"	"	" 31
		Dahl	Anders	6 " "	"	"	"	" 23
		Rødston	Eils	1 " "	10/7-30	"	"	" 19

ADUANA DE CADETAS, CUBA. MARZO 19/1931.

CERTIFICADO. Que la presente lista de tripulantes con el total de 31 personas ha sido presentada en esta Aduana, para su registro Oficial por no haber en este Puerto Consulado Americano, ni quien lo represente, y a petición del Capitán del vapor "NORREYFJORD" certificamos y presentamos, en el día de la fecha.

Munson Steamship Line.

Administrador Aduana. Fu.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
OLSEN-ANTON	26	Norwegian	10/23-30 Philadelphia
DALE-ANDERS	23	"	1/7-31 New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORFJORD, arriving at New York, March 31 st., 1931, from the port of MARIE (Cuba)

227

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	BAKKE	Bjarne ✓	23 Year	Master	22/4-29	Oslo	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	174	-	Total crew 39 all alien
	Jensen	Sigvart ✓	32 "	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	170	-	
	Eikanger	Johan ✓	11 "	2. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	-	
First.	Lammetun	Anton ✓	18 "	3. Mate	9/3-31	New-York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	-	
	Utvær	Rasmus ✓	15 "	Carpenter	22/4-29	Oslo	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	170	-	
	Bakken	Thomas ✓	8 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	-	
	Johansen	Aksel ✓	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	172	-	
	Larsen	Sivert ✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	165	-	
	Nilsen	Reldar ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	-	
	Leikvold	Odmand ✓	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	162	-	
	Solones	Anders ✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	173	-	
First	Walén	Viktor ✓	7 "	"	9/3-31	New-York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	-	
	Flattum	Lorentz ✓	2 "	Deckboy	22/4-29	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	-	
	Gommerud	Walter ✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	145	-	
	Ramberg	Eugen ✓	14 "	Stewart	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	-	
	Johansen	Lorang ✓	2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	168	-	
	Ottem	George ✓	1 "	Galleyboy	6/1-31	New-York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	-	
	Rødsten	Erik ✓	2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	-	
	Gjerde	Johan ✓	43 "	1. Engineer	22/4-29	Oslo	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	200	-	
	Arnesen	Olaf ✓	19 "	2. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	155	-	
	Pedersen	Oluf ✓	40 "	3. Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6-0	160	-	
	Ellingsen	Knut ✓	24 5"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	-	
	Larsen	Otto ✓	11 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	165	-	
	Benberg	Nils ✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	178	-	
	Glein	Ingvald ✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	-	
	Korneliusen	Paul ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	173	-	
	Kvernstuen	Halvor ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	-	
	Vaagan	Thorvald ✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	185	-	
	Olsen	Anton ✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	195	-	
	Auran	Ole ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	-	
First	Mathisen	Emil ✓	16 "	"	9/3-31	New-York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	-	
	Aasmo	Leif ✓	4 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	-	
	Dahle	Anders ✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	-	
	Rødsten	Nils ✓	1 "	"	10/7-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	160	-	

ADUANA DE CARDENAS, CUBA. MARZO 19/1931.

CERTIFICACION: Que la presente lista de Tripulantes con el total de 34, ha sido presentada en esta Aduana, para su Registro Oficial por no haber en este puerto Consulado Americano, ni quien lo represente. Y a petición del Norwegian Amerika Line Capitan del vapor "NORFJORD" certificamos la presente, en el día de la fecha.

Munson Steamship Line.

Administrador Aduana

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bakke Master, of the S/S. Starangerfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

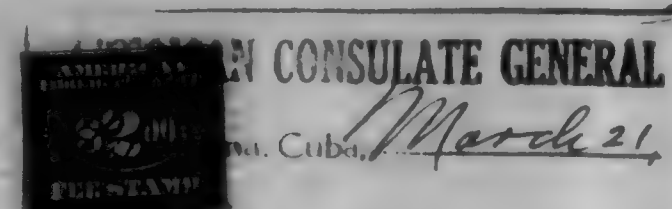
Harry Lind
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Bakke
Master, First or Second Officer.

PLEASE NOTE

Minna Lars Sausen who was ordered detained aboard and depart was transferred March the 9th to the S/S. Starangerfjord and sent home to Norway.

G. Bakke
Captain



journey to the
States via



CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

WITH Thirty-four (34)
No. 1580 FEE \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco 11th 1883

~~Robert M. ...~~

I, master of the USS S.S. McGovern
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	42
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st 1923, consigned to Cult. Inf. Co. is now lying at Em. Basin, and is expected to sail April 11th 1923 for Las Piedras via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Em. B.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-2613

 $\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$

Jackstien	Conrad
Schultz	John

[illegible]

Brew 42
US 19
win 23

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fact Str. Mfg.

Michael J. Duray
US Immigrant Inspector. 3/8/31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention on the reverse side hereof:

WISJAH SUTRAHME

NAME _____

10/10/10

The station

Le appa-

Supra

1927-28

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

000000

14-1613

Jackstad	Conrad
Schutz	John

18 Chief Eng.
20 1st Asst. Eng.
8 2nd " "
15 3rd "
6 Jr. Eng.
10 - Tomash
10 - Purvisman
6 "
10 Starikup
12 - Oiler
20 - "
10 - "
10 - Fireman

37	"	Scandin	Sweden	5'7"	146	do
38	"	Scandin	U.S.	5'6"	160	
43	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
36	"	"	"	6'4"	205	
32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	"	Ger	German	5'11"	152	do (Keshif Foreign)
30	"	Scot	Scotland	5'8"	144	do
33	"	Ger	German	5'9"	145	do
24	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	148	
30	"	German	"	5'8"	150	
32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	do (Keshif Foreign)
38	"	Ger	German	5'7"	136	do
27	"	"	"	5'6"	138	do
28	"	"	"	5'9"	142	do

42
Grew 19
US 23
Shien 23

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WILLIAM SCHALME

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of Congress, entitled "An Act to amend the National Firearms Act of 1934," approved August 26, 1934, and the amendments thereto, you are hereby directed to return to the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C., the following information:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Date of birth _____ Sex _____
Marital status _____
Occupation _____
Education _____
Social Security Number _____
Date of entry into United States _____
Date of departure from United States _____
Date of re-entry into United States _____
Date of last departure from United States _____
Date of last re-entry into United States _____
Date of last departure from United States _____
Date of last re-entry into United States _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Printed name _____ Title _____

Organization _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone number _____

Telex number _____

Fax number _____

E-mail address _____

Web site _____

Other contact information _____

Comments _____

Remarks _____

Enclosures _____

Copies of this report will be furnished to the appropriate sections of the statute concerning _____.

STATES ON VERBAL _____

Part of NEW YORK 131392
of the S. S. GULF BIRD
22.0001

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 3/8/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel Am. M. Gulfbird, arriving at New York

Form 600 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. GULFBIRD

Port of NEW YORK 3/1/31

Gulf Refining Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 20, 1907, March 3, 1907, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board and deport Previously deported 99137/151 3/2/29

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

WILLIAM SCHALME

A. B. 229

Receipt of the above notice hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person making receipt) Michael J. Dwyer Inspector

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

EW

230

on board upon arrival at a

dras. Tenzula 3/24/31

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Hair	(13) Eyes	(14) Mouth	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name		Given name												
1	Pierro	Edward	18	sh										
2	Tantri	Karl	16	2										
3	Thorwaldsen	Elof	14	3										
4	Heise	Adolf	6	1	Ad. Opr.									
5	Christensen	Peter	13	1	Barkeeper									
6	Vinsborg	Loren	28	1	St. bin									
7	Are	Johannes	6	1	Q. Master									
8	Walker	Harold	6	1										
9	Mosman	Samuel	6	1										
10	Schalme	William	14	1										
11	Tan Thiet	Bornelins	13	1										
12	Andersen	Albert	13	1										
13	Ubbesen	Aksel	13	1										
14	Hansen	Christ	10	1										
15	Sunders	Kund	11	1										
16	Draper	Herbert	11	1										
17	Abrahamson	Elof	20	1										
18	Jackstad	Conrad	18	1	Ship Eng.									
19	Schultz	John	20	1	1st Asst. Eng.									
20	Smith	James	8	2nd										
21	Islander	Charles	15	3rd										
22	Thunekohl	Karl	6	1	Jr. Eng.									
23	Crisset	Douglas	10	1	Boatman									
24	Biedermann	Herrmann	10	1	Boatman									
25	O'Brien	William	6	1										
26	Holzman	Salomon	10	1	Storekeeper									
27	Parashkevopolos	Nicholas	12	1	Oiler									
28	Trumper	Kurt	20	1										
29	Strasser	Kurt	10	1										
30	Hegerman	Otto	10	1	Fireman									

Line Gulf Ref. Co 21 State St. N.Y.

Owners Gulf Refining Co

Local Agents

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector 3/31/31

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. M. Gulfbird*, arriving at *New York*, *March 31st*, 19*21*, from the port of *Las Piedra, Venezuela 3/24/31*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Perrin	Edward		18	Ship Mate	1931	Mar. 15 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	U.S.	5'11 1/2	160	
2	Tantri	Farl		16	2nd					32		Scand		5'11	205	
3	Thorvaldsen	Elof		14	3rd					36				5'9	170	
4	Heise	Adolf		6	Rad. Opr.					29		Ger.	German	5'11	185	To be ship foreign
5	Christensen	Peter		13	Carphenter					33		Scand	Danish	5'11	151	do
6	Hinsborg	Lorenz		28	Stoker					44			Swedish	5'9	168	do
7	Are	Johannes		6	Q. Master					22			Norwegian	5'11	168	do
8	Walker	Harold		6						22		English	English	5'10	160	do
9	Mossman	Samuel		6						26		African	U.S.	5'7	148	
10	Schalme	William	ordered detained on board and deported			Previously deported		warrant case		23		Portuguese	Latvian	5'9	150	99137/151 Int. State 3/23/21
11	Tan Thiet	Bornelius		14						30		Dutch	Dutch	5'2	120	To be ship foreign
12	Andersen	Albert		13						29		Scand	Danish	5'7	140	do
13	Ubbesen	Aksel		13						29				5'7	135	do
14	Hansen	Christ		10						26				5'4	140	do
15	Spindler	Kund		11						27				5'6	156	do
16	Draper	Herbert		11						26		English	English	5'11	152	do
17	Abrahamson	Elof		20						37		Scand	Swedish	5'7	146	do
18	Jackstad	Conrad		18	Ship Eng.					38		U.S.	U.S.	5'6	160	
19	Schultz	John		20	1st Asst. Eng.					43				5'11	158	
20	Smith	James		8	2nd					36				6'4	205	
21	Gylander	Charles		15	3rd					32				5'8	150	
22	Thunekohl	Karl		6	Jr. Eng.					24		Ger.	German	5'11	152	To be ship foreign
23	Grisset	Douglas		10	Stoker					30		Scottish	Scottish	5'8	144	do
24	Biedermann	Herrmann		10	Prussian					33		Ger.	German	5'9	145	do
25	O'Brien	William		6						24		English	U.S.	5'8	148	
26	Holzman	Solomon		10	Stoker					30		German		5'8	150	
27	Paraskewopolos	Nicholas		12	Oil					32		Greek	Greek	5'6	140	To be ship foreign
28	Trumper	Kurt		20						38		Ger.	German	5'7	136	do
29	Strasser	Kurt		10						27				5'6	138	do
30	Hegerman	Otto		10	Fireman					28				5'9	142	do

Line *Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State St. N.Y.*
Owners
Local Agents *Gulf Refining Co.*

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector. 3/31/31

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. M. Egan, Master of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1917.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

B. M. Egan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel M. S. Gulfbird, arriving at New York March 31st, 1931, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandlin	Bertil	/	11	Fireman	1931 Mar. 15	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Swedish	5'9"	156	To Re ship Foreign
2	Bunte	Herrmann	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"	148	do
3	Hicks	Denny	/	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Wash.	U.S.	5'9"	145	
4	Coffron	Fred.	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
5	Hoyt	Walter	/	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	African	U.S.	5'8"	138	
6	Fayne	Thomas	/	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
7	Haskins	Delmar	/	6	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	Denton	Joseph	/	6	Masterman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
9	Wright	Joseph	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Panama	5'7"	150	To Re ship Foreign
10	Chavalier	Jean	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'4"	128	
11	Tara	Louis	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Port Rican	"	5'9"	140	
12	Stim	C. Max	/	26	MASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5'5"	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael Hurley
USI Inspector 3/31/31

I hereby certify that there is no
american consul at Las Piedras

C. M. Stim
Master

Visa Requirements waived by letter 98524/255 dated June 13, 1930
55603/750 dated June 11, 1930

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State St. N.Y.
Owners
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. M. Stein Master of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^{as} (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York

APR 11 3. 1931. 19

I, master of the American S.S. C.A. Canfield
(Nationality)
from port of Aruba D.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31, 1951, 19 , consigned to Mex. Pet. Corp.; is now lying at Cartaret, and is expected to sail April 3, 1951, 19 , for Aruba, D.W.I. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 232

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Green Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their discharge, and the date of the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the receipt of such lists, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor or customs officer in charge of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report was made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

34-1032

20	José Zabala	Oiler	Spain
21	Paul Kypriondas	"	Great Britain
22	José Coamano	Wiper	Greece
23	Manoel Dias	"	Spain
24	Carl Gulia	Cook	Great Britain
25	Fernando Sando	Houseman	Spain
26	Arturo Castro	"	Brazil
27	<p><i>Martin (19) also member of crew XCA Casfield order detained on board McDonald vessel listed Michael J. Dwyer 3/31/31 US Inspector</i></p>		
28	Ritchie	Frank	2
29	Coamano	Jose	1

ordered detained on board
Wiper

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners_____

Local Agents

14-2000

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

#note: all alien members of crew (19) ordered detained on board and on a vessel crew list.
#17 Vilho Riisio ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital if visa is granted

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age. 36	Nationality. U.S.	When and where signed on. N.Y. Feb. 5, 1931
G. Eklund	21	Norway	do
M. Rasmussen	35	U.S.	do
J. Prachnick	31	Spain	do
J. Zabaka	20	U.S.	do
F. Ritohie	30	Spain	do
M. Dias	23	U.S.	do
J. Sidivak	19	"	do
J. Palinski	18	"	do
S. Palinski			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

				U.S.	5.9	200
	52				5.8	185
	40	Turkey			6.1	200
	35	Pale			5.7	145
	38	Soud			5.7	145
	27	Eng				
	31	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
	27	Irish	U.S.	5.7	140	
	25	Cyprus	Greece	5.5	135	
	24	Eng	U.S.	5.7	145	
	28			5.5	140	
	20			5.8	150	
	24			5.7	140	

has had established that he was no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman
 24 ~~Greece~~ ^{Greece} ^{U.S.} ^{5.7} ¹⁴⁰ ^{working construction} ^{new Noelle 14 4,} ^{Nov 30 1926} ^{to see}

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lisc. Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents—

14-00000

#note: all alien members of crew (19) ordered detained on board and on a vessel crew list.
#17 Vilho Riisio ordered delivered to Ellisland Hospital if visa is granted.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, at the time of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at,

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. NEW YORK 3/5/31
C.A. Canfield

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, at the time of arrival of the vessel, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the Manifest appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
JOSE COAMANO

STATUS ON VESSEL
(List, 24, or 25 class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Wiper 234

Receipt of the notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Carpenter master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Michael J. Ryan Inspector

When delivery to the Immigration station is directed, the alien must be delivered on board the ship on which he arrived under the immigration transfer to such station being. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

236

S.W.I. March 23 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea											(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name																
1	Carpenter	Harry		57											U.S.	6.0	165	
2	Hassell	Hubert		20												6.2	180	
3	Eklund	Gustave		20												5.9	140	
4	Keon	D.O.		6	3rd											5.8	165	
5	Shade	Howard		4	Radio											5.11	165	
6	Raftopoulos	Demos		35	Carpenter										Greece	5.7	155	
7	Scufadis	John		38	Bos'n										Greece	5.7	190	
8	Laur	Rudolph		13	Q.M.										German	5.7	150	
9	Backer	Bertel		12	"										Scand	Denmark	5.7	150
10	Natzmer	Dubislov		9	"										German	5.7	145	
11	Catoulas	George		16	A.B.										Greece	5.7	145	
12	Muniz	Jose		23	"										Spain	5.9	155	
13	Johanson	Henry		17	"										Scand	Sweden	5.7	145
14	Rasmussen	Magne		2	"										Scand.	Norway	5.7	140
15	Wern	John		6	"										Estonia	Estonia	5.8	145
16	Andersen	Einar		25	"										Scand	Sweden	5.8	145
17	Riisio	Vilha		10	O.S.										Finn.	Finn.	5.7	150
18	Nilsen	Einar		6	"										Scand.	Norway	5.7	145
19	Jakobsen	Carl		37	Ch. Eng.										U.S.	5.9	200	
20	Osen	Ahmed		21	1st Asst.										Turkey	"	5.8	155
21	Frachnick	John		15	2nd										Pole	"	6.1	200
22	Palm	Eric		18	3rd										Scand	"	5.7	145
23	Howard	Edwin		5	Pump										Eng	"	5.7	145
24	Zabala	Jose		15	Oilier										Spain	Spain	5.7	155
25	Murphy	Reginald		6	"										Irish	U.S.	5.7	140
26	Kyprianides	Paul		7	"										Cyprus	Greece	5.5	135
27	Southerland	William		6	Fireman										Eng	U.S.	5.7	145
28	Chixton	Russell		3	"										"	"	5.5	140
29	Ritchie	Frank		2	"										"	"	5.8	150
30	Coamano	Jose		1	Wiper													

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Michael J. Ryan 3/5/31
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note: all alien members of crew (19) ordered detained on board and on a vessel crew list.
#17 Vilha Riisio ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital if visa is granted.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel **C.A. Canfield**, arriving at,

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. **C.A. Canfield**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Service, at the port of New York, N. Y., on or before the date specified below, the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statutes appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME **Minister alien members of the crew as per attached signed list**

Receipt of the notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, **Michael J. Byrne**

When delivery to the Immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

CREW

Each alien on board upon arrival at a

236

to **L.W.D. March 23 1931**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; steward, etc.)										(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			NAME														
					Minister, alien members of the crew as per attached signed list Receipt of the notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge. Michael J. Ganser Immigration Inspector.														
					When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrant's transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.														
1	Carpenter	Harry		37											U.S.	6.0	165		
2	Hassell	Hubert		20												6.2	180		
3	Eklund	Gustave		20	2nd											5.9	140		
4	Keon	D.O. <i>Share D.O. is full name.</i>		6	3rd											5.8	165		
5	Shade	Howard		4	Radio											5.11	165		
6	Raftopoulos	Demos		35	Carpenter										Greece	5.7	155		
7	Scufadis	John		38	Bos'n										Greece	5.7	190		
8	Laur	Rudolph		13	Q.M.										German	5.7	150		
9	Backer	Bertel		12											Scand	Denmark	5.7	150	
10	Natzmer	Dubislov		9											German	5.7	145		
11	Catoulas	George		16	A.B.										Greece	5.7	145		
12	Muniz	Jose		23											Spain	5.9	155		
13	Johanson	Henry		17											Scand	Sweden	5.7	145	
14	Rasmussen	Magne		2											Scand.	Norway	5.7	140	
15	Wern	John		6											Estonia	Estonia	5.8	145	
16	Andersen	Einar		25											Scand	Sweden	5.8	145	
17	Riisio	Vilho		10	O.S.										Finn.	Finn.	5.7	150	Veneral.
18	Nilsen	Einar		6											Scand.	Norway	5.7	145	
19	Jakobsen	Carl		37	Ch. Eng.										U.S.	5.9	200		
20	Osen	Ahmed		21	1st Asst.										Turkey		5.8	185	
21	Prachnick	John		15	2nd										Pole		6.1	200	
22	Palm	Eric		18	3rd										Scand		5.7	145	
23	Howard	Edwin		3	Pump										Eng		5.7	145	
24	Zabala	Jose		15	Oilier										Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
25	Murphy	Reginald		6											Irish	U.S.	5.7	140	
26	Kyprianides	Paul		7											Cyprus	Greece	5.5	135	
27	Southerland	William		6	Fireman										Eng	U.S.	5.7	145	
28	Chirton	Russell		3													5.5	140	
29	Ritchie	Frank		2													5.8	150	
30	Coamano	Jose		1	Wiper														
					ordered detained on board & deported has no established that he was no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman														

Line **Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.**

Owners

Local Agents

14-236

Michael J. Byrne 3/3/31
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note: all alien members of crew (19) ordered detained on board and on a vessel crew list.
#17 Vilho Riisio ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital if visa is granted.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel G.A. Canfield, arriving at New York, March 31, 1931, from the port of Aruba D.W.I. March 23, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carpenter	Harry		37	Master	2/5/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	53	M	Engl	U.S.	6.0	165	
2	Hassell	Hubert		20	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	6.2	180	
3	Eklund	Gustave		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5.9	140	
4	Keon	D.O. <i>Aruba D.W.I. in full man.</i>		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Engl	"	5.8	165	
5	Shade	Howard		4	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	165	
6	Raftopoulos	Demos		35	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	Greece	"	5.7	155	
7	Soufadi	John		38	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Greece	5.7	190	
8	Laur	Rudolph		13	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5.7	150	
9	Backer	Bertel		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5.7	150	
10	Natzmer	Dubislov		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5.7	145	
11	Catoulas	George		16	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	145	
12	Muniz	Jose		23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.9	155	
13	Johanson	Henry		17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Sweden	5.7	145	
14	Rasmussen	Magne		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7	140	
15	Wern	John		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Estonia	Estonia	5.8	145	
16	Andersen	Einar		25	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	145	
17	Risio	Vilha		10	O.S.					29	"	Finn.	Finn.	5.7	150	Veneral.
18	Nilsen	Einar		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7	145	
19	Jakobsen	Carl		37	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	U.S.	5.9	200	
20	Osen	Ahmed		21	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Turkey	"	5.8	155	
21	Prachnick	John		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Pgle	"	6.1	200	
22	Palm	Eric		18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	5.7	145	
23	Howard	Edwin		3	Pump	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5.7	145	
24	Zabala	Jose		15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
25	Murphy	Reginald		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7	140	
26	Kyprianides	Paul		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cyprus	Greece	5.5	135	
27	Southerland	William		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	U.S.	5.7	145	
28	Chixton	Russell		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
29	Ritchie	Frank		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Coamano	Jose		1	Wiper					24	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

Michael Burgess 3/3/31
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note: all alien members of crew (19) ordered detained on board and on a revised crew list.
17 Vilha Risio ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital if visa is granted.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Carpenter of the San Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

W. H. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Aruba I.W.D. 2/27/31
Para. Brazil 3/14/31
Aruba I.W.D. 3/23/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at New York, March 31st 1931, from the port of Aruba S.W.I. March 23/1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
no 31	Dias	Manoel de Silva	/	3	Wiper	2/6/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Portugal Spain	Brazil Spain	5.7	145	show immigrant card # 458.
" 32	Sidivak	Justin	/	1st voy.	"	2/19/31	"	"	"	23	"	Pole	U.S.	5.8	140	
Yes 33	Jarres	Walter	/	17	Steward	2/5/31	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5.9	200	
" 34	Golia	Carl	/	5	Ch. Cooky	"	"	"	"	28	"	Malta	G.B.	5.5	135	
" 35	Hancock	William	/	4	2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.	5.9	140	
" 36	Palinski	John	/	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ch. Slovak.	"	5.9	140	
" 37	Castro	Arturo	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	So. Am.	Brazil	5.7	140	
" 38	Sande	Fernando	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	135	
" 39	Musiok	Albert	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.	5.9	145	
no 40	Palinski	Stephen	/	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Ch. Slovak.	"	5.7	135	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Surry
U.S. Inspector 3/31/31

Visa requirements secured by State Dept. by phone 3/31/31
Show leave granted 3/31/31

I did not know that it was
necessary to have Alien Crew
List passed excepting in
my last part before coming
to the United States
H. J. Brown
Master

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners

Local Agents

14-1288

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at New York, March 31st 1931, from the port of Aruba S. W. I March 23/1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
no 31	Dias	Manoel de Silva	/	3	Wiper	2/6/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Portugal Spain	Spain	5.7	145	show Immigrant Id Card # 458.
" 32	Sidivak	Justin	/	1st voy.	"	2/19/31	"	"	"	23	"	Pole	U.S.	5.8	140	
Yes 33	Jarres	Walter	/	17	Steward	2/5/31	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5.9	200	
" 34	Golia	Carl	/	5	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Malta	G.B.	5.5	135	
" 35	Hancock	William	/	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.	5.9	140	
" 36	Palinski	John	/	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ch. Slovak.	"	5.9	140	
" 37	Castro	Arturo	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	So. Am.	Brazil	5.7	140	
" 38	Sande	Fernando	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	135	
" 39	Musick	Albert	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.	5.9	145	
no 40	Palinski	Stephen	/	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Ch. Slovak.	"	5.7	135	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector 3/31/31

Visa requirements waived by State Dept. by phone 3/31/31
Shore leave granted 3/31/31

I did not know that it was
necessary to have Alien Crew
List filed excepting in
my last part before coming
to the United States.

H. J. Dwyer
Inspector

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Carpenter Master of the Anchor Line Co. Co. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1931

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

H. P. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer

Aruba L. W. 3/27/31
Para Brazil 3/14/31
Aruba L. W. 3/23/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

MAR 31 1907

Surgeon of the

do

(State what is Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "owner thereof" as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

238

an 4-17-1907 9
 memo
 manifest

4/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madonna

Passengers sailing from Pines

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		D
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
NOT COMPLETED		Parissay	Demetrios Voudris	20		S		Coast of Greece				Greece	Egean Greece			Mother & Father Parissos Voudris Egean Greece	Calif	Kearnyville	D
2																			
3																			
4																			D
5																			
6																			D
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

None in time Examination
at San Francisco
4/9/1913

See File 99108/786.

102

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 100,000,000

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1907

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	20	Self	20			By Geo Tansley P.O. Box 44 Marysville Calif.											58	Dark		none	Greece	Ageos Greece
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 17, 1907

239

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely: by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Surgeon of the

FILE NO

BILLYE

MAR 27 1933

~~Respectfully~~, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

....., do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

... and that I have made a personal examination of

240

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.....

at _____

.....

(Name, rank and title of immunization or other officer authorized to administer oral

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Faint handwriting on lined paper]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erik II

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Barndsen	Sigvald	33														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status App. Family name Barndsen Given name Sigvald Sex M Age 33 yrs. 9 mos.

Married Single Occupation Able seaman Read Yes Language or ground for exemption En list Write Yes

Nationality Norway Race Scand. Last permanent residence Norway Town Haugesund

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother, Jakobine Barndsen, Moie-Farresfjorden, Haugesund, Norway

Destination New York State New York City Brooklyn Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada No Ticket No

Passage paid by Ship Money shown 4.00 Ever in U. S. Yes From 2-11 To 3-2-23 Where various places Date last departure as a seaman

To whom going Relatives Friend Address Brooklyn, New York Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent Lend to become citizen of U. S. Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year. No Health Good Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in. Complexion Fair Hair Light Blue Eyes Blue Marks of identification Tattoo both fore Place of birth Norway Viernes

14-5010

Admitted as of 3/1/1923.

See File 99108 for

103

Controlled as of 3/1/1923.
See File 99208 for

Spl. 187 A		PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM		12014/26	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE					
Head tax status		Family name		Given name	
App.		Bardsen		Sigvald	
Sex		Age		9 yrs. 9 mos.	
Married		Occupation		Read	
Single		Able seaman		Language or ground for exemption	
Nationality		Race		En list	
Norway		Scand.		Last permanent residence	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came		Country		Town	
Destination		Moller, Jakobine Bardsen, Hols-Parresfjorden, Maugovind, Norway		Ticket	
State		New York		City	
Brooklyn		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by		Money shown		Ever in U. S.	
Ship		Cic.		From	
To whom going		Yes		2-11 3-2-23	
Relative		Axe, Hanson, #3 State St.,		Where	
Friend		Address		various places	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Permanent		Date last departure	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S.		No		as a seaman	
Height		Complexion		Hair	
5 ft. 11 in.		Fair		L. Bro. Blue	
Eyes		Marks of identification		Place of birth	
Tattoo both fore		Counters		Norway	
14-1940					

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said Insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erik II

Passengers sailing from

19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEADLINE NUMBER (This column for use of Government offices only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	COUNTED	Bearse	Sigvald	33												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spl. 157 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Bearse	Sigvald	M	33 yrs. 9 mos.
Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Able seaman	Yes	English	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Country	Town
Norway	Scand.	Norway	Norway	Haugesund
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Mother, Jakobina Bearse, Hoie-Farresfjorden, Haugesund, Norway			
Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket		
State New York	Town Brooklyn			
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To
Ship	\$10.	Yes	2-11	3-2-23
To whom going	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.			
Relative Axel Hansen, #3 State St., Address Brooklyn, New York	No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Yes	No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	No	No
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 ft. 7 in.	Fair	L. Bro	Blue	Tattoo both fore
Place of birth	Country	Town		
Norway	Vigsnæs			

16-1940

Counted as of 3/1/1923.

See file 99108 for

103

Spl. 197 A		U.S. INSPECTION MEMORANDUM		12014/26	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR					
IMMIGRATION SERVICE					
Head tax status		Family name		Given name	
App.		Baardaen		Sigvald	
Sex		Age		M 23 yrs. 9 mos.	
Occupation		Race		Language or ground for exemption	
Able seaman		Yes		English	
Nationality		Last permanent residence		Write	
Norway		Scand.		Yes	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Country		Town	
Mother, Jakobine Baardaen, Hoie-Farresjarden,		Norway		Haugesund	
Destination		Citizen of Canada		Ticket	
State		City		Where	
New York		Brooklyn		Various places	
Framing paid by		Money shown		Ever in U.S.	
Ship		Yes		2-11 3-2-23	
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.		No	
Axel Hansen, #3 State St.,		Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.		No	
Address		Brooklyn, New York		Previously deported within one year.	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Permanently		Health	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S.		No		Good	
Height		Complexion		Hair	
5 ft. 7 in.		Fair		L. Bro Blue	
Marks of identification		Tattoo both fore		Place of birth	
Country		Norway		Town	
Vigsnos		10-1409			

Admitted as of 3/1/1923.
See File 99108 ~~for~~

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Erik II*

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth	Country of birth	Place of last residence	Country of last residence	Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent address.)	State	City or town
		Family name.	Given name.										
1	NOT COUNTED	<i>Barndson</i>	<i>Sigvald</i>	35									
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	✓												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

10-1240

Barndson

1916

Applicant boarded vessel at Newport Mon, England, Jan.

Remarks:

Admitted by Dept.

Admitted by B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I. by Inspector

Disposition before B. S. I.

Previous residence at

Previous residence

Admitted as of 3/1/1913.
See File 99108 for

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAR 9 1929
1330215
RECEIVED

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

an 8-14-1929

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	T.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Suppl

4/9/31
RC
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Home

RS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.] Nomine

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

[Signature]

1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,040,000 1,020,000 1,000,000 980,000 960,000 940,000 920,000 900,000 880,000 860,000 840,000 820,000 800,000 780,000 760,000 740,000 720,000 700,000 680,000 660,000 640,000 620,000 600,000 580,000 560,000 540,000 520,000 500,000 480,000 460,000 440,000 420,000 400,000 380,000 360,000 340,000 320,000 300,000 280,000 260,000 240,000 220,000 200,000 180,000 160,000 140,000 120,000 100,000 80,000 60,000 40,000 20,000 0

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August

1929

243

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to seek a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	<i>Parents - Lawrence & Maria Mocher - Roma, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Member of Crew \$370</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1928</i>	<i>1929</i>	<i>See above</i>	<i>Uncle - Maggiore Chen 3211 - Seymour Ave</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-285

206/394

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 230340 BILLAD

MAR 8 1931

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

And Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGER
1	1	✓
1	1	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—32

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Entry			
Con'tn			
2nd Entry			
Con'tn			
3rd Entry			
Con'tn			
4th Entry			
Con'tn			
5th Entry			
Con'tn			
Total			

MEMBER OF CPT

11240 - 11241

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1881 18 84 W

BILL NO. 230346 BILLAD

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3-24-31

244

M. J. 4/7/31
M. J. 4/9/31
PC

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		
5th Class		
6th Class		
7th Class		
8th Class		
9th Class		
10th Class		
11th Class		
12th Class		
13th Class		
14th Class		
15th Class		
16th Class		
17th Class		
18th Class		
19th Class		
20th Class		
21st Class		
22nd Class		
23rd Class		
24th Class		
25th Class		
26th Class		
27th Class		
28th Class		
29th Class		
30th Class		
31st Class		
32nd Class		
33rd Class		
34th Class		
35th Class		
36th Class		
37th Class		
38th Class		
39th Class		
40th Class		
41st Class		
42nd Class		
43rd Class		
44th Class		
45th Class		
46th Class		
47th Class		
48th Class		
49th Class		
50th Class		
51st Class		
52nd Class		
53rd Class		
54th Class		
55th Class		
56th Class		
57th Class		
58th Class		
59th Class		
60th Class		
61st Class		
62nd Class		
63rd Class		
64th Class		
65th Class		
66th Class		
67th Class		
68th Class		
69th Class		
70th Class		
71st Class		
72nd Class		
73rd Class		
74th Class		
75th Class		
76th Class		
77th Class		
78th Class		
79th Class		
80th Class		
81st Class		
82nd Class		
83rd Class		
84th Class		
85th Class		
86th Class		
87th Class		
88th Class		
89th Class		
90th Class		
91st Class		
92nd Class		
93rd Class		
94th Class		
95th Class		
96th Class		
97th Class		
98th Class		
99th Class		
100th Class		

MEMBER OF CREW

HEAD OF CREW

244

244

Bowring & Co
11 - Battery Place.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Mar 6, 1931

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York ny*

Mar 27, 19 *31*

245

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States											Whether alien intends to be employed in United States
1	<i>husb. Viggo Rasmussen. Hanslebaekgade 35. 7th Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>				<i>Member of crew</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Brother. Oda. Norby # 21 - Ave C Brooklyn. ny.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>																		
3	<i>"</i>									<i>(accompanying husb. and father who is chief officer of ship)</i>													
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

State of _____
 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

246

Arrived for Vessel SHANALIAM, arriving at New York, March 10, 1931, from the port of _____ in distress

Arrival of Vessel SHANHELIAN, arriving at New York																		
16	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Family name	Given name			When	Where										
N	1		SKINNER	Edgar		Master	March 6th	New York	No	Yes	33	M	ENG	BR				
L	2		STEWART	HARRY		Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	BR				
	3		JOHNSON	CYRIL		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Canadian				Taken to Staten Island hospital. Crushed leg.
1	4		HICKEY	LESTER		A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	BR				
2	5		BANBURY	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENG	BR				
	6		WENTZELL	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
4	7		MURPHY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	BR				
5	8		MEZNER	NICHOLAS		Chief ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austro-German	BR				
6	9		CLARKE	JAMES		2nd ENGINEER	March 7th	"	"	"	32	"	ENG	BR				Taken to Staten Island hospital, possible fracture of skull.
	10		MARTIN	JEAN		COOK	March 6th	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	BR				
	11		OLANO	FRANCIS		A. B.	March 7th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
10	12	<p>The above motor vessel in distress (due to injury of two members of crew) was escorted by coast guard cutter Sebago to port 3/10/31. Left N.Y. Mar. 7th, destination Bermuda. Touched no foreign port or place between clearance Mar 7th, and return Mar 10th. Crew listed but not examined.</p> <p>William H. Murphy Insp.</p>																
11	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-602-H, arriving at Albany Mun. Air port of entry for aliens March 22, 1931
From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving March 22, 1931

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	PHILLIPS, JERRY					
2. Age	24					
3. Sex	M.					
4. Race	U. S.					
5. Nationality	U. S.					
6. Height	5-11 3/4					
7. No. airman's license	T-1252					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	nine yrs					
9. Engaged—When Where	March 22, 1931 Albany					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Yes. ✓					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, J. G. Phillips, Pilot, of Aircraft No. NC-602-H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1931

J. Deulio
Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Phillips
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian

Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

Canada (Nationality), Aircraft No. *CF-APU*, arriving at *Albany N.Y.* Air port of entry for aliens *March 26, 1931*
From the Air port of *St. Hubert Que.*, leaving *March 26, 1931*

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	<i>COOPER EDW. J.</i>	<i>ROSE ROBERT H.</i>				
2. Age	<i>35</i>	<i>32</i>				
3. Sex	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>				
4. Race	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>				
5. Nationality	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Can</i>				
6. Height	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>				
7. No. airman's license	<i>Can-245 Comm</i>	<i>R. Can. Air Force</i>				
8. Length of service on all aircraft	<i>17 yrs.</i>	<i>14 yrs.</i>				
9. Engaged—When Where	<i>General mgr. 3/26/31</i>	<i>Montreal</i>				
10. Position on aircraft	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>Captain</i>				
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	<i>No. ✓</i>	<i>No. ✓</i>				

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, *Edward J. Cooper*, *Pilot* (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. *CF-APU*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *March*, 19*31*

A. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Cooper
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bohemian	Irish	Scotch
Bosnian	Italian (north)	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (south)	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Rumanian	
Greek	Russian	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

249

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Can. on 3/7/31
 (Place of embarkation)
 (Country in which licensed) Canada licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ABC, for
 landing at Albany, N.Y.
 (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Albano, Nicholas	43	M	USA	Newark
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11	Remond, Yvonne	30	F	French	Montreal via Newark
12	Bernier, Gabrielle	29	F	Canadian	"
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-3530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Rodson, of Cuba,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CLAKG, departing from Montreal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal.

R. C. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 7th day
of March, 1931, at Albany
NY

P. D. Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector
at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data
required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration
officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the
examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Que. on 3/11/31
U.S.A. (Place of embarkation)
 landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for arrival) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-9752, for

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11		<u>O'Brien, John</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>Albany, N.Y.</u>
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

(SEE OVER)

14-2830

• 012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cripps, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 9782, departing from Montreal, Can, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal, Can

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 11th day
of March, 1931, at Albany
NY

P. D. Seulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Pilot (Airman in charge), of NC-9782 U.S. (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-9782, departing from St. Hubert, Que. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in St. Hubert, Que.

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 13th day
of March, 1931, at Albany
N.Y.

P. Nealin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal Que on March 18th 1931
(Place of embarkation)
U.S.A. Canada licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 4772, for
(Country in which licensed) CF ARG
 landing at Albany NY
(Airport of entry for alien)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	LYON, EDWARD G.	40	M	U.S. citizen	NEW YORK NY
2	TAMSEIT, JOSEPH	30	M	U.S. citizen	NEW YORK NY
3	TAMSEIT				
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

16-3820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cripps, of USA Canada
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ANG, departing from Montreal Que, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 18th day
of March, 1931, at Albany
N.Y.
P. Deakin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Que on March 20th 1931
(Place of embarkation)
Canada licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFARK, for
(Country in which licensed)
 landing at Albany NY
(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	DEMPSEY, LOUIS	60	M	U.S. Citizen	Newark, N.J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-5030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cripps (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed),
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CEASE, departing from Montreal Que., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que.

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 20th day
of March, 1936, at Albany
ny

R. Deelin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

Form 643

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, on 3/21/31
(Place of embarkation)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-9782, for
(Country in which licensed)
landing at Albany
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1 <u>Hough, Lawrence C</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Boston via Albany</u>
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				

(SEE OVER)

14-2630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Rodson, of 215A
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft NC 9782, departing from Montreal, Que., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(insert "swear" or "affirm")
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal, Que.

R. C. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 21st day
of March, 19 31, at Albany
ny

P. Deakin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

255

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from MONTREAL QUE on MARCH 22nd 1931
(Place of embarkation)U. S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-602-74 for
(Country in which licensed)
landing at ALBANY MUN. AIRPORT ALBANY, N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	EDMONDSON, SHELEY	34	M	U. S.	Albany, N.Y.
2	GEE, CYRIL	30	M	U. S.	" "
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-2020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. J. Phillips, of U.S.,
(Airmen in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-602-H, departing from MONTREAL QUE., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in MONTREAL QUE.

J. J. Phillips
Airmen in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day
of March, 1931, at Albany
ny.
P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Que. on 3/24/31(Country of origin) USA licensed or authorized aircraft No. 14514, for
(Place of embarkation)
landing at Albany, N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11	McNeil, John	34	M	Can	Montreal
12	McNeil, John	34	M	Can	Montreal via New York
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-2520

• AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Rodson, of 2154
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 1454, departing from Montreal, Que. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal, Que.
R. C. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 24th day
of March, 1931, at Albany
NY
T. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Que, on 3/28/31licensed or authorized aircraft No. 7777, for
landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Mickles, John	3 (2) 26	M	Canada	Montreal via Albany
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-2620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Rodson, of USA,
(Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-143-775 departing from Montreal, Que., do
(insert "swear" or "affirm")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal, Que.

R. C. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28th day
of March, 1931, at Albany
N.Y.

J. Heulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10672
Mar-31-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 27 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

April 1 - 2 - 1931

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
1	Kungsnolm	Gotenborg	44
	Cameronia	Glasgow	33
	Andania	Liverpool	28
	Pan America	Hamilton, Per.	13
	Lara	San Juan	3
	Malayan Prince	Shanghai, via Boston	1
	Sardinian Prince	Trinidad	3
	City of Tokio	Liverpool	3
	Canandolite	Mamonal, Col.	2
	Floride	Havre	3
	Victrolite	Mamonal, Col.	2
	Cabo Meyer	Seville	2
	Hagood	Tampico, Mex.	2
	Solnavn	Sagua, Cuba	2
	Dara	Cienfuegos	1
	Joan D. Archibald	Mamonal, Col.	2
2	Manamar	West Indies & S. Amer.	13

10673

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10673
Apr 1-2-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.


Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 22 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date


Camera Operator

CW

4/9/31
m. rk

Am 4-1-31

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall certify
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification

"Race or people,
the language they speak,
their religion, their occupation,
the mother tongue of each."

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Rub 73

FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
---------------	------------------

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be the only to assist in determining the original stock.

1st _____
 2nd _____
 3rd _____
 4th _____
 5th _____
 6th _____
 7th _____
 8th _____
 9th _____
 10th _____
 11th _____
 12th _____
 13th _____
 14th _____
 15th _____
 16th _____
 17th _____
 18th _____
 19th _____
 20th _____
 21st _____
 22nd _____
 23rd _____
 24th _____
 25th _____
 26th _____
 27th _____
 28th _____
 29th _____
 30th _____
 31st _____
 32nd _____
 33rd _____
 34th _____
 35th _____
 36th _____
 37th _____
 38th _____
 39th _____
 40th _____
 41st _____
 42nd _____
 43rd _____
 44th _____
 45th _____
 46th _____
 47th _____
 48th _____
 49th _____
 50th _____
 51st _____
 52nd _____
 53rd _____
 54th _____
 55th _____
 56th _____
 57th _____
 58th _____
 59th _____
 60th _____
 61st _____
 62nd _____
 63rd _____
 64th _____
 65th _____
 66th _____
 67th _____
 68th _____
 69th _____
 70th _____
 71st _____
 72nd _____
 73rd _____
 74th _____
 75th _____
 76th _____
 77th _____
 78th _____
 79th _____
 80th _____
 81st _____
 82nd _____
 83rd _____
 84th _____
 85th _____
 86th _____
 87th _____
 88th _____
 89th _____
 90th _____
 91st _____
 92nd _____
 93rd _____
 94th _____
 95th _____
 96th _____
 97th _____
 98th _____
 99th _____
 100th _____

14-42

10473
1-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **25**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1931

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or detention, or both, for any crime and punishment imposed by court?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether made by means of any other admission, passport, or permit, to enter the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether reentered and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Home: Helmfeldtsgratan 5 B Malmö Sweden	Sweden	no	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.C.	see col. 17	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		
2	Home: Östabergratan 34 Göteborg Sweden	do	no	self	yes	yes	1931	"	"	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		
3	Cousin: Regina Truett Mullis, Sweden	do	no	self	yes	yes	1931	"	"	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none		
4	Father: Abraham Cowther 31 Terrace Ave. Pawtucket, N.J.	N.J.	no	self	yes	yes	1931	Pawtucket	Home: 31 Terrace Ave. Pawtucket, N.J.	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none		
5										no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none		
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. H. H. H., master, of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. A. Tonell, Surgeon of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Tonell.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"KUNGS OLM"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Mar. 25th

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Desnoes	Edna	24		F	S Miss	yes	English	yes	English	Brittish		Jamaica	Kingston	Ex. order	Kingston			Jamaica	Kingston
2		Dorion	Joseph	72		M	S Judge	yes	English	yes	Canada	do		Canada	Montreal	In transit to Canada				Jamaica	do
3		do	Alma	59		F	S Miss	yes	English	yes	do	do		do	do				do	do	do
4		Machado	Horacio	44		M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuba		Jamaica	Kingston					do	do
5		do	Helen	42		F	M				Born in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 8th 1888										
6		do	Maria	9		F	S				" " New York City Aug. 8. 1922										
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

A RIL 1st

19 31

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on white paper.

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Helge Edsén, Master, of the T. M. S. *Kungsholm*, from *Gothenburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edsén
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19*31*
at *Switzerland*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. A. Tonell, Surgeon of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, Swedish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"KINGSTON"

Passengers sailing from

Curacao, D. W. I.

Mar. 30th

1931

Passengers sailing from															Curacao D. W. I.		Mar. 20th		1931				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Maduro	Abraham E. L.	38		M	M	Banker	yes	Dutch	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	20-86	D.W.I.	Curacao	2389 q1	Curacao	3.30.1931	✓	D.W.I.	Curacao
2		do	Lillian Lee L.	26		F	M	H-wife		Born June 2, 1905.	Ashbury Park, N.J.												
3		Pinedo	Mozes Michael	53		M	M	Journalist	yes	Dutch	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	02-86	D.W.I.	Curacao	65 N1	Curacao	May 3, 1930	✓	Mexico	Mexico City
4	TRANSIT	de Marchena	Mario	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Dutch	English	yes	do	do	02-86	S:ta Domingo	190 N1	3-2	Curacao	Mar. 12, 1931	✓	D.W.I.	Curacao
5	TRANSIT	de Marchena	Atilio	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	Dutch	English	yes	do	do	02-86	D.W.I.	Curacao	188 N1	Curacao	Mar. 11, 1931	✓	do	do
6	TRANSIT	do	Sarita M.	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Dutch	English	yes	do	do	03-86	do	189 N1	3-2	do	Mar. 11, 1931	✓	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Hodder	William	30		M	S	Manager	yes	English	yes	England	Brittish	England	04-15	Lincoln	122	Transit	Maracaibo	Mar. 2, 1931	✓	England	Lincoln
8	TRANSIT	Winter	Eric	29		M	S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	04-15	Beamer	121	Transit	Maracaibo	Mar. 2, 1931	✓	Venezuela	Maracaibo
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 1st

19 31

Lis

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge E. Olsen, Master, of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, from COSTA MESA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge E. Olsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. A. Tonu, Surgeon of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 1st

19₃₁

A List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellien Master, of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellien
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Tonell, Surgeon of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 9

P. A. Tonell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, March 14, 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, MV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation checked, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Ekman	Axel	31		M	M	Governor	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandin.	Sweden	Mariestad	Cruise passenger			Sweden	Mariestad	
2		do	Marianne	52		F	M	H-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	do		
3		Lagergren	Axel	69		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do	do	do	Göteborg		
4		Nilson	Sixten	50		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bokilstuna	do	do	do	Bokilstuna		
5		do	Sigrid	47		F	M	H-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	do		
6		Björk	Johan E.	57		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	Stockholm		
7		do	Gerda	46		F	M	H-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	do		
8		Wadahl	Daniel	48		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	do		
9		Jönsson	Anders	56		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	Stockholm		
10		do	Lotten	35		F	M	H-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	do		
11		Peterson	Anders Olof	65		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ystad	do	do	do	Ystad		
12		Nilson	Eugen	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skellefteå	do	do	do	Luleå		
13		Hallin	Wilhelm E.	54		M	M	Governor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	Stockholm		
14		Leche-Löfgren	Mia	52		F	M	H-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lund	do	do	do	Stockholm		
15		Carlson	David Alexius	45		M	S	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	do	do	do	do		
16		Flannery	Edward	48		M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	do		
17		do	Blith	36		F	M	H-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	do		
18		Mulmsley	John Mullineux	51		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	New York		
19		van Wyk	Eugene Cecil	38		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Union of S. Africa	do	do	do	do		
20		do	Lillian	30		F	M	H-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21		Pratt	Bessie Marie	60		F	M	Director	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
22		do	Stella Clara	27		F	S	H-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
23		Mann	John A.	54		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24		do	Margaret	49		F	M	H-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25		Loisan	Cecilia	46		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26		do	Eva O.	41		F	M	H-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27		Kelk	Norman	33		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
28		do	Lushey	30		F	M	H-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
29		Gyllenswärd	P. Harald	26		M	S	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
30		Widner	Oscar	49		M	M	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Line 13, Hallin, Wilhelm E. not onboard, did not sail.																					

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 1931

13

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													For what purpose?
1	Home: Mariestad, Sweden	Sweden		self	yesyes	1931 N.Y.C.	see col. 17	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	do do	do		husband	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Wife: Tekla L. Bergren Solgard, Larum	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Son: Nere Nilsson Zedlitzuna Sweden	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none
5	do do	do		husband	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Brother: Erik Wikström 11 Stockholm	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
7	Brother-in-law do	do		husband	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Sister: Louise Engdahl Helsingborg	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Friend: Dr. Carl Hoff	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
10	do do	do		husband	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Brother-in-law: Daniel Engdahl 18 Stockholm	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Wife: Alfrida Nilsson Box 8, Luleå	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Wife: Hilma Engdahl Helsingborg	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Stockholm, Sweden	do		husband	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Wife: John Carlsson Helsingborg, Sweden	do		self	yesyes	" "	" "	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
16	Home: 7881 van Dyke Detroit, Mich.	Mich., Detroit		self	yesyes	from Detroit 1928	" "	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
17	do do	do		husband	yesyes	1931	" "	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Home: 5 West 63rd str, New York City	N.Y., N.Y.		self	yesyes	1931 N.Y.C.	" "	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Home: 350 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "		self	yesyes	1931	" "	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
20	do do	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
21	Home: San Mills Buckingham, Kent, England	England		self	yesyes	1931 N.Y.C.	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
22	do do	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Home: 10 Chelsea Place Montreal, Canada	Canada		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Home: do do	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Home: 3611 Westmount Blvd. Montreal, Que.	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
26	Home: do do	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
27	Home: 1000 St. Lawrence Ave. Toronto, Canada	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
28	do do	do		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Home: 111 Westfield Ave. Hawthorne, N.J.	N.J.	Katherine	self	yesyes	1931	" "	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
30	Home: Stortorget 31 Luleå, Sweden	Sweden		self	yesyes	1931	" "	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hilge Ellsin Master, of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hilge Ellsin
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Axel Tonell, Surgeon of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Kingsholm Passengers sailing from New York, March 17, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Bunch	Erik	53		M	Consul	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Cruise passenger				Sweden	Malmö
2	COUNTED	Bourassa	J, Raoul	43		M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	do	do	do		Canada	Montreal
3	COUNTED	do	Beatrice Wilson	39		F	H-wife	yes	Eng		American citizen as per birth - Oct, 17, 1892. Seattle, Wash.									
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **20**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1931 12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to do business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do other than business or work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do business in the United States													Whether alien intended to do work in the United States	
1	Home: Melsingborg Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.C.	see col. 17	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Home: 3535 Oxford ave. Montreal, Canada	Canada	Canada	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	"	" " "	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	do do	do	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	from birth	.....	.....	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellén Master, of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellén

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSBOLM"

Sailing from New York

14 MRS. 1931

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1. APR. 1931

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Watts	Alex P.	42		M	M	Mar. 25. 1888. Baltimore Md.		112 Central Park S. N.Y.C.
2	do	Anna C. R.	37		F	M	Mar. 6. 1894. New York City		do
3	Saunders	Edward F	65		M	M	Sept. 20. 1865. Lowell, Mass.		112 Clark Rd. Lowell, Mass.
4	do	Alberie T.	62		F	M	Aug. 3. 1868. Portland, Me.		do
5	Roland	Cornelius F	45		M	M	Nov. 20. 1885. Reading, Pa.		924 West End ave. New York C.
6	do	Frieda F	50		F	M	Dec. 17. 1830. N.Y.C.		do
7	Stirn	Louis A.	67		M	M	Aug. 22. 1863. Germany	Naturalized at Southern Distr. Court 28th Election dist. Oct. 9. 1884,	79 Howard ave, Staten Island, N.Y.
8	do	Lucille E	30		F	M	Nov. 8. 1900. N.Y.C.		do
9	Bremner	David	58		M	M	July 20. 1872. Chicago, Ill.		1430 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
10	do	Alice	24		F	M	April . 20. 1916 do		do
11	do	James	22		M	S	Oct. 12. 1918. do		do
12	Haines	Harry B.	46		M	M	Sept. 18. 1885. Altona, Pa.		do
13	do	Helene B.	29		F	M	Oct. 24. 1901. Nafanoch, N.Y.		do
14	Gould	Svey	32		F	M	Jan. 12. 1891. Caralton, Ill.		Washington str. Boston, Mass.
15	Strack	Evelyn V.	28		F	S	Apr. 29. 1902. N.Y.C.		2211 Ditmas ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Casagrande	Mary E.	26		F	S	Oct. 11. 1904. Rochester, N.Y.		136 Malling Dr. Rochester, N.Y.
17	Lyall	Irene M	41		F	M	Nov. 3. 1889. Picton, Mass.		203 E. Foster str. Melcase, Mass.
18	Kuhn	Lillian	56		F	W	Dec. 2. 1875. Lancaster, O.		3 Greenway Terr. Forest Hill, L.I. N.Y.
19	Pyle	Philip S	66		M	M	Mar. 2nd. 1865. Mount Joy, Pa.		Ellsworth ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	do	Minnie	59		F	M	April 25. 1872. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
21	Drovin	George Albert	56		M	M	July 27. 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		500 Auburn Rd. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.
22	do	Mary I.	40		F	M	July 25. 1890. Richmond, Va.		do
23	do	Welsh	5		M	S	Aug. 2. 1925. Philadelphia, Pa.		do
24	Wilson	Lillian	53		F	M	Dec. 5. 1875. N.Y.C.		1372 E. 92nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	do	Edith	27		F	S	May 2. 1903. New York City		do
26	du Pont	Francis V.	37		M	M	May 28. 1894. Johnstown, Pa.		814 Browne str. Wilmington, Del.
27	Cuscaden	Fred A.	50		M	M	Nov. 9. 1880. Chithicothi, O.		824 S. Sheridan Rd. Highland Pk. Ill.
28	do	Maude M	48		F	M	June 20. 1882. Ida Grove Ia.		do
29	Burke	Arthur W.	54		M	M	Sept. 1. 1876. Chelsea, Mass.		1038 Beacon str. Brookline, Mass.
30	do	Louise A.	42		F	M	July 4. 1888. Waltham, Mass.		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"KUNGSHELM"** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **14** MRS. 1931, **19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **1** APR. 1931, **19** **14**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Turner	Fred	51		M	M	May 4. 1879, N.Y.C.		429 85th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Amanda	52		F	M	May 15. 1878 Sweden	Nat. by marriage, 1900.	do
3	Hanson	George	44		M	M	Oct. 14. 1886, Gothenburg Sweden	Naturalized at U.S. District Court July 28. 1895,	70 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
4	Conrad	Nicholas J.	47		M	M	Mar. 21. 1883, Port Washington, Wis.		1099 Pelham Rd. Wimetka, Ill.
5	do	Irene B	45		F	M	Febr. 9. 1886, Chicago, Ill.		do
6	Smith	Dexter S.	45		M	M	Oct. 15. 1885, S. Dartmouth Mass.		67 Court str. Bangor, Me.
7	do	Louise A.	45		F	M	Oct. 30. 1885, Bangor, Me.		do
8	Todd	Albert J.	50		M	M	April 24. 1881, Nottawa, Mich.		2124 S. Westwage ave, Kalamayom Mich.
9	do	Mary B.	40		F	M	July 3. 1891, Kalamayos, Mich.		do
10	Ziegner	Gertrude	27		F	S	Dec. 4. 1903, Denmark	Nat. through papers.	16 John str. Gloversville, N.Y. 16 John str. Gloversville, N.Y.
11	Wemple	Amelia	27		F	S	May 24. 1903, Gloversville, N.Y.		89 W. Pine str. Gloversville, N.Y.
12	Bechtel	Ernest E.	60		M	M	Oct. 26. 1870, Des Moines Ia.		6 Overlook Circle, Rochelle, N.Y.
13	do	Antoinette V.	56		F	M	Nov. 20. 1874, Toledo, O.		do
14	do	Elenore	26		F	S	Dec. 4. 1904 do		do
15	Ackerman	Ernest R.	68		M	M	June 17. 1863, N.Y.C.		506 W. 8th str. Plainfield N.J.
16	do	Mora L.	67		F	M	Dec. 14. 1863, Cumberland, Md.		do
17	Smith	Geo. Ed.	52		M	M	Jan. 1. 1879, Bloomer, Wisc.		Kennilworth, Great Neck, L.I.
18	do	Helen M.	38		F	M	Mar. 12. 1893, N.Y.C.		do
19	Bruns	William	46		M	S	Dec. 15. 1884, Jersey City, N.J.		30 Charles str. Jersey City, N.J.
20	Johnson	Mildred D	30		F	M	April 5 1900, Philadelphia, Pa.		127 S. N. Carolina ave, Atlantic N.J.
21	do	Earle K.	34		M	M	Sept. 6. 1896, Port Republic, N.J.		do
22	Lowenfels	Albert	42		M	M	Oct. 22. 1888, N.Y.C.		367 Greenwich str. N.Y.C.
23	do	Corine	37		F	M	Aug. 24. 1893, do		do
24	Saulnier	Willard D.	36		M	S	Feb. 17. 1895, Bradford, Pa.		1511 30th str. N.W. Washington D.C.
25	Wade	Reginald	31		M	S	May 30. 1900, Missoula, Mont.		143 E. 39th str. New York City
26	Slack	John B.	57		M	M	Nov. 4. 1873, Padusah, Ky.		15 S. Stenton Pl. Atlantic City
27	do	Maud W.	54		F	M	Aug. 30. 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
28	Gruen	Arthur	16		M	S	July 29th 1914 N.Y.C.		35 E 76 Str. N.Y.C.
29	Thomas	Evan	59		M	M	April 2nd 1871	Nat. by the District Court of Circuit Court, Wisconsin 1917	State and Oths Str. Oshioh Wisc
30	Giles	John	46		M	M	April 8th 1884 Jersey City N.J.		180 Montross Ave Rutherford N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14. MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1. APR. 1931, 19

15

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miskend	Miriam	45		F	W	Sept. 18th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		514 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Kindermann	Olga	50		F	S	March 7th 1881 Cleveland Ohio.		7 La Belle Rd Mt Vernon N.Y.
3	do	Leonore	4		F	S	March 15th 1927 N.Y.C.		do
4	McCaddon	Stanley	30		M	M	May 25th 1901	Nat through father's papers	Kensington Court Glens Falls N.Y.
5	do	Aatharine	33		F	M	April 6th 1898 Fort Edward N.Y.		do
6	do	Mary	7		F	S	Oct. 10th 1924 N.Y.C.		do
7	Simpson	Joseph	53		M	M	Dec. 16th 1877 N.Y.C.		Main Str. Butler N.J.
8	do	Edna	45		F	M	July 9th 1886 N.Y.C.		do
9	Frankenberg	Clarence	28		M	M	Sept 19th 1902 St. Louis Mo.		132 N 25th Str. Camp Hill. Pa.
10	do	Eleanor	26		F	M	Nov. 22nd 1904 Harrisburg Pa.		do
11	Kelly	John E.	32		M	M	April 11th 1898 Phila. Pa.		238 Frankel Blvd. Merrick N.Y.
12	do	Martine	30		F	M	April 16th 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
13	Pitcairn	David	63		M	M	Nov. 17th 1867 Pittsburgh Pa.		6425 Darlington Road Pittsburgh Pa.
14	do	Edith	56		F	M	July 20th 1874 Pittsburgh Pa		do
15	Spitz	Mimmie	50		F	M	March 18th 1871 Paterson N.J.		600 Ark Ave. Paterson N.J.
16	Schindel	Bertye	50		F	M	July 22nd 1871 East Orange N.J.		77 S. Munn Ave. East Orange N.J.
17	Walsh	James	39		M	M	Dec. 28th 1892 N.Y.C.		405 Davis Ave. Harrison N.J.
18	do	Julia	33		F	M	Sept. 20th 1898 Harrison N.J.		do
19	Puder	Henry	37		M	M	July 30th 1893 Newark N.J.		43 Shanley Ave Newark N.J.
20	do	Myra	31		F	M	Aug. 26th 1899 Chicago Ill.		do
21	Edwards	William	33		M	M	Oct. 11th 1897 Rutherford N.J.		151 Park Ave. E. Rutherford N.J.
22	do	Emily	31		F	M	Aug. 15th 1899 Carlstedt N.J.		do
23	Pulleyn	John	70		M	M	April 14th 1861 N.Y.C.		830 Park Ave N.Y.C.
24	do	Helen	52		F	M	May 30th 1879 N.Y.C.		do
25	Smyth	Eugene	38		M	S	Aug. 29th 1892 N.Y.C.		135 Hamilton Place N.Y.C.
26	Little	George	50		M	M		Nat. by Supreme Ct. Mineda N.Y. 1918	28 Elm St. Great Neck N.Y.
27	do	Gertrude	50		F	M	July 10th 1880 N.Y.C.		do
28	Johnson	Samuel	47		M	M	Aug. 7th 1883 Buffalo N.Y.		282 Lincoln Str. Lockport N.Y.
29	do	Eleanor	43		F	M	May 4th 1887 Buffalo N.Y.		do
30	Day	Edna	44		F	M	Jan. 31st 1887 N.Y.C.		404 East 59 Str. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 APR 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1931, 19 16

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brewster	Simon	43		M	S	Nov. 5th 1887 Jewett City Conn		Jewett City Conn.
2	Monsees	Herman	48		M	S	Nov. 1st 1882 Brooklyn N.Y.		199 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Irish	George	60		M	W	June 8th 1870 Gloucester Mass.		86 Maple St. Malden Mass.
4	Monheimer	Sanford	51		M	W	March 1st 1880 N.Y.C.		470 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Boyce	Frederick	47		M	M	March 7th 1884	Nat. by Supreme Ct. of New York City May 9th 1918	440 West 51 St. N.Y.C.
6	Peters Jr.	William	31		M	M	April 20th 1899 Boston Mass.		15 E 9th Str. N.Y.C.
7	do	Muriel	27		F	M	March 5th 1904 S. Ornage N.J.		do
8	Johansen	Charles	65		M	M		Nat. through father's papers.	1 University Place N.Y.C.
9	McClintic	John H.	39		M	M	Aug. 22nd 1891 Huntersville Va.		1220 Virginia Str. Charleston Va
10	do	Marguerite	35		F	M	Sept 16th 1895 Henry Va.		do
11	Winston	Albert	17		M	S	Aug. 19th 1913 Chicago Ill.		Deerfield Academy Deerfield Mass
12	Barr	Joseph	17		M	S	Jan. 19th 1914 Oil City Pa.		do
13	Abercrombie	Douglas	17		M	S	April 13th Greenfield Mass.		32 Highland Ave Greenfield Mass.
14	Huffard	Philip	17		M	S	July 21st 1913 N.Y.C.		L.I. NY 256 Hollywood Ave Long Castor
15	Crane	Ralph	17		M	S	June 23rd 1913 Montclair N.J.		9 Wendover Road Montclair N.J.
16	Miller	Robert	16		M	S	Nov. 19th 1914 Buffalo N.Y.		1075 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.
17	Tisdale	Wright	17		M	S	March 24th 1914 Taunton Ma s.		257 Manthrop Str. Taunton Mass.
18	Abercrombie	Allen	17		M	S	July 27th 1913 Furness Fall Mass.		Mass. 62 Prospect Str. Rurness Falls
19	Miller	Russ	16		M	S	Nov. 19th 1914 Buffalo N.Y.		1075 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.
20	Kirk	G.	25		M	M	Sept. 30th 1905 Chicago Ill.		1316 Maple Ave. Evanston Ill.
21	do	Emily	22		F	M	May 9th 1908 Chicago Ill.		do
22	Ball	Charlotte	30		F	S	Dec. 20th 1900 East Orange N.J.		56 Brighton East Orange N.J.
23	Friedman	Ray	45		F	M	Oct. 10th 1886 N.Y.C.		961 Hol. Ave N.Y.C.
24	do	Della	22		F	S	Sept 12th 1908 N.Y.C.		do
25	Berkowitz	Sam	35		M	M	Dec. 12th 1895	Nat. by Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 1927	1530 Sheridan Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Kelsey	Margarette	60		F	W	Aug. 1st 1870 Detroit Mich.		5205 Cass. Ave Detroit Mich.
27	Rose	Bennett	32		M	S	July 29th 1898 N.Y.C.		162 West 56 Str. N.Y.C.
28	Slattery	Hele n	34		F	M	July 31st. 1897 N.Y.C.		15 Arlington Ave. Baldwin L.I.
29	Grafton	Hele n	7		F	S	Jan 4th 1924 N.Y.C.		do
30	Dean	Francis	78		M	W	May 24th 1852 Taunton Mass.		4 Eliot Road Lexington Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19 16

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brewster	Simon	43		M	S	Nov. 5th 1887 Jewett City Conn.		Jewett City Conn.
2	Monsees	Herman	48		M	S	Nov. 1st 1882 Brooklyn N.Y.		199 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Irish	George	60		M	W	June 8th 1870 Gloucester Mass.		86 Maple St. Malden Mass.
4	Monheimer	Sanford	51		M	W	March 1st 1880 N.Y.C.		470 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Boyce	Frederick	47		M	M	March 7th 1884	Nat. by Supreme Ct. of New York City May 9th 1918	440 West 51 St. N.Y.C.
6	Peters Jr.	William	31		M	M	April 20th 1899 Boston Mass.		15 E 9th Str. N.Y.C.
7	do	Muriel	27		F	M	March 5th 1904 S. Ornage N.J.		do
8	Johansen	Charles	65		M	M		Nat. through father's papers.	1 University Place N.Y.C.
9	McClintic	John H.	39		M	M	Aug. 22nd 1891 Huntersville Va.		1220 Virginia Str. Charleston Va
10	do	Marguerite	35		F	M	Sept 16th 1895 Henry Va.		do
11	Winston	Albert	17		M	S	Aug. 19th 1913 Chicago Ill.		Deerfield Academy Deerfield Mass
12	Bahr	Joseph	17		M	S	Jan. 19th 1914 Oil City Pa.		do
13	Abercrombie	Douglas	17		M	S	April 13th Greenfield Mass.		32 Highland Ave Greenfield Mass.
14	Huffard	Philip	17		M	S	July 21st 1913 N.Y.C.		L.I. NY 256 Hollywood Ave Long Castor
15	Crane	Ralph	17		M	S	June 23rd 1913 Montclair N.J.		9 Wendover Road Montclair N.J.
16	Miller	Robert	16		M	S	Nov. 19th 1914 Buffalo N.Y.		1075 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.
17	Tisdale	Wright	17		M	S	March 24th 1914 Taunton Mass.		257 Manthrop Str. Taunton Mass.
18	Abercrombie	Allen	17		M	S	July 27th 1913 Furness Fall Mass.		Mass. 62 Prospect Str. Rurness Falls
19	Miller	Russ	16		M	S	Nov. 19th 1914 Buffalo N.Y.		1075 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.
20	Kirk	G.	25		M	M	Sept. 30th 1905 Chicago Ill.		1316 Maple Ave. Evanston Ill.
21	do	Emily	22		F	M	May 9th 1908 Chicago Ill.		do
22	Ball	Charlotte	30		F	S	Dec. 20th 1900 East Orange N.J.		56 Brighton East Orange N.J.
23	Friedman	Ray	45		F	M	Oct. 10th 1886 N.Y.C.		961 Hol. Ave N.Y.C.
24	do	Della	22		F	S	Sept 12th 1908 N.Y.C.		do
25	Berkowitz	Sam	35		M	M	Dec. 12th 1895	Nat. by Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 1927	1530 Sheridan Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Kelsey	Margarette	60		F	W	Aug. 1st 1870 Detroit Mich.		5205 Cass. Ave Detroit Mich.
27	Rose	Bennett	32		M	S	July 29th 1898 N.Y.C.		162 West 56 Str. N.Y.C.
28	Slattery	Hele n	34		F	M	July 31st. 1897 N.Y.C.		15 Arlington Ave. Baldwin L.I.
29	Grafton	Hele n	7		F	M	Jan 4th 1924 N.Y.C.		do
30	Dean	Francis	78		M	W	May 24th 1852 Taunton Mass.		4 Eliot Road Lexington Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14. MAR. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1. APR. 1931, 19 17

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Machemer	Walter	42		M	M	Jan. 29th 1889 Buffalo N.Y.		115 Crescent Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	do	Fannie	39		F	M	Nov. 15th 1891 Camistro N.Y.		do
3	Treiber	Fred	40		M	M	March 25th 1891 N.Y.C.		159 Brewster Road Scarsdale N.Y.
4	do	Edith	33		F	M	Sept 18th 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
5	Fleming	James	59		M	W	Jan. 27th 1872 Postville Iowa		830 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	do	Donald	4		M	S	Jan. 30th 1927 Chicago Ill.		do
7	Richer	Paula	26		F	S	Dec. 29th 1904 Newark N.J.		35 Harding Terrace Newark N.J.
8	Phillips	Arthur	54		M	M	July 4th 1876 Allertown Pa.		56 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.
9	Ellegood	Robert	48		M	M	Feb. 9th 1883 Delanove		Delaware Ave Willmington Del.
10	Brooks	J.M.	50		M	M	Oct. 30th 1880 Phila. Pa.		1330 Westmoor Trail Winnetka Ill
11	do	Lurene	44		F	M	Sept. 17th 1886 Bargaintown N.J.		do
12	do	Robert J.	12		M	S	Nov. 6th 1918 Chicago Ill.		do
13	Dempsey	P.J.	42		M	M	June 17th 1889 N.Y.C.		117 W Grose St. Dunmose Pa.
14	do	Jule	40		F	M	Nov. 6th 1891 N.Y.C.		do
15	Halloran	Mildred	30		F	M	Jan. 22nd 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		447 Irving Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	do	Delavan	30		M	M	April 28th 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
17	Wurtzburger	Jospeh	64		M	M	Oct. 15th 1867 Baltimore Md.		Riviera Apts Baltimore Md
18	do	Tillie	58		F	M	April 15th 1873 Baltimore Md.		do
19	Appleton	Winifred	45		F	M	March 21st 1886 Kalamayn Mich.		1002 Short Road Kalamayn Mich.
20	Pomeron	Julius	63		M	M	Oct. 3rd 1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		First Nat. Bank. Minneapolis Min
21	Blair	Buyse E.	52		M	M	Feb. 22nd 1879 West Winfield N.Y.		351 W. 6 Str. Erie Pa.
22	do	Laura	57		F	M	Oct. 1st 1893 Unadilla Forks N.Y.		do
23	Kessler	Hortence	31		F	M	July 17th 1899 Newark N.J.		369 Parker Str. Newark N.J.
24	do	Samuel	42		M	M	Feb. 22nd 1897 Newark N.J.		do
25	Fall	Charles	40		M	M	May 10th 1890 Hoboken N.J.		331 Grove Str. Montclair N.J.
26	do	Marie C.	32		F	M	April 18th 1898 N.Y.C.		do
27	Johnson	Edith	31		F	S	May 18th 1899 Ridgefield Park N.J.		123 Nancelly Place N.Y.C.
28	Pearlstone	Michael	32		M	M	Sept 23rd 1898 N.Y.C.		87 Spruce St. Newark N.J.
29	do	Irma	24		F	M	July 18th 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
30	Rosenberg	Morris	32		M	M	April 28th 1898 Boston Mass.		57 Longwood Ave. Brookline Mass.

See following manifest. E. Ray, Extract

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1. APR. 1931, 19 18

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dully	Marijorie S	27		F	S	May 1. 1904, Jersey City, N.J.		310 E. 44 str. New York City
2	Markey	Anna M.	36		F	M	July 18. 1894, N.Y.C.		470 Bramhall ave, Jersey City, N.J.
3	Stifel	Edward	61		M	M	Dec. 10. 1869, Sheeling, W.V.		Wheeling, W.V.
4	do	Emily	51		F	M	Aug. 15. 1879, do		do
5	Merigold	George E.	56		M	M	July 15. 1874, Mass.		213 Linden ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.
6	do	Harriet B	56		F	M	Nov. 2. 1874, N.Y.C.		do
7	Ricker	Edward G.	49		M	M	Sept. 22. 1881, Milwaukee, Wis		750 N. Water str. Milwaukee, Wis.
8	Brennan	George	40		M	M	Oct. 22. 1890, Hoboken, N.J.		167 Kensington ave, Jersey City, N.J.
9	do	Marie	42		F	M	Nov. 2. 1888 Union City, N.J.		do
10	Mc Kay	William	43		M	M	Aug. 30. 1881, Scotland,	Naturalized at U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J.	208 Renner ave, Newark, N.J.
11	do	Irene	30		F	M	April 13. 1900, Burlington, Va.		do
12	Robbins	Philip	43		M	M	Mar. 30. 1888, Russia	Naturalized by father's papers.	685 West End ave, N.Y.C.
13	di	Beatrice	37		F	M	Jan. 12. 1894, Roumania	Nat. by marriage,	do
14	Henry	Jean F.	41		F	M	July 31. 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2589 Bedford ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Grosbe	Louis G	56		M	M	Oct. 22. 1874, Illinois		9855 S. Winchester ave, Chicago, I
16	do	Minnie	47		F	M	Mar. 29. 1884, Chicago, Ill.		do
17	Bianchi	Itala	28		F	S	Aug. 29. 1902, Newark, N.J.		33 Washington Sq W. N.Y.C.
18	Norris	Janet	26		F	M	Mar. 28. 1904, Milwaukee, Wis.		2434 N. Terrace ave, M. Swanhee, Wis.
19	Norris	Dorothy	33		F	M	May 14. 1897, Milwaukee, Wis.		1025 E. Ogden ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
20	Bateman	John W.	38		M	M	Sept. 26. 1893, Dividing Creek, N.J.		529 E. 9th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	do	Helene	35		F	M	July 19. 1895, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
22	Greene	Joseph F.	49		M	S	Oct. 15. 1881, N.Y.C.		381 Sherling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Myers	Lina A	63		F	M	Mar. 25. 1867, Savannah, Ga.		Savannah, Ga.
24	Burns	F. Highlands	57		M	M	May 14. 1873, Baltimore Md.		806 University Parkway, Baltimore Md.
25	Schuler	George	64		M	M	June 24. 1866, Germany		346 Lead ave, Jonkers, N.Y.
26	do	Cora	54		F	M	Dec. 6. 1875, N.Y.C.		do
27	Mc Neill	Edward W.	58		M	M	May 10. 1871 New York City		65 St. John Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	do	Catherine D	50		F	M	Oct. 10. 1870 Philadelphia, Pa.		do
29	Albrecht	Lewis	57		M	M	Jan. 25. 1874, Germany	1916 - New Brunswick N.J.	225 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Carroll	Ruth	35		F	S	July 18. 1895, Newark, N.J.		375 Mt. Prospect ave, Newark, N.J.
	Fuld	Blanche S.	53		F	M	1887, June 4, Harrisburg, Pa.		2511 Liberty Heights ave, -

line 31, Fuld, Bl. transferred to man. 7, line 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fuld	Blanchard	53		F	M	June 4. 1877, Harrisburg, Pa.		2511 Liberty Heights ave, Baltimore, Md.
2	Mattsson	Florence	37		F	S	Dec. 31. 1893, Jersey City, N.J.		144 Old Bergen Rd. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Garbe	Chester F.	47		M	M	Nov. 30. 1882, Buffalo, N.Y.		12 Kings Way, Crescent, Toronto, Ont.
4	do	Henrietta	46		F	M	Nov. 7. 1883, do		do
5	Klein	Joseph J.	46		M	M	April 4. 1884, New York City		19 W. 44 str. N.Y.C.
6	do	Mrs. Janet F.	39		F	M	Mar. 22. 1891, Duluth, Minn.		do
7	Smith	Hermine	39		F	M	Nov. 6. 1891, Ann Arbor, Mich.		Grove str. Evansville, Wis.
8	Ladd	Cornelia Lee	44		F	S	Aug. 24. 1885, New Jersey, N.J.		969 Park ave, New York City
9	do	Elinor	20		F	S	Dec. 5. 1910, Woodmere, L.I.		do
10	Geissler	William F.	38		M	S	June 5. 1893, New York City		6527 Roosevelt ave, Winfield, LI
11	Wilson	Hixen C.	38		M	S	May. 7. 1892, N.Y.C.		551 Minneford ave, City Island, N.Y.
12	Warner	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Nov. 4. 1874, Hadley, Mass.		230 No. Main str. Florence, Mass.
13	Bigelow	Jane A.	54		F	M	June 7. 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		42 Phillips Pl. Northampton, Mass.
14	Malcolm	Elizabeth	32		F	M	June 20. 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.		26 E. 10th str. N.Y.C.
15	Carpenter	Jean E	32		F	M	Dec. 30. 1899, N.Y.C.		1445 E- 23 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Fisher	Frances B	35		F	M	July 14. 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Keegan	James E.	29		M	M	Aug. 15. 1891, Adams, Mass.		23 Arlington str. Pittsfield, Mass.
18	Curry	Duncan	66		M	M	Nov. 16. 1864, N.Y.C.		980 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	do	Ann B.	62		F	M	Febr. 22. 1868, do		do
20	Bushnell	Sylvia J.	32		F	M	Aug. 14. 1898, Watan, Mass.		176 Collins Rd. Watan, Mass.
21	Wilcox	Freda W.	35		F	M	Febr. 2. 1896, Burlington, Mass.		6 Bennett str. Woluru, Mass.
22	Hatch	Frank L.	61		M	M	Sept. 6. 1869, Springfield, Ill.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington D.C.
23	do	Sue W.	28		F	M	Aug. 4. 1903, Cumberland, Md.		do
24	Soderstrom	Gustave Albin	45		M	M	Febr. 22. 1886, Sweden	Nat. by Supreme Court of Chantangas County of Jamestown, N.Y. 1929.	117 So. Main str. Jamestown, N.Y.
25	do	Lillie	35		F	M	Apr. 26. 1895, Portchester, N.Y.		do
26	Currens	Turner F	51		M	M	July 13. 1879, Kentucky		62 Perry str. N.Y.C.
27	do	Merida	38		F	M	Jan. 4. 1893, Jersey City, N.J.		do
28	Barber	Walter	24		M	S	Oct. 8. 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		446 11st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Hahn	G. Raymond	32		M	S	June 25. 189, Washington, D.C.		Hotel New Weston, 34 E 50, N.Y.C.
30	Bonnington	Geo H.	60		M	S	May 28. 1870, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2433 Hughes str. Brooklyn, N.Y.

EPACOT Imp 930am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1. APR. 1931, 79 20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abbott	Dorothea	38		F	M	July 31 1892, Chicago, Ill.		603 Edgewood Pl. River Forest, Ill.
2	Mara	Catherine	30		F	S	Sept. 6. 1900, Boston, Mass.		56 Clement ave, Westbury, Mass.
3	Asher	Catherine L	70		F	W	Oct. 15. 1860, Hoboken, N.Y.		331 E. 31st str. N.Y.C.
4	Kraus	Siegfried	56		M	M	Apr. 15. 1874, Bohemia	Nat. by U.S. Court, S.D. New York, 1902	609 W. 114th str. N.Y.C.
5	Weinstein	Ruth	29		F	S	Febr. 1. 1902, New York City		32 Strong ave, Babylon, N.Y.
6	Thomson	Sarah	22		F	S	Sept. 14. 1908 Glens Falls, N.Y.		61 Coolidge ave, Glens Falls, N.Y.
7	Morison	Archibald	27		M	S	June 3, 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1048 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Ros	Esther	28		F	S	June 29, 1903, N.Y.C.		179 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Freidberg	Mary	24		F	S	July 12. 1904, Harrisburg, Pa.		2123 N. 2nd str. Harrisburg, Pa.
10	Freidberg	Sara	30		F	S	Apr. 30. 1900, do		do
11	Russell	Margery	39		F	M	July 18. 1874, San Francisco, Cal.		360 E. 55th str. N.Y.C.
12	do	Arthur.	56		M	M	Sept. 30. 1891, Durant, Ill.		do
13	Card	Artemis	60		F	M	June 26. 1870, Boston, Mass.		1360 Jones str. San Francisco, Ca
14	May	Adele	52		F	W	Aug. 5. 1879, Norwich, Conn.		34 West Drive, Marven Gardens, Atlantic, N.J.
15	do	Adele	21		F	S	Atlantic City, Sept. 12. 1910,		do
16	do	Allene	18		F	S	May 28. 1913, Atlantic City, N.J.		do
17	Rosenau	Sidney R.	47		M	S	Sept. 6. 1883, Germany	Nat. at District Court of U S A Philadelphia Pa. June 8. 1921	112 W. 59th str. N.Y.C.
18	Shoemaker	Ellis	63		M	S	Oct. 1. 1867, Philadelphia, Pa.		402 W. Price str. Philadelphia, Pa
19	McFarland	Albert R.	39		M	M	Dec. 25. 1891, Talrobe, Pap		49 Palmerstone Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
20	do	Elsie S.	33		F	M	Dec. 20. 1897, Red Wing, Mass.		do
21	Armstrong	Andrew R.	45		M	M	Dec. 20. 1885, N.Y.C.		457 Halsey str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	do	Lillie M	45		F	M	Sept. 18. 1885, do		do
23	Israel	Sophia	31		F	S	April 11 1899, N.Y.C.		435 W. 23 str. N.Y.C.
24	Israel	Esther	38		F	S	Jan. 1. 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		455 W. 23 str. N.Y.C.
25	Barnette	Maurice D	43		M	M	Aug. 29. 1887, Potsdam, N.Y.		131 Mullin str. Watertown, N.Y.
26	do	Mabel E.	42		F	M	Aug. 13. 1888, N.Y.C.		do
27	Hendrichs	Arthur	41		M	M	Oct. 27. 1899, Watertown, N.Y.		110 Wenslow st. Watertown, N.Y.
28	do	Orlene	37		F	M	Mar. 25. 1893, Pulaski, N.Y.		do
29	Cohn	Maurice	55		M	M	July 10. 1875, Paterson, N.J.		575 W. End ave, N.Y.C.
30	do	Harriet G.	47		F	M	April 2. 1883, N.Y.C.		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm

Sailing from

NEW YORK

14 MRS. 1931

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 APR. 1931

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Seipel	Rose	30		M	S	Oct. 16. 1897, Jersey City, N.J.		189 Hancock Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Tufts	Franz E.	66		M	M	Aug. 8. 1864, Loyalton, Cal.		248 So. Mountain ave, Montclair, N.J.
3	do	Lila J.	58		F	M	May 18. 1873, Newport, R.I.		do
4	Brennan	Francis J.	46		M	M	June 7. 1887, Bridgeport, Conn.		60 Keller ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
5	do	Ruby M	46		F	M	Febr. 8. 1885 Shelton, Conn.		do
6	Yankauer	Isaac	59		M	M	May 18. 1871, N.Y.C.		251 W. 89 str. N.Y.C.
7	do	Cora F.	49		F	M	Aug. 4. 1881, do		do
8	Avirett	William B. C.	36		M	M	Febr. 5. 1895, Kittrell, N.C.		Deerfield str. Mass. Deerfield,
9	do	Helen B	31		F	M	Apr. 18. 1899, Holyoke, Mass.		do
10	Gross	Charles F.	54		M	M	Mar. 4. 1877, New Jersey		16 Wellington Rd. Upper Derby, B.
11	do	Florence	54		F	M	Apr. 11. 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
12	Valk	David W.	64		M	M	Febr. 25. 1867, N.Y.C.		160 Summit ave, Montclair, N.J.
13	do	Elizabeth	53		F	M	May 12. 1878, Germany	Nat. by marriage	do
14	Whalen	Arthur	48		M	M	Febr. 19. 1883, Chelsea, Mass.		206 Riverway, Boston, Mass.
15	do	Anne	36		F	M	Aug. 21. 1894, Waverfield, Mass.		do
16	Jones	Mrs. Frederick E.	22		F	M	July 8. 1909, Detroit, Mich.		7874, Van Dyke Place, Detroit Mich.
17	Becher	Sigurd	48		F	M	May 27. 1882, Detroit, Mich.		1035 Devonshire str. Detroit Mich.
18	Becher Elinor	Elinor	21		F	S	Nov. 21st 1907 Detroit Mich.		do
19	Feinn	Dorothy	26		F	S	Jan 28th 1905 Watersbury Conn.		47 Holmes Ave Waterbury Conn.
20	Severy	Katherine	35		F	M	July 6th 1895 Virginia <i>Charlottesville</i>		30 Adington Rd. Brookline Mass.
21	do	Clarence	36		M	M	June 11th 1894 Mass. <i>Boston</i>		do
22	Smith	Virginia	26		F	S	Jan 29th 1905 Rochester N.Y.		144 Winbourne Rd Rochester N.Y.
23	Massey	Albert	25		M	S	Nov. 18th 1905 Watertown N.Y.		241 Paddock St. Watertown
24	Farrell	Katherine	29		F	S	July 7th 1902 N.Y.C.		8303-34 Ave Jackson Heights N.Y.
25	Kent	Pauline	24		F	S	May 10th 1906 Bristol N.Y.		Monroe Golf Club Pittsford N.Y.
26	Brigham	Henry	50		M	M	April 6th 1880 Boston Mass.		57 Brewster St. Boston Mass.
27	do	Hayes	50		F	M	Jan. 7th 1881 Washington D.C.		do
28	Dembofsky	Rebecca	34		F	S	Oct. 16th 1897	Nat. through father's papers	17 Roslyn Str. Salem Mass.
29	Gould	Zena	33		F	S	Oct. 13th 1898 Salem Mass.		22 Central Str. Salem Mass.
30	Carroll	John	69		M	M	March 20th 1861 Newark N.J.		575 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark N.J.

EMANUEL Dwy 930 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pashayan	Nishau	57		M		Dec. 28th 1872	Nat. by District Court of Albany 1901	611 Union Str. Schenectady N.Y.
2	do	Charlotte	45		F		July 24th 1886 Niagara Falls N.Y.		do
3	Bell	Robert	36		M		June 20th 1884 Mattoon Ill.		227 W. 59 Str. N.Y.C.
4	Klein	Robert Benjamin	7		M		Nov. 12th 1883 Milwaukee Wc.		do
5	Martin	Carl B.	38		M		Nov. 22nd 1892 Watertown N.Y.		106 N. Broadway Wyite Plains N.Y.
6	do	Mrs. C.	30		F		June 30th 1900 Watertown N.Y.		do
7	do	Jane	12		F		Nov. 9th 1918 Watertown N.Y.		do
8	Boyer	Fredrick	59		M		Jan 13th 1872 Watertown N.Y.		146 Truly St. Watertown N.Y.
9	do	Jessie	61		F		March 8th 1870 Alma Mich.		do
10	Livingston	Lie	59		M		Jan. 12th 1872 N.Y.C.		N.Y.C. Hotel Bolivar 230 Central Park W
11	do	Marianna	57		F		Dec. 1st 1874 N.Y.C.		do
12	Jones	Louise	34		F		July 9th 1897 N.Y.C.		do
13	do	Master Ramon	9		M		July 21st 1921 N.Y.C.		do
14	Schattman	Evelyn	28		F		Nov. 8th 1902 N.Y.C.		do
15	Adler	Milton	43		M		July 14th 1887 N.Y.C.		36 Shanley Ave. Newark N.J.
16	do	Florine	40		F		July 23rd 1891 Newark N.J.		do
17	Cole	Alicia	25		F		July 26th 1905 Porto Rico		574 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Vetter	Blanche	26		F		June 9th 1904 N.Y.C.		236 E. 16 Str. N.Y.C.
19	Wechsler	Philip	56		M		Jan. 8th 1875	Nat. by Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1895	65 Central Park West N.Y.C.
20	do	Elisabeth	39		F		March 12th 1892 N.Y.C.		do
21	Alkier	Asthur	58		M		March 22nd 1863	Nat. by Kings County Ct Brooklyn N.Y. 1897	484 Rugby Road Brooklyn N.Y.
22	do	Rosina	59		F			Nat. through marriage	do
23	Bieser	Masy	21		F		April 29th 1909 Cleveland Ohio.		245 Corona Drive Dayton Ohio
24	Maister	Frieda	65		F		Nov. 17th 1865 St. Louis Mo.		2935 Russell Blvd St. Louis Mo.
25	Winkley	Frank	45		M		March 17th 1886 St. Stephens N.Y.		N.Y. 9 North Church Str. Schenectady
26	do	Nellie	45		F		Sept. 15th 1886 Gloverville N.Y.		do
27	Wickham	George	38		M		Jan. 25th 1895 Lee Mass.		205 Main Str. Lee Mass.
28	Nelligan	Thomas	36		M		Aug. 7th 1894 Amherst Mass.		246 North St. Pittsfield Mass.
29	Larsson	Henry	42		M		Oct. 30th 1888 N.Y.C.		35 Franklin Str. Morristown N.J.
30	do	Margery	42		F		Dec. 18th 1888 Hartford Vt.		do

EPACLOT Insp 9300m

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm

Sailing from

NEW YORK

14. MRS. 1931

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1. APR. 1931

19

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Markham	Joseph	59		M		Aug. 19th 1871 Springfield Mass.		666 Chestnut Str. Springfield Ms
2	do	Alice	54		F		Sept 6th 1876 Chicago Ill.		do
3	Gram	Edward	56		M		June 30th 1874	Nat. By U.S. Court, Buffalo N.Y. 1919	84 Middlesex Rd Buffalo N.Y.
4	do	Flornece	56		F		May 17th 1874 Buffalo N.Y.		do
5	do	Janet	24		F	S	Sept 3rd 1907 Buffalo N.Y.		do
6	Avirett	John W.	28		M	S	May 13th 1902 Cumberland Md.		Calvest Court Baltimore Md.
7	Lindmueller	George	60		M	M	April 8th 1890 N.Y.C.		451 Schanty Ave. Dayton Ohio
8	do	Marie	50		F	M	Aug. 16th 1880 St. Louis Mo.		do
9	Henry	Arney	55		M	S	Oct. 31st 1875 Jackson Tenn.		409 East Main St. Jackson Tenn.
10	Phelan	Edward	60		M	M	Dec. 2nd 1870	Nat. by District Court, Essex N.J. 1907	18 South St. Newark N.J.
11	do	Cecilia	55		F	M	Sept. 22nd 1875 N.Y.C.		do
12	Goldstein	Alexander	41		M	M	June 1st 1891 N.Y.C.		670 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
13	do	Rita	30		F	M	Febr. 7th 1896 N.Y.C.		do
14	do	Arleen	9		F	S	May 8th 1921 N.Y.C.		do
15	Ball	David	73		M	M	Jan. 3rd 1858 E. Orange N.J.		56 Brighton Ave. E. Orange N.J.
16	do	Elsie	65		F	M	March 8th 1866 E. Orange N.J.		do
17	van Nortvick	Helen	18		F	S	Dec. 9th 1912 Appleton Wisc.		229 N. Union Appleton Wis.
18	do	William	54		M	M	Feb. 16th 1876 Batavia Ill.		do
19	Leding	Aline	32		F	S	Sept. 9th 1898 N.Y.C.		25 N. Monroe St. Ridgewood N.J.
20	Hilfrank	Elisabeth	54		F	M	Aug. 5th 1876 Sop Schodash N.Y.		74 Seaman Ave. Castletown Hudson
21	do	Edna	28		F	S	Feb 17th 1903 Castletown N.Y.		do
22	Hirsch	Louis	62		M	M	Dec. 11th 1868 Washington D.C.		Hotel Ansonia 73 Broadway N.Y.C.
23	do	Roma	44		F	M	June 10th 1890 Hutchinson Kas.		do
24	McCall	John	46		M	S	Aug. 2nd 1884 N.Y.C.		36 W 84 Str. N.Y.C.
25	do	Daniel	48		M	M	April 19th 1882 N.Y.C.		do
26	Field	Ethel	31		F	S	Feb. 21st 1900 N.Y.C.		309 Franklin Pl. S. Orange N.J.
27	Jacobs	Dorothy	38		F	S	Oct. 6th 1892 N.Y.C.		Hotel Ansonia N.Y.C.
28	Anecht	Edward	54		M	M	May 4th 1877 N.Y.C.		35 Fleet St. Fresh Hills N.Y.C.
29	do	Maria	44		F	M	Dec. 12th 1888 N.Y.C.		do
30	Cooper	Ida	55		F	S	March 21st 1876 Hempstead N.Y.		65 Washington St. Hempstead N.Y.

Line 22, Hirsch, Louis, transferred to line 13, line 3
" 23, do, Roma, " 13, " 4

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14. MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1. APR. 1931

12
1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sherman	Sarah	49		F	M	Oct. 21st 1882 Detroit Mich.		253 O Iroquois Str. Detroit Mich
2	do	Aann	22		F	S	April 21st 1909 Detroit Mich.		do
3	Dornbacher	Augusta D.	44		F	S	Jan. 2nd 1887 Newark N.J.		77 Nerston St. Newark N.J.
4	do	Josephine	64		F	M	May 4th 1867 Newark N.J.		do
5	Freundenberger	David	58		M	M	March 21st 1873 N.Y.C.		123 Russell St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	do	Barbara	58		F	M	Jan 6th 1873 N.Y.C.		do
7	Minshull	Florence	57		F	S	Jan. 16th 1872 Hempstead L.I.		178 Fulton Ave. Hempstead L.I.
8	Deane	Geneva	44		F	M	Aug. 17th 1886 Logansport Ind.		183 Dartmonth Terrace Springfield Mass.
9	Graves	Clara	42		F	M	April 10th 1888 Pittsfield Mass.		249 Holmes Rd. Pittsfield Mass.
10	do	Walter	19		M	S	March 2nd 1912 Cambridge Mass.		do
11	Skadden	Clara	56		F	S	July 7th 1875 Norwald Ohio.		21 Actor Rd Columbus Ohio.
12	Apt.	Roselind	30		F	M	April 18th 1901 Hyde Park Boston		12 Randolph St. Belmont Mass.
13	Kleven	Esther	30		F	M	April 19th Rochester N.Y.		1 Nichols St. Lynn Mass.
14	Nash	Esta	53		F	M	May 12th 1877 Rome Wis.		1320 N.State St. Chicago Ill.
15	do	Jane	19		F	S	Feb. 17th 1892 Chicago Ill.		do
16	Dayton	George H.	35		M	W	Aug. 18th 1895 Auburn N.Y.		2 Grace Court Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Arthur	Frank	70		M	W	July 6th 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		702 E 19 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Lundbeck	Hilmer	61		M	M		1893 Nat. by Kings Couty Ct, Brooklyn N.Y.	131 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
19	do	Clara	60		F	M		Nat. through marriage	do
20	Durfey	Bessie	66		F	M	May 28th 1864 Toledo Ohio.		24 Highland Ave. Montclair N.J.
21	do	Helen	39		F	S	July 30th 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
22	Greensund	Edward	45		M	M	Aug. 18th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		8722-114 Str. N.Y.C.
23	do	Alice	40		F	M		1910 Nat. through marriage.	do
24	McCrath	Margurite	33		F	M	March 5th 1898 Buffalo N.Y.		Manchester Green Conn.
25	Rivas	Helen	30		F	M	Jan. 29th 1899 Leroy N.Y.		544 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Huntley	Mildred	34		F	M	Oct. 7th 1896 Binghampton Binghampton N.Y.		139 Bryant St. Buffalo N.Y.
27	Pope	Louis	42		M	M	April 4th 1889 Durby Conn.		White Plains N.Y.C.
28	do	Ruth	35		F	M	Aug. 22nd 1897 Pridgeport Conn.		do
29	Gary	Frederick	40		M	M	Nov. 26th 1891 Stoughton Mass.		5 Lawrence Ave. Providence R.I.
30	do	Mabel	42		F	M	Aug. 26th 1888 Providence R.I.		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14. MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1. APR. 1931

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sherman	Sarah	49		F	M	Oct. 21st 1882 Detroit Mich.		253 O Iroquois Str. Detroit Mich
2	do	Ann	22		F	S	April 21st 1909 Detroit Mich.		do
3	Dornbacher	Augusta D.	44		F	S	Jan. 2nd 1887 Newark N.J.		77 Nerston St. Newark N.J.
4	do	Josephine	64		F	M	May 4th 1867 Newark N.J.		do
5	Freundenberger	David	58		M	M	March 21st 1873 N.Y.C.		123 Russell St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	do	Barbara	58		F	M	Jan 6th 1873 N.Y.C.		do
7	Minshull	Florence	57		F	S	Jan. 16th 1872 Hempstead L.I.		178 Fulton Ave. Hempstead L.I.
8	Deane	Geneva	44		F	M	Aug. 17th 1886 Logansport Ind.		183 Dartmouth Terrace Springfield Mass.
9	Graves	Clara	42		F	M	April 10th 1888 Pittsfield Mass.		249 Holmes Rd. Pittsfield Mass.
10	do	Walter	19		M	S	March 2nd 1912 Cambridge Mass.		do
11	Skadden	Clara	56		F	S	July 7th 1875 Norwald Ohio.		21 Actor Rd Columbus Ohio.
12	Apt.	Roselind	30		F	M	April 18th 1901 Hyde Park Boston		12 Randolph St. Belmont Mass.
13	Kleven	Esther	30		F	M	April 19th Rochester N.Y.		1 Nichols St. Lynn Mass.
14	Nash	Esta	53		F	M	May 12th 1877 Rome Wis.		1320 N.State St. Chicago Ill.
15	do	Jane	19		F	S	Feb. 17th 1892 Chicago Ill.		do
16	Dayton	George H.	35		M	W	Aug. 18th 1895 Auburn N.Y.		2 Grace Court Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Arthur	Frank	70		M	W	July 6th 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		702 E 19 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Lundbeck	Hilmer	61		M	M		1893 Nat. by Kings Couty Ct, Brooklyn N.Y.	131 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
19	do	Clara	60		F	M		Nat. through marriage	do
20	Durfey	Bessie	66		F	M	May 28th 1864 Toledo Ohio.		24 Highland Ave. Montclair N.J.
21	do	Helen	39		F	S	July 30th 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
22	Greensund	Edward	45		M	M	Aug. 18th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		8722-114 Str. N.Y.C.
23	do	Alice	40		F	M		1910 Nat. through marriage.	do
24	McCrath	Margurite	33		F	M	March 5th 1898 Buffalo N.Y.		Manchester Green Conn.
25	Rivas	Helen	30		F	M	Jan. 29th 1899 Leroy N.Y.		544 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Huntley	Mildred	34		F	M	Oct. 7th 1896 Binghamton N.Y.		139 Bryant St. Buffalo N.Y.
27	Pope	Louis	42		M	M	April 4th 1889 Durby Conn.		White Plains N.Y.C.
28	do	Ruth	35		F	M	Aug. 22nd 1897 Pridgeport Conn.		do
29	Gay	Frederick	40		M	M	Nov. 26th 1891 Stoughton Mass.		5 Lawrence Ave. Providence R.I.
30	do	Mabel	42		F	M	Aug. 26th 1888 Providence R.I.		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm

Sailing from NEW YORK

14 MRS. 1931

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 APR. 1931

19

25

Number

13

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Butler	Viola	35		F	M	Jan. 19th 1895 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		N.Y. 601 N. Broadway Saratoga Springs
2	Fullerton	Ethel	37		F	M	April 20th 1892 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		43 5th Ave Saratoga Springs N.Y.
3	Mirsch	Louis	62		M	M	Nov. 12th 1868 Washington D.C.		Hotel Ansonia 73 Broadway N.Y.C.
4	do	Rema	44		F	M	June 10th 1890 Hutchinson Kas.		do
5	Clapper	Jean	45		F	M	April 14th 1886 Troy N.Y.		Hamestead Rd Strafford Pa.
6	Newman	Chester	64		M	S	Sept 19th 1866 Brewster N.Y.		11 Manor House Square Yonkers NY
7	Sigel Jr.	George	22		M	M	Nov. 19th 1908 Sorresdale Pa.		Academy Rd Sorresdale Pa.
8	do	Marjorie	22		F	M	May 16th 1908 N.Y.C.		do
9	Warren	John	64		M	M	July 19th 1866 Watertown N.Y.		Brownmill N.Y.
10	Henry	Lavinia	67		F	M	Jan. 11th 1864 Savannah Ga.		45 E 82 Str. N.Y.C.
11	Doelger	Charles P.	60		M	W	June 9. 1870, New York City		Little Silver, N.J.
12	Walkof	Nathaniel	47		M	M	Apr. 25. 1883, N.Y.C.		625 5th ave, N.Y.C.
13	do	Eleanor	35		F	M	June 3. 1895, do		do
14	Dickinson	Bartlett	44		M	S	Jan. 9. 1876, Michigan,		1550 Long Rd. Kalamayor, Mich.
15	de Borde	Ida N.	59		F	M	1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 14 MRS. 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931

Number 14
19 26

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Castle	Everett	37		M	M	July 8th 1894 Cleveland		2330 Ardleigh Drive Cleveland OH
2	Thomas	Edna	37		F	M	June 26. 1894, Algoma, Wis.		State and Oths st.Oschiosh, Wisc.
3	Chindblom	Carl Richard	60		M	M	Dec. 21. 1870, Chicago, Ill.		5418 N. Paulina str.Chicago, Ill.
4	Cochrane	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Jan. 2. 1906, Pittsburgh, Pa.		York Hospital, York, Pa.
5	Feeley	Charles P.	48		M	M	Aug. 11. 1882, Cambridge, Mass.		1039 Mass. ave. Cambridge, Ma
6	do	Matilda	44		F	M	Jan. 19. 1887, New York City		do
7	Foster	F. C.	45		M	M	June 6. 1885, Cleveland, O.		2116 Ruth Bldg. Cleveland, O
8	do	Etta	38		F	M	Aug. 17. 1892, N.Y.C.		do
9	Friedrich	Arthur C.	50		M	M	June 19. 1880, N.Y.C.		380 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
10	do	Olga	48		F	M	June 6. 1882, do		do
11	Luckenbach	Lillian L.	35		F	D	Jan. 30. 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		180 E 79th str. N.Y.C.
12	do	Lewis Jr.	10		M	S	June 6. 1920, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
13	Lutz	Herman	33		M	M	Oct. 12. 1898, N.Y.C.		45 Prospect Pl. N.Y.C.
14	Scott	Millard F.	47		M	M	Aug. 15. 1887, Kentucky		Park Drive, Rye, N.Y.
15	do	Anna N.	44		F	M	Jan. 29. 1887, Connecticut		do
16	Wreszin	Henry	34		M	M	Dec. 21. 1896, Germany	Nat. at N.Y. Supreme Court, 1906	45 Gramerey Park, N.Y.C.
17	do	Sally	24		F	M	Aug. 2. 1906, N.Y.C.		do
18	Rowce	Raymond	58		M	M	Sept. 1, 1876 New Hampshire, Mass.		140 Maple St. Brookline, Mass.
19	do	Carolyn	24		F	M	Sept. 30. 1906 Worcester, Mass.		do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hamilton 4/1/31-10 Com

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGS HOLM" Sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, Mar. 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 1st, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sachs	William	47		M	S	May 16. 1884, Germany	Nat. U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1906	5014 Spruce str. Philadelphia
2	Robinson	Ella	55		F	S	Mar. 21. 1876, Germany	Nat. by marriage	17 Wall str. N.Y.C.
3	Warner	Alice	25		F	S	Aug. 22. 1905, Winona, Minn.		120 W. 5th ave, Roselle, N.J.
4	Patrick	Jessie	30		F	S	Jan. 21. 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Wholey str. Freeport, N.Y.
5							H. Malone 4/1/31-10 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSBOLM" Sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Mar. 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clark	Harry T.	67		M	M	Dec. 12, 1863. Nasconde		309 N. Maguire str. Warrensburg Md.
2	do	Laura C.	50		F	M	Apr. 16, 1880. Holden. Md.		do
3	R	Laura C.	26		F	M	May 17, 1904. Warrensburg, Md.		do
4							Hamilton 4/1/31 - 10 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KONGSHOLM" Sailing from Colon, Mar. 22nd, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 1st, 1931

Number **17**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Stahl	Ruth L.	35		F	S	Oct. 24. 1895, Chicago, Ill.		1302 Norwood str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Coromina	Anthony J.	37		M	S		Naturalized at U.S. Supreme Court, N.Y.	27 W. 91st str. N.Y.C.
3	Dinger	Gertrude	39		F	M	Mar. 10. 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.		219 King George str. Annapolis, Md.
4	Graf	Loretta	33		F	S	Apr. 13. 1897, Providence, R.I.		1450 Beacon str. Brookline, Mass
5	Joseph	Howard	28		M	S	Febr. 1. 1903, Georgetown, Del.		Georgetown, Del.
6	Thebaud	Eleanor L.	31		F	M	May 5. 1899, N.Y.C.		1 University Place, N.Y.C.
7	Newton	Harriet	33		F	M	July 26 1897, Bradford, Pa.		1511 30th str. Washington, D.C.
8	Bennett	William	35		M	S	May 2. 1896, Santaba, Tex.		322 Citrus ave, Whittier, Cal.
9	Dwyer	Geraldine	36		F	M	Sept. 6 1894 New York City		423 W 141 St. N.Y. City.
10	do	Peggy-Ann	8		F	S	July 21 1922 New York City		do
11	Line 6, Thebaud, Eleanor L. debarked in Havana, Cuba. <i>Hamclow 4/1/31 - 10 am</i>								
12	<i>Duplessieux</i>								
13	Purser. <i>EPALHA Imp</i>								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"KUNG-HOLM"** Sailing from **Kingston Ja.**, **Mar. 25th**, **1931**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, **April 1st 1930**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Runyon	Katherine	60		F	W	Nov. 16. 1870. Theresa, N.Y.		461 E. View ave. Orange, N.J.
2	Robinson	Lena E.	60		F	M	Aug. 24. 1876. Hillsdale, Mich.		800 Amberson ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Lyon	Verna	32		F	M	May 28. 1898. Sistersville, Va.		422 Randolph Rd. Plainfield, N.J.
4	Glynn	Wna	38		F	M	May 12. 1892. Kingston, Jamaica	Nat. by marriage. 1912	227 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Barber	Frank	62		M	M	Aug. 28. 1868. England. Trent Co.	Nat. at. Chemango County Court Norwich N.Y. 1892	258 E. 69th St. New York City
6	Crystal	Isaac	54		M	M	June 12. 1876 N.Y.C.		975 Park ave. N.Y.C.
7	do	Sara L.	54		F	M	Jan. 6. 1876. "		do
8	Hintze	Anne A.	67		F	S	June 15. 1863. Malden, Mass.		30 Pleasant str. Shifton Springs, N.Y.
9							<i>HPM along 4/1/31 - 10 am</i>		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

19

S. S. "KUNGSBOLM" Sailing from Havana, Mar. 29th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reynolds	Marcus	62		M	S	Aug. 20 1869, Great Barrington, Mass.		98 Colombia st. Albany, N.Y.
2	Mc Bride	William	56		M	M	Oct. 28. 1874, Troy, N.Y.		318 Grant st. Sewickley, Pa.
3	do	Emma B.	46		F	M	June 21. 1884, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
4	Gerard	James L.	24		M	M	Sept. 10. 1906, Cartlage, Ill.		1648 E. 50th str. Chicago, Ill.
5	do	Eugenia	23		F	M	Aug. 20. 1907, Chicago, Ill.		do
6	Martinson	Bertram	19		M	S	June 24. 1911, New York City		145 W. 58th st. N.Y.C.
7	Grossman	Carrie	54		F	M	June 1. 1876, N.Y.C.		do
8	Liversage	Cecilia	60		F	W	Aug. 26. 1869, Sweden	Nat. by marriage	80 Hawthorn ave, Floral Park, L.I. N.Y.
9	Nelson	Joseph L.	45		M	M	July 13. 1885, Sweden	Nat. at U.S. Distr. Court, Boston, Mass. 1913	363 Madison ave, N.Y.C.
10	do	Anna M.	44		F	M	July 25. 1886, Malmö Sweden		do
11	Matson	Alice	34		F	M	July 12. 1896, N.Y.C.		80 Hawthorn ave, Floral Park, N.Y.
12	Begnan	Catherine A.	52		F	S	Nov. 20, 1882 Central Falls, R.I.		110 Summit st, Central Falls, R.I.
13							H. Malone 4/1/31 10.30		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ellsén
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

16—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 4th

1931

I, master of the Swedish U. S. "Kungsholm",
from port of Gothenburg ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 510

Number of seamen deserted.

Number of seamen discharged.....57

Seamen left in hospital (or d

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 2

Total crew this date.....454

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1921, consigned to Swedish American Line, is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail April 4th, 1921, for Gothenburg via United States port of direct this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

APR 7 21

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.
tes.

, from the port of

[illegible]

Sex	Race
-----	------

Nationality

Height Weight

Physical marks on peculiarities

三

Sheet No.
 CREW

Line *Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest, as Heddergon, described in New York 1/30/1931*

Owners .

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel APR 1 - 1931, arriving at 19, from the

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid on arrival at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name	When	Where			

1	Dauer Fritz	67	Swedish	Nov. 24th 1930	Gothenburg
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sjöblad Gustaf	38	Swedish	Dec. 18th 1930 New York
Tapper Aina	23	"	"
Tapper Gunhild	26	"	"
Korsgren Erik	30	"	"
Ljungkvist Axel	30	"	"
Schiff Sidney	19	U.S.A.	"
Lindeman Joe	21	"	"
Flate Ludvig	21	"	"
Steinfeld William	21	"	"
Fiddler Manny	18	"	"
Niewander Herbert	25	German	Jan. 9th 1931 New York
Henriksson Clara	29	Swedish	" 30th " "
Helsing Ingvar	19	"	"
Johansson Torsten	34	"	"
Persson Gösta	41	"	"
Wirsdorffer Peter	41	German	"
Andersson Daniel	41	Swedish	"
Johnsson Hjalmar	26	"	"
Andersson Vera	33	U. S. A.	"
Sussman Joe	20	"	"
Lange Herman	40	German	"
Stavenow Erik	26	Swedish	"
Walén Bernhard	45	U. S. A.	"
Thulin Tilly	31	Norwegian	Febr. 21st 1931 New York
Ostrand Alfred	42	U. S. A.	"

21	Johnsson Carl	39	Swedish	Febr. 21st 1931	New York
22	Englund Olof	31	"	"	"
23	Gaven Muriel	25	U. S. A.	"	"
24	Holmgren Gustaf	23	Swedish	"	"
25	Skog Gustaf	21	"	"	"
26	Forssmark Ture	27	"	"	"
27	Kjellberg Jonas	25	"	March 13th 1931	New York
28	Kjgdahl Henry	36	"	"	"
29	Johnstone Andrew	28	U.S.A.	"	"
30	Johansson Einar	38	"	"	"
31	Byrne William	47	English	"	"
32	Carlsson Folke	34	Swedish	"	"
33	Wickström Erik	32	U. S. A.	"	"
34	Olsson Maurice	20	"	"	"
35	Ihrelus Thure	30	Swedish	"	"
36	Holmberg Osvald	30	"	"	"
37	Börjesson Harry	26	"	"	"
38	Wiberg Carl	26	"	"	"
39	Lundström Allan	39	"	"	"
40	Mårtensson Fredrik	27	"	"	"
41	Persson Sterner	27	"	"	"
42	Schmitz Frank	32	German	"	"
43	Lange W Fredr.	53	U. S. A.	"	"
44	Ekblom Oscar	34	"	"	"
45	Carlsson Raymond	18	"	"	"
46	Törner Carl	23	Swedish	"	"
47	Grabert Dorothea	31	U. S. A.	"	"
48	Larsson Esther	40	Swedish	"	"
49	Wikner Viktor	50	"	"	"
50	Rauber Oscar	40	German	"	"
51	Birham August	49	"	"	"
52	Kasziński Alexander	41	U. S. A.	"	"

Please note only 28 numbers on this manifest no. 4 and 28 are

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

Line
Owners
Local Agents

22 ✓
Sheet No.
4880
CREW

APR 1 - 1981

33

	Age	
Johnson Carl	39	Swedish
Englund Olof	31	"
Gaven Muriel	25	U.S.A.
Holmgren Gustaf	23	Swedish
Skog Gustaf	21	"
Forsmark Ture	27	"
Kjellberg Jonas	25	"
Kjgdahl Henry	36	"
Johnstone Andrew	28	U.S.A.
Johansson Einar	38	"
Byrne William	47	English
Carlsson Folke	34	Swedish
Wickström Erik	32	U.S.A.
Olsson Maurice	20	"
Inreitus Thure	30	Swedish
Holmberg Oswald	30	"
Börjesson Harry	26	"
Ryberg Carl	24	"

Febr. 21st 1931 New York	- "
	- "
	- "
	- "
	- "
	- "
March 13th 1931 New York	- "
	- "
	- "
	- "
	- "
	- "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Required

Not

(1)

No
on
tail

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	31
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	31
Bohemian.	Magyar.	17
Bosnian.	Mexican.	21
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	21
Chinese.	Moravian.	21
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	22
Cuban.	Polish.	19
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	19
Dutch.	Roumanian.	22
East Indian.	Russian.	23
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	24
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	25
Flemish.	Scotch.	25
French.	Servian.	26
German.	Slovak.	27
Greek.	Slovenian.	27
Hebrew.	Spanish.	28
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	29
Irish.	Syrian.	29
Italian (north).	Turkish.	30
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ..., arriving at APR 1 - 1931, 19 ..., from the port of ... **36**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

Line 28
Mr. 28 Harlan signed off in New York 2/18 - 1931

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at APR 1 - 1931 , 19 , from the port of

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

*signed off
12/18/30*

Please note only 27 numbers in this manifest *Mr. Olson signed off in New York 12/18 1930*
11 Olson *1/30 1931*
26 Bruno *3/12 1931*

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at APR 1 - 1931, 19, from the port of 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

24
Mr. J. H. Kellstrom, signed off in New York 2/18 1931
Line 18 J. H. Kellstrom
Owners 19 Schwartz
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *_____*, arriving at *APR 1 - 1931*, 19 *_____*, from the port of *_____*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

24
Mr. E. Helshon, signed off in New York 2/18 1931
Line 18 Janor
Owners 19 Schwitz
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "Albatross", arriving at APR 1 - 1931, 1931, from the port of 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 3 Camilo signed off in New York 3/12/1931
 Line 10 Granados signed off in New York 3/12/1931
 Owners Edling
 Local Agents Edling
 No. 25 Nordin signed off in New York 3/12/1931
 No. 27 Bengtson deserted 3/12/1931

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, APR 1 - 1891, 19 1891, from the port of San Francisco 42

[illegible]

Please note only 27 numbers on this manifest
 No. 16 Tall signed off in New York 3/12 1931
 Line: 22 Blomquist, occurred in - " 1/9 2/15 1931
 26 Landstam signed off in New York
 * See list of races on back hereof.

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel T. S. Y. ..., arriving at APR 1 - 1921, 19, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Please note only 27 numbers on this manifest. 7 Anderson signed off in New York 1/30 1931
12 Orelson
20 Ahlback
2/18

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel APR 1 - 1931, arriving at , 19 , from the port of **44**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landwall	ARNE	✓											
2	Landwall	OTTO	✓											
3	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
4	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
5	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
6	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
7	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
8	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
9	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
10	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
11	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
12	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
13	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
14	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
15	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
16	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
17	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
18	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
19	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
20	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
21	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
22	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
23	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
24	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
25	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
26	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
27	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
28	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
29	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											
30	Landwall	JOHAN	✓											

Please note only 26 numbers on this manifest. No 5 Dahlberg signed off in New York 2/18 1931
 9 Landwall deserted 1/30 "
 13 Larsson 2/14 "
 17 Johanson signed off 2/18 "

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 - 1931, 19 1931, from the port of 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
2	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
3	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
4	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
5	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
6	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
7	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
8	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
9	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
10	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
11	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
12	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
13	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
14	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
15	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
16	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
17	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
18	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
19	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
20	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
21	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
22	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
23	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
24	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
25	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
26	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
27	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
28	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
29	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											
30	ANTILLO	ANTILLO	✓											

Please note only 27 numbers on this manifest. Mr. T. Leaback signed off in New York 1/20 1931. 18 Erickson. 20 Holmgvist.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel APR 1 - 1931, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 31, from the port of 47

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No 30, Longwood signed off in New York 30 1931

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1961, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

[illegible]

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest
Mr 24 Skeron signed off in New York 2/18 1931

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. "K. S. S. M.", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 APR 1 - 1921, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SJÖBLAD	Waiter	12/18-30 New York	Yes	yes	38	Male	Scand.	Swedish	5/7	150	
2	Tapper	Aina	Cigar-girl	"	"	22	female	"	"	5/6	120	
3	Tapper	Gunhild	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	
4	Korsgren	Erik	Ass. printer	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5/8	140	
5	Ljungquist	Axel	Masseur	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	156	
6	von Bahr	Rolf	Clerk	No	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	130	
7	Schiff	Sydney	Musician	Yes	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5/5	145	
8	Lindeman	Joe	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	
9	Flute	Ludvig	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	
10	Steinfeld	William	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	
11	Fiddler	Manny	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
12	Neiwander	Herbert Johan	Saladman	1/9 -31	"	25	"	German	German	5/8	175	
13	Henrikson	Clara	Stewardess	1/30-31	"	29	"	Scand	Swedish	5/7	125	
14	Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	"	No	39	"	German	"	5/8	145	
15	Helsing	Ingvar	Waiter	"	Yes	19	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/7	158	
16	Johanson	Thorsten	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	174	
17	Anderson	Daniel	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	168	
18	Johnson	Hjalmar	ass.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	143	
19	Persson	Gösta	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	135	
20	Wirsdorffer	Peter	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5/8	175	
21	Anderson	Vera L.	Nurse	"	"	33	"	Scand.	U S A	5/7	150	

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST FOR CREW SIGNED ON IN NEW YORK

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s "KUNGSOLM", arriving at NEW YORK APR 1 - 1931, from the port of Havana, 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sussman	Lou	✓		Musician	1/30 -31	New York	yes	yes	20	Male	American	✓	5/11	140	
2	Lange	Herman	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	German		5/10	140	
3	Stavenow	Erik	✓		Ass. Motorman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.		5/11	150	
4	Welin	Bernhard	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	45	"	USA		5/9	160	
5	Thulin	Tilly	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	31	Female	Norwegian		5/6	135	
6	Ostrand	Alfred	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	Male	Scand.	USA	5/7	148	
7	Johnson	Carl	✓		"	2/21 -31	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish		5/9	164	
8	Englund	Olof	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	✓ USC		5/8	142	
9	Gavend	Muriel	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	25	female	Russia	USA	5/4	119	
10	Holmgren	Gustaf	✓		Ass. waiter	"	"	"	"	23	male	Scand.	Swedish	5/7	180	
11	Skog	Gustaf	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	172	
12	Anderson	Ebba	✓		Shopgirl	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	
13	Kjellberg	Helge	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	170	
14	Carlen	John	✓		Ass. deckst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
15	Melin	Bror	✓		Ass. bartender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	Lidholm	Thor	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Forsmark	Ture	✓		Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	
18	Roberg	Bertil	✓		4:th officer	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
19	Carlson	Hjalmar	✓		Motorman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	170	
20	Börjeson	Erik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	Poignant	Sven Emil	✓		Ord. Seaman	3/3 -31	Colon	No	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	200	
22	Larson	Albin	✓		Steward	3/8 -31	Havana	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	154	
23	Kjellberg	Jonas	✓		Pentryboy	3/13-31	New York	Yes	No	25	"	"	"	5/8	180	
24	Kindahl	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	159	
25	Johnstone	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5/6	167	
26	Johanson	Einar	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	Byrne	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	English	5/11	153	
28	Carlson	Forlke	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	6/3	180	
29	Wickström	Eric	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5/8	155	
30	Olsson	Maurice	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	American		5/8	162	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s "KUNGSOLM", arriving at, New York, April 1st, 1931, from the port of Havana

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ihrelius	Thure	✓		Pentryboy	3/13 -31	New York	yes	yes	30	male	Scand.	Swedish	5/10	160	
2	Holmberg	Oswald	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Swedish	5/10	140	
3	Börjeson	Harry	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	"	5/10	190	
4	Wiberg	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165	
5	Lundström	Albin	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	
6	Mårtensson	Fredrik	✓		Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	164	
7	Person	Sterner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	163	
8	Schmitz	Frank	✓		Ass. Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5/6	150	
9	Lange	W. Fredrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	"	5/10	210	
10	Ekblom	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	USA	5/7	135	
11	Sterner	Carl	✓		Kitchenboy	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5/10	140	
12	Carlson	Raymond	✓		Pentryboy	"	"	yes	"	18	"	American	"	5/9	130	
13	Törner	Carl	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/10	150	
14	Grabert	Dorothea	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	31	female	German	USA	5/9	140	
15	Larson	Esther	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/6	140	
16	Dahlström	Gustaf Adolf	✓		Purser	"	"	No	"	33	male	"	"	5/7	150	
17	Wikner	Viktor	✓		Motorman	"	"	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	5/11	175	
18	Rauber	Oskar	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5/10	150	
19	Birham	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5/6	148	
20	Laszinski	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	USA	5/7	180	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 456
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuba
Date March 25, 1931.
Fee: \$2. Paid in U. S. Currency.
Check with sum of five hundred and ten (510) all bld. Supplementry

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, March 28, 1931.
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
John J. Moran
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE \$

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Helge Elsen master of the S.S. L. P. Linschoten, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1921

EPA
Immigrant Inspector.

Elsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 8 1931
BILL NO. 331547 BILLED APR 8 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. I.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

RC
4/9/31
7/11
Clerk
Surgeon Examined
Cards checked
Mark

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931.
at New York.
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 4-1-31

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	2	3	4	
1	1	5	7		13
2	47	3	14	32	105
3	47	1	1	17	79
TOTAL	95	4	20	158	197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	7	13
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	71	32	105
4th Class	62	17	79
Total	139	58	197

1-0 4-1
52-8 16-10
31-15 6-8
84-23 26-19

Cameronia

4/5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

-1 APR. 1931

19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Gemmell Master, of the *Cameronia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *April*, 19*31*.
at *New York*

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931.
at New York.
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 1 APR 1931

19

55

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931.
at New York.
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Eccles	James	26	✓	M	✓	Game: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Golepie	RP 670561	APP 676469	Wash.	4/12/30	U.S.A.	East Hampton, L.I.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-1 APR. 1931

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell West of the Cameronia, from Seasgore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell West
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931.
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -1 APR. 1931, 1938

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Zuckerman	James Harvie	30	✓	M	New York City, 6th. February, 1901.		
2	Zuckerman	Mary Blair	23	✓	F	New York City, 1st. January, 1908.		308, Lexington Avenue, New York City.
3	Zuckerman	Mary Blair	21	✓	F	New York City, 11th Apr., 1930.		
4	Blanke	Dorothy	27	✓	F	Piqua, Ohio, 15th. August, 1903.		2223, Sanford Street, Toledo, Ohio.
5	Cameron	Walter Scott	56	✓	M		Father Nat., U.S.P. 120693	Wee Hame, Southampton, L.I., N.Y.
6	Cameron	Cecilia	41	✓	F	St. Louis, Mo. 31st July, 1889.		
7	Washington	Frank	37	✓	M	Springfield, Mass. 25th Dec., 1893.		5 Maple Street, Indlow, Mass.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931, at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Morrison	Lily	27		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	64-16			Canada	Toronto	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

- 1 APR. 1931

19

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. G. Munnell Master, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Munnell
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 19 31
at NEW YORK

J. H. Monte
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. P. C. P. & S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931, at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dunsire	Christina	20		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	13456	Glasgow	27/2/31		Scotland	Methil
2		Finestein	Solomon	61		M	M	Outfitter	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabetgrad	712	Glasgow	24/12/30		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Finestein	Sarah	58		F	M	Housewife	No	English	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabetgrad	228	Glasgow	24/12/30		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Finestein	Annie	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabetgrad	863	Glasgow	6/12/30		Scotland	Glasgow
5		Fullerton	Agnes	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Swinton	13523	Glasgow	16/3/31		Scotland	Edinburgh
6		Grainger	Jessie	53		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	4. B. 401	Glasgow	4/3/31	VL 9953 plus 99 8/16/31	U.S.A.	Greenwich
7		McGreadie	Hugh	31		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	13494	Glasgow	9/3/31		U.S.A.	Port Angelus
8		Martin	Andrew Brand	50		M	M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	417	Glasgow	13/3/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland
9		Martin	Jane Fergusson	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	412	Glasgow	13/3/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland
10		Paton	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	13478	Glasgow	4/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Smith	Christina	31		F	S	Tramway Conductress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	15399	Glasgow	22/1/31		Scotland	Glasgow
12		Tranberg	Elizabeth McGregor	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	13408	Glasgow	6/2/31		U.S.A.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Tranberg	Scott Kay	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Denmark	Danish	Scotland	Glasgow	13405	Glasgow	6/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow
14		Hovland	Torbjorn	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Avaldsnes	83	Bergen	16/2/31		U.S.A.	Port Jefferson
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List **5**

the entries on the list must
be handwritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 1 APR. 1931

19

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gammell, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

James Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 19 31
at NEW YORK

Samuel Murphy
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.B.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GV, NVH, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	581111	Brown	Robina	60		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV Seot 3(4) 123	Edinburgh	4/3/31		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	581111	Brown	Annie	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Seot 3(2) 517	Glasgow	9/3/31		Scotland	Motherwell
3	581111	Brown	Margaret	10		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Stevenston	Seot 3(2) 517	Glasgow	9/3/31		Scotland	Motherwell
4	581111	Campbell	Kennedy	69		M	Wd.	Provision Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seot 3(2) 436	Glasgow	26/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow
5	581111	Campbell	Mary Foulds	39		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seot 3(2) 436	Glasgow	26/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow
6	581111	Dickson	Harold Bishop	25		M	S	Journa: list	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seot 3(2) 568	Glasgow	19/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
7	581111	Graham	Annie MacKenzie	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aultbea Ross-shire	Seot 3(2) 535	Glasgow	14/3/31	VL-219-453	Scotland	Greenock
8	581111	Gray	Annie Ramage	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seot 3(2) 505	Glasgow	3/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
9	581111	Haggarty	Catherine	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Seot 3(2) 516	Glasgow	9/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
10	581111	Kelly	Helen	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Seot 3(2) 174	Edinburgh	14/2/31		Scotland	Galashiels
11	581111	Lockerbie	Mary	59		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Seot 3(2) 560	Glasgow	19/3/31		Scotland	Kilmarnock
12	581111	Lockerbie	Sarah	19		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Seot 3(2) 561	Glasgow	19/3/31		Scotland	Kilmarnock
13	581111	McDermott	Henry	65		M	M	Con: tractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Seot 3(2) 95	Carlisle	5/3/31		England	Carlisle
14	581111	McDermott	Margaret	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Seot 3(2) 95	Carlisle	5/3/31		England	Carlisle
15	581111	McDougall	Duncan	39		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Seot 3(2) 530	Glasgow	11/3/31		Scotland	Gourock
16	581111	Morton	Margaret Dyet	41		F	S	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Seot 3(2) 534	Glasgow	12/3/31		Scotland	Troon
17	581111	Murray	Margaret	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wemyss Bay	Seot 3(2) 499	Glasgow	24/2/31		Scotland	Glasgow
18	581111	Paterson	Selina	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Seot 3(2) 549	Glasgow	18/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
19	581111	Proud	Hannah Mary	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tynemouth	Seot 3(2) 100	Carlisle	19/3/31		England	Sunderland
20	581111	Robertson	Jack	23		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seot 3(2) 583	Glasgow	13/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
21	581111	Robertson	Nellie Logan	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Skene	Seot 3(2) 139	Glasgow	4/3/31		Scotland	Cults Aberdeenshire
22	581111	Sommerville	Catherine Ballantyne	32		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Seot 3(2) 541	Glasgow	17/3/31		Scotland	Motherwell
23	581111	Speirs	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dailly	Seot 3(2) 550	Glasgow	18/3/31		Scotland	Darvel
24	581111	Smith	James Bodie	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	Seot 3(2) 121	Glasgow	7/2/31		Scotland	Buckie
25	581111	Taylor	Annie Shaw	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Scottish	Northern Ireland	Limavady	Seot 3(2) 515	Glasgow	9/3/31		Scotland	Glasgow
26	581111	Jenkins	Frederick Rees	32		M	S	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Seot 3(2) 5382	London	23/3/31	VL 239/9x	India	Ootacamund
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-1 APR. 1931

19

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

64

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Is he or she coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession?	Is he or she coming to the United States to seek employment?	Is he or she coming to the United States to join a relative or friend?	Is he or she coming to the United States to study?
1	Son:- John Brown, 7, Bridge Place, Edinburgh.	Scot. land	Edinburgh	Self	No	Daughter Helen	3	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Husband:- Andrew Brown, 1, Parkhead Street, Motherwell.	Scot. land	Motherwell	Self	No	Brother:- John Johnstone, 200, Woodworth Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	8	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Son:- Kennedy Campbell, 62, Kilmarnock Road, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Giffnock	Self	No	Nephew:- Andrew Anderson, 3, Oxer Place, Port Chester, N.Y.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	White	Grey	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Georgina Dickson, 137, Kenmare St., Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Pollokshields	Self	No	Brother-in-law:- Francis McGrath, 222, South 38th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Husband:- Alexander Graham, Bangour Farm, by Uphall, Midlothian.	Scot. land	Uphall	Self	No	Brother:- William McDougall, 37, Greengate Street, West Hartford, Conn.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Brother:- Thomas Walker, 330, Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Glasgow	Self	No	Brother:- Alexander Morton, 118, North Spring Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
7	Husband:- William Haggarty, 9, Minerva St., Glasgow, C.S.	Scot. land	Glasgow	Husband	No	Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Roberts, 2387, Decatur Ave., New York City.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
8	Husband:- Daniel Kelly, 133, Wood St., Galashiels.	Scot. land	Galashiels	Self	No	Son-in-law:- Robert Blair, Wilshire Farms, Greenwich, Conn.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
9	Daughter:- Mrs. Bessie Kirkland, Stewart Buildings, High Fenwick, Ayrshire.	Scot. land	Ayr	Self	No	Sister:- Capt. Thomas Brown, 8 S. Orange St., New York City.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
10	Son:- Francis McDermott, Lochhead Cottage, Todhills, Carlisle.	Eng. land	Carlisle	Self	No	Friend:- Harold McInnes, 118, Miner Street, West Chester, Pa.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Hazel	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret McDougall, 4, Castle Gdns., Gourock.	Scot. land	Gourock	Self	No	Cousin:- George Burnett, 68, Myndale Avenue, Haverhill, Pa.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father:- Hugh Morton, Pearlbank, Harling Drive, Troon, Ayrshire.	Scot. land	Troon	Self	No	Brother:- Robert Somers, 4310, Madison Avenue, New York City.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
13	Husband:- Peter Murray, 100, Stevenson Drive, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Shawlands	Self	No	Son:- Robert Speirs, 5432, Discher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
14	Daughter:- Mrs. John Gibo, Stirling Castle, Stirling.	Scot. land	Stirling	Self	No	Brother:- Robert Crawford, 1309, N. Harding Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Daughter:- Mrs. Miriam Savory, 4, Thorburn St., Sunderland.	Eng. land	Sunderland	Self	No	Brother:- Nita Colwynne, 901, Madison Avenue, New York City.	60	Return ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Father:- Alexander Robert, 4, Cecil Street, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Glasgow	Self	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
17	Husband:- Alfred Robertson, 6, St. Devenick's Terrace, Cults, Aberdeenshire.	Scot. land	Cults	Self	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
18	Father:- John Somerville, Ardnamont, Kense Road, Motherwell.	Scot. land	Motherwell	Self	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
19	Husband:- Robert Speirs, 104, West Main Street, Darvel.	Scot. land	Darvel	Self	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
20	Aunt:- Mrs. Maria Macle, 21, Kennedy Drive, Partick, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Partick	Father	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
21	Husband:- James Taylor, 37, Barton Street, Canbyne, Glasgow.	Scot. land	Canbyne	Self	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
22	Father:- Thomas Jenkins, Strathearn, Porthcawl.	Eng. land	Porthcawl	Self	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom some passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24th. MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Stewart	Peter	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcubbin	RP	APP	665665	Washington 7/11/30	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Stewart	Isabella	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunragit	665666	Washington 30/10/30	665666	U.S.A.	Detroit	
3	UNDER 16	Stewart	Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunragit	665667	Washington 30/10/30	665667	U.S.A.	Detroit	
4	UNDER 16	Stewart	Alice	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunragit	665668	Washington 30/10/30	665668	U.S.A.	Detroit	
5		Kilmurray	Julia	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	673788	Washington 24/11/30	673788	U.S.A.	New York	
6	U.S. cit.	Cameron	Esther	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	554213	Washington 27/11/29	554213	U.S.A.	New York	
7	U.S. cit.	Cameron	David	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	New York	
8	U.S. cit.	Cameron	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	New York	
9	U.S. cit.	Cameron	Robert	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	New York	
10		Robertson	Isabella	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	677421	Wash. 10/1/31	677421	U.S.A.	Detroit	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 APR. 1931

19

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

66

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he in the United States?	Is he in the United States?	Is he in the United States?						Is he in the United States?	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Sister:-		Mich. Detroit	NY	Self	\$300	Yes	1923	De: 6th Dec.	Returning to:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None
2	Miss Margaret Stewart,		Mich. Detroit	NY	Husband		Yes	1926	De: 6th Dec.	1041, Howard Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Birnieknowe,		Mich. Detroit	NY	Father		Yes	1926	De: 6th Dec.	Detroit,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Auchinleck, Ayrshire.		Mich. Detroit	NY	Father		Yes	1926	De: 6th Dec.	Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father:- Patrick Kilmurray, 1562, Cumberland Road, Glasgow.		N.Y. City	NY	Self	\$300	Yes	1925	De: 30th Dec.	Aunt:- Mrs. Kate Lawlor, 789, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother:-		N.Y. City	NY	Husband		Yes	1922	De: 30th Dec.	Husband:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mrs. Alma Johanson,		N.Y. City	NY	Father		Yes	Born there	De: 30th Dec.	David Cameron, 3234, Crescent Street, New York City,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			U.S. Born			
8	Hamentie 32,		N.Y. City	NY	Father		Yes	Born there	De: 30th Dec.	N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			U.S. Born			
9	Helsingfors.		N.Y. City	NY	Father		Yes	Born there	De: 30th Dec.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			U.S. Born			
10	Brother:- Alec Whyte, 37 E. Haddon Rd., Dundee.		Mich. Detroit	NY	Husband		Yes	1922	De: 17th Jan.	17325 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 19 31
at NEW YORK

J. R. Matson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931

Samuel Murphy
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the payment of a fee for such examination.

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

20th. MARCH 1931.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Buchanan	Robert	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	659372	Wash.	29/10/30	U.S.A.	Branford									
2		Buchanan	Jessie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eyemouth	660265	Wash.	1/11/30	U.S.A.	Branford									
3		Cameron	Margaret	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	594140	Wash.	23/4/30	U.S.A.	Chicago									
4	U.S. CIT.	Cameron	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.Born				U.S.A.	Chicago									
5	U.S. CIT.	Cameron	Allan	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.Born				U.S.A.	Chicago									
6		Duffy	Charles	33		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Co. Donegal	657423	Wash.	21/10/30	U.S.A.	Philadelphia										
7		Donaldson	Harriet	32		F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	665890	Wash.	21/11/30	U.S.A.	New York									
8		Drummond	Mary Jane	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	670569	Wash.	4/12/30	U.S.A.	Manhasset, L.I.									
9		Davidson	Andrew	48		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	665348	Wash.	20/11/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
10		Davidson	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dollar	661220	Wash.	5/11/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
11	UNDER 10	Finlay	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eyemouth	649899	Wash.	18/9/30	U.S.A.	Hillside									
12	U.S. CIT.	Finlay	Joan	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eyemouth	649898	Wash.	18/9/30	U.S.A.	Hillside									
13		Finlay	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.Born				U.S.A.	Hillside									
14		Gullen	George S.	34		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dollar	662557	Wash.	11/11/30	U.S.A.	Lake Waccabuc Westchester County									
15	U.S. CIT.	Gullen	Alice	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dollar	662558	Wash.	11/11/30	U.S.A.	Lake Waccabuc									
16		Gullen	John	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.Born				U.S.A.	Lake Waccabuc									
17		Jamieson	Lillias	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	584220	Wash.	5/4/30	U.S.A.	New York City									
18		MacIntosh	Isabelle	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alyth	647241	Wash.	2/2/30	U.S.A.	Katonah									
19		Mackay	Euphemia Inglis	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	587700	Wash.	11/4/30	U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
20	UNDER 10	Mackay	Caroline Meldrum	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	587702	Wash.	11/4/30	U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
21	UNDER 10	Mackay	Elizabeth Vallance	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	587701	Wash.	11/4/30	U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
22		MacLeod	Catherine	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	654728	Wash.	9/10/30	U.S.A.	Cornwall on Hudson.									
23		McMurtrie	Grace	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	650256	Wash.	23/9/30	U.S.A.	Detroit									
24	U.S. CIT.	McMurtrie	Yvonne McLean	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	U.S.Born				U.S.A.	Detroit									
25		Mallon	Robert	30		M	S	Garage Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glenboig	663358	Wash.	13/11/30	U.S.A.	New York									
26		Rodger	Robert	37		M	M	Pro. Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	663588	Wash.	14/11/30	U.S.A.	Rye									
27		Sin	Andrew	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	582273	Wash.	12/4/30	U.S.A.	New York									
28		Stedward	Nannah	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	655129	Wash.	10/10/30	U.S.A.	New York City									
29		Sibbald	Margaret Cumming	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	581171	Wash.	1/4/30	U.S.A.	Detroit									
30		Stagg	William	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bothesay	658433	Wash.	24/10/30	U.S.A.	Boston									
Certified Transcriptions:— 14-6, Charles Duffy, 444 not coll.																													

Certified ~~Grass~~ ^{Grass}:-

Line 6, Charles Duffy, did not sail.
Line 18, Isabelle MacIntosh, did not sail.

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alors . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-1 APR. 1931

19

68

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Bushanan, 14, Bruce Street, Stirling.	Ct. Branford	NY Self	1920	Yes	Branford, Conn.	29th Nov.	Returning:- 115, Maple Street, Branford, Connecticut.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
2	Father:- Alexander Walker, 67a Camp Street, Motherwell.	Ct. Branford	NY Husband	1913	Yes	Branford, Conn.	29th Nov.	Husband:- Alec Cameron, 1022, N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. Rose Diamond, 55, Grange Crescent, Broomfield, Paisley.	Ill. Oak Park	YES Self	1925	Yes	Chicago	28th May	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Back, 1086 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
4	Sister:- Miss Janet Donaldson, 7 Kay Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	Ill. Oak Park	YES Mother	1925	Yes	Born there	28th May	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Back, 1086 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
5	Father:- John Ferguson, 17, Seedhill Road, Paisley.	Ill. Oak Park	YES Mother	1925	Yes	Born there	28th May	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Back, 1086 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
6	Bro-in-law:- Fred Gullen, Chapel Place, Dollar.	Ill. Oak Park	YES Mother	1925	Yes	Born there	28th May	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Back, 1086 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
7	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	1923	Yes	Buffalo	24th Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Back, 1086 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 Fresh Brown Blue	Scar on right eye. Mole on upper lip.
8	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. City	NY Self	1923	Yes	Buffalo	24th Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Back, 1086 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 Fair Brown Hazel	None
9	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Brooklyn	NY Self	1921	Yes	New York	28th Nov.	Home:- 135, Logan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Fresh Brown Blue	None
10	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Brooklyn	NY Husband	1921	Yes	New York	28th Nov.	Home:- 135, Logan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	6 1 1/2 Dark Grey Grey	None
11	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.J. Hillside	NY Husband	1923	Yes	Hillside	27th Sept.	Husband:- James William Finlay, 312, Jerome Avenue, Hillside, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None
12	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.J. Hillside	NY Father	1923	Yes	Hillside	27th Sept.	Husband:- James William Finlay, 312, Jerome Avenue, Hillside, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 Fair Brown Grey	None
13	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.J. Hillside	NY Father	1923	Yes	Hillside	27th Sept.	Husband:- James William Finlay, 312, Jerome Avenue, Hillside, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	4 6 Fair Fair Blue	None
14	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Self	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	2 3 Fair Fair Blue	None
15	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Husband	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 Dark Brown Brown	None
16	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Husband	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
17	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
18	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
19	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
20	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
21	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
22	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
23	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
24	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
25	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
26	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
27	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
28	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
29	Father:- Robert Leith, The Limes, Eyemouth, Berwickshire.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None
30	Father-in-law:- John Waldie, Mar Place, Dollar.	N.Y. Waccabuc	NY Father	1921	Yes	New York	29th Nov.	Returning to:- Lake Waccabuc, Westchester County, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 Dark Brown Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Lammell Master, of the CAMERONIA, from OLBEGOM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lammell Master
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 19 31
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abils to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHER)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1
69LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

24th. MARCH, 1931.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -1 APR. 1931

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Boyd	John	54	M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 6th Dec., 1920. U.S.P. 326491	55, Windsor Road, Medford, Boston, Mass.
2	Boyd	Janet	52	F	M		do	
3	Campbell	Charles	29	M	S		Southern District Court, New York, U.S.P. 325011 4th March, 1929.	352, East 65th Street, New York City.
4	Darling	Helen Brown	48	F	M		Supreme Court, Mineola, L.I., U.S. Passport 81243, 8th June, 1929.	Smithtown Branch, L.I., N.Y.
5	Goldman	Margaret	26	F	M	2A-24369-1444 2/19/29.	By marriage. U.S.P. 38 Court of Common Pleas, Morris County, Morristown, N.J. U.S.P. 339289	61-37 Parson's Boulevard, Flushing Heights, N.Y.
6	Hallan	Robert	50	M	M		U.S.P. 312593 marriage	293, Morris Avenue, Summit, New Jersey.
7	MacDougall	Mary	62	F	Wd.		U.S.P. 312593	121 North Fourth Street, Columbia, Pa.
8	Matches	David	55	M	S		County Court, County Erie, U.S.P. 182996 6th December, 1902.	2073, Ogden Street, Denver, Colo.
9	Moir	Andrew	50	M	M			
10	Moir	Sarah	49	F	M		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., U.S.P. 2593 23rd April, 1913.	2704, Hollinger Avenue, Akron, Ohio.
11	Milne	Williamina Barbara	45	F	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill. 1929. U.S. Passport 324863 15th Dec., 1928.	317, Marion Street, Oakpark, Ills.
12	Riddle	James	29	M	S		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.P. 321445 25th May, 1928.	25, Winthrop Avenue, Larchmont, New York.
13	Shedden	Mary	46	F	M		District Court, Chicago, Ills., U.S.P. 322091 8th December, 1917.	1513, Olive Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
14	Stinson	George	50	M	M		Supreme Court, Buffalo, New York, U.S.P. 335810 1st July, 1908.	957, Madison Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.
15	Stinson	Helen Irene	25	F	M	Thomas, Md. 29th Sept., 1906.		
16	Swan	John	27	M	S		County Court, U.S.P. 341596 Mineola, N.Y., 25th February, 1929.	The Crossroads, Westbury, L.I., N.Y.
17	Smith	Jessie	56	F	S		District Court, U.S.P. 2620 Cleveland, O., 17th February, 1928.	2307, West 14th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Stafford	Albert	29	M	M		Supreme Court, Canandaigua, New York, U.S.P. 325824 3rd February, 1930.	Lochland Road, Geneva, New York.
19	Stafford	Martha	22	F	M	Living in 1906		
20	Stafford	Albert	2	M	S	Geneva, N.Y. 13th Nov., 1929.		
21	Tait	William	43	M	S		Camp Devons Court, U.S.P. 319982 1919.	Edgartown, Mass.
22	Curtis	Greely	25	M	S	New York City, 30th October 1905.		28, Evans Way, Boston, Mass.
23	Hunt	Frederick	63	M	M		District Court, Newark, N.J. U.S.P. 344536 5th Dec., 1917.	334, Elm Street, Arlington, N.J.
24	Hunt	Winifred	17	F	S	Newark, N.J. 18th June, 1913.	U.S.P. 344536	
25	Robertson	David	36	M	M		District Court, Detroit, Mich. U.S.P. 336091 16th Sept., 1930.	17926 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	Robertson	Catherine	10	F	S	Left Jan 17.31 - thru father		
27	Macfarlane	Jeanie	65	F	S		District Court, Phila., Pa. U.S.P. 166676 15th Feb., 1923	6010 Frank Street, Wissinoming, Phila., Pa.
28	Certified Erasion:-							
29	Line 22, Greely Curtis, did not sail.							
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR. 1937

19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States									
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										
1	Slater: Lang,	Ont.	Paris	Self																	
2	12 Casperdown Road, Aberdeen.	Ont.	Paris	Self																	
3	Mother:- Mrs. Jean Nangle, 49 Union Street, Motherwell.	Ont.	Toronto	Self		\$20	No		W and												
4		Ont.	Toronto	Mother			No														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gummell MASTER of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gummell
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read at language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document procured*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montanary,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24TH MARCH 1931.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Bryden	Jessie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	08-16	NQIV Sect 4	402	Glasgow	5/3/31	U.S.A.	Chicago							
2		Cowan	Ellen Barlow	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	South Shields	08-15	13414	Glasgow	12/2/31	Scotland	Rothessay								
3		Cowan	William Thomas Barlow	18		M	S	Apprentice Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13412	Glasgow	12/2/31	Scotland	Rothessay								
4		Cowan	Helen	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothessay	08-16	13413	Glasgow	12/2/31	Scotland	Rothessay								
5	UNDER 16	Cowan	Jane Brown	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothessay	08-16	13415	Glasgow	12/2/31	Scotland	Rothessay								
6	UNDER 16	Cowan	James	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothessay	08-16	13416	Glasgow	12/2/31	Scotland	Rothessay								
7	UNDER 16	Cowan	David Chalmers	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothessay	08-16	13417	Glasgow	12/2/31	Scotland	Rothessay								
8		Lynch	Annie	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	08-16	13444	Glasgow	24/2/31	Scotland	Cowdenbeath								
9		Morris	Thomas	26		M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	08-16	NQIV Sect 4	423	Glasgow	18/3/31	U.S.A.	New York							
10		Marshall	Mary	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	08-15	13500	Glasgow	11/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow								
11		Marshall	Thomas	19		M	S	Wood Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13501	Glasgow	11/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow								
12		Muir	Robina	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13542	Glasgow	23/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow								
13	UNDER 16	Muir	James	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13543	Glasgow	23/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow								
14	UNDER 16	Muir	William	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13544	Glasgow	23/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow								
15		MacLagan	Hugh Millar	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13521	Glasgow	16/3/31	Scotland	Glasgow								
16		McMorrow	John Phillips	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	08-16	13361	Glasgow	20/1/31	Scotland	Barlinnie								
17		McMillan	Alexander	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	08-16	NQIV Sect 4	370	Glasgow	2/2/31	U.S.A.	New York							
18		Robertson	Elizabeth	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	08-16	13288	Glasgow	10/12/30	Scotland	Dundee								
19	UNDER 16	Robertson	Georgina	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	08-16	13289	Glasgow	10/12/30	Scotland	Dundee								
20	UNDER 16	Robertson	Dorward	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	08-16	13290	Glasgow	10/12/30	Scotland	Dundee								
21		White	Annie	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilfinnan	08-16	13518	Glasgow	16/3/31	U.S.A.	Detroit								
22	U.S. CIT.	White	Vincent James	11		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	08-16	NQIV Sect 4	355	Glasgow	20/1/31	U.S.A.	Detroit								
23		Russell	Jeanie Dykes	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darvel	08-16	13555	Glasgow	20/1/31	U.S.A.	Pawtucket								
24	U.S. CIT.	Russell	Jane Margaret	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Providence	08-16	13572	Glasgow	20/1/31	U.S.A.	Pawtucket									
25		Jamieson	James	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	08-16	13420	Glasgow	14/3/31	U.S.A.	New York								
26		Chambers	Mary Ann	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	08-16	13524	Glasgow	17/3/31	Scotland	Broxburn								
27		Chambers	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	08-16	13525	Glasgow	17/3/31	Scotland	Broxburn								
28		Molloy	William	28		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	13404	Glasgow	6/3/31	U.S.A.	Newark								
29		MacPhail	Neil McIntyre	45		M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	08-16	13423	Glasgow	16/3/31	U.S.A.	New Rochelle								
30																													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 APR. 1931

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization					
		Foreign country Via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months					
1	Father:- Hamilton Bryden, Main St. Auchinleck.	Ind. Gary	NY	Self	1927	Yes	1930	Chicago	6th Dec.	Returning to:- 3484 Pennsylvania St., Gary, Ind.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Cousin:-	N.Y. City	NY	Husband	See 23	No				Husband:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mrs. Mary Andrews, Titwood Road, Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	NY	Father	See 23	No				James Blair Cowan, 152 - W.103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother:-Mrs. Margt. Currie, 74 High St. Cowdenbeath.	N.Y. City	NY	Husband	See 23	No				Husband:-Francis Lynch, 1608 Glover St., West Chester, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother:-Mrs. Catherine Morris, 282 Bonnington Road, Leith.	N.Y. City	NY	Self	See 23	No				Returning to:- 425 E. 134th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father:- James Strachan, 124 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	NY	Husband	See 23	No				Husband:- Thomas Marshall, 414 W.42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
7	Daughter:- Miss Euphemia Muir, 1348 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	NY	Father	See 23	No				Husband:- James Muir, 158 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Grandmother:-Mrs. Sarah Miller, 1 Perry Road, Yoker, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	NY	Grand-	See 17	No				Mother:-Mrs. Duncanina Dunn, 3513 Rens Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father:- Peter McMorro, Prison Quarters, Barlinnie, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	NY	Self	See 17	No				Brother:-Francis McMorro, 1166 Clay Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
10	Sister:-Miss Nancy Bain, Oakfield House, Greenock.	N.Y. City	NY	Husband	See 23	No				Husband:-William McMillan, 36 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:- Francis Dorward, 210 Hilltown, Dundee.	N.J. field	NY	Father	See 23	No				Husband:- David Robertson, 62 Vakeman Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah McIntyre, Linseed Mill, Kilfinnan.	Mich. Detroit	YES	Father	See 23	Yes				Husband:- Wilfred White, 6175 Toledo Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					U.S. Born
13	Mother:- Mrs. Jeanie Sarvent, 78 East Main Street, Darvel Ayrshire.	R.I. Paw-tucket	BOS	Husband	See 23	Yes				Husband:- George Russell, 141 Pullen Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Jamieson, 146 Glasgow Rd., Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.Y. City	NY	Self	See 23	Yes				Wife:-Mrs. Jane Jamieson, 232 E. 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Aunt:- Mrs. Jean Lightbody, 99 Greendyke Road, Broxburn.	N.Y. City	NY	Father	See 23	No				Father:- Thomas Chambers, 270 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father:- Walter Molloy, 5 Dunure Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.J. Newark	NY	Self	See 23	Yes				Returning to:- 125 Hendel Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Red	Blue	None
17	Mrs. Mrs. Angus MacPhail, 15 Hill Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Rochelle	NY	Self	See 23	Yes				Returning to:- 63 Franklin Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gummell, MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gummell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Monte
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

-1 APR. 1931

19

49 75

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gummell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gummell
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 19 31
at New York

J. R. Montanary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other, or any other, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

21

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24TH M A R C H

1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Usher	Mary	36		M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	657638	Wash.	21/10/30	U.S.A.	Harrison
2		Warnock	Alexander	53		M	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	671560	Wash.	8/12/30	U.S.A.	Pontiac
3		Smart	Alexander	35		M	Car Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	670533	Wash.	3/12/30	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		Oxley	Thomas	24		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	West Indies	Jamaica	649174	Wash.	16/9/30	U.S.A.	Boston
5		Maitland	Robert	33		M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	663579	Wash.	14/11/30	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
6		Harvey	William	29		M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rotheray	662534	Wash.	11/11/30	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
7		MacPhail	Neil-McIntyre	45															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Certified Erasions:-

Line 1, Mary Usher, did not sail.
Line 7, Neil McIntyre MacPhail, transferred to Sheet 23, Line 29.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

39

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 1 APR. 1931

19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gummell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gummell
MASTER

Officer

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montanary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing Thruwith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931
 at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the inspection and control of the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24TH MARCH

1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																RP	APP				
1		Robertson	Isabella	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes					877421	Wash.	10/1/31		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Burt	James	27		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	663273	Wash.	13/11/30		U.S.A.	Newhaven
3		Burt	Ethel Weir	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	666180	Wash.	26/11/30		U.S.A.	Newhaven
4		Boyd	Hugh	31		M	M	Ship Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	676238	Wash.	2/1/31		U.S.A.	Union City
5		Bennie	Mary Pringle	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	665575	Wash.	20/11/30		U.S.A.	Cleveland
6		Cruickshank	Christina	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	530832	Wash.	17/4/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Cruickshank	Gilbert	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	590821	Wash.	17/4/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
8		Esson	Mary Helen	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Backie	608419	Wash.	19/5/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Thomson	George Richard	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	608420	Wash.	19/5/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Esson	Joyce May	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	608421	Wash.	19/5/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
11	U.S. CIT.	Esson	Jean	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Detroit
12		Fairweather	Edward William	27		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	627810	Wash.	28/6/30		U.S.A.	Orange
13		Fraser	Magnus	41		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Walls	665315	Wash.	20/11/30		U.S.A.	Chicago
14		Kearney	William	30		M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	674772	Wash.	20/11/30		U.S.A.	Braddock
15		Murray	Jemina	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	derry	647497	Wash.	10/9/30		U.S.A.	Belair
16		Molloy	Gertrude Craig	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	609539	Wash.	21/5/30		U.S.A.	Newark
17		McCallum	Stanley	26		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banffshire Macduff	670045	Wash.	3/12/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
18		McMahon	Catherine	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	636066	Wash.	25/7/30		U.S.A.	West Orange
19	U.S. CIT.	McMahon	John Francis	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	West Orange		U. S. Born				U.S.A.	West Orange
20		McMahon	George	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
21		Rankine	Robert	44		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	652194	Wash.	27/9/30		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
22		Rankine	Mary Ross	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	652075	Wash.	27/9/30		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
23		Reid	Sarah	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	641690	Wash.	15/8/30		U.S.A.	Buffalo
24		Robertson	Flora	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	558611	Wash.	14/1/30		Scotland	Glasgow
25	U.S. CIT.	Robertson	Marion	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir		U.S.P.154431			Scotland	Glasgow
26	U.S. CIT.	Robertson	William	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir		U.S.P.154431			Scotland	Glasgow
27	U.S. CIT.	Robertson	John	10		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Govan		Claims U.S.Citizenship			Scotland	Glasgow
28		Smith	Elizabeth	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	660737	Wash.	4/11/30		U.S.A.	Flint
29		Simpson	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	617969	Wash.	24/5/30		U.S.A.	Yonkers
30		Tuach	John Simon	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	665733	Wash.	21/11/30		U.S.A.	Buffalo
Certified Erasion:-																					
Line 1. Isabella Robertson transferred to 2. 2. 3. Sheet 3. Line 10																					

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

天

-1 APR. 1931

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gummell, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~MASTER~~ of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gummell
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 24TH MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

APR 1931

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Campbell	William	30		M		District Court, Connecticut. U.S.P. 416378 25th September, 1930.	14 Grace Street, New Haven, Ct.
2	Campbell	William James	17		M	Rochester, N.Y. 16th January, 1914.		302 Locust Street, Roselle Park, N.Y.
3	Dewar	William Brown	30		M		Court of Common Pleas, Camden Co. Camden, N.J. 27th September, 1930.	808 Florence Street, Camden, N.J.
4	Pollock	George	33		M	Phila., Pa. 25th March, 1898.	U.S.P. 333734	
5	Pollock	Euphemia	33		F		U.S.P. 330188 Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 330188	101 Wilson Avenue, Kearny, N.J.
6	Robertson	David	35		M		District Court, Detroit, Mich. 16th September, 1930.	17926 Woodward
7	Robertson	Catherine	10		F			Detroit, Mich.
8	Simpson	Hugh	50		M		Court of Common Pleas, Indiana County, U.S.P. 26 9th February, 1915.	Blacklick Post Office, Blacklick, Pa.
9	Watson	James	46		M		Cook County Court, Illinois. 12th November, 1918.	20 W. Superior Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	Sherlock	Margaret Cameron	32		F	Birmingham, Ala. 25th November, 1896.	U.S.P. 304998	1139 Sherbourne Drive,
11	Sherlock	Jane	2		F	San Francisco, Cal. 28th March, 1928.	U.S.P. 304998	Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Trainer	Charles	34		M		County Court, Camden, N.J. U.S.P. 329867 September, 1930.	29 South 35th Street, Camden, N.J.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certified Erasures:-

Line 6, David Robertson, transferred to T.T.C. Sheet 1, Line 25.
Line 7, Catherine Robertson, transferred to T.T.C. Sheet 1, Line 26.

[Signature]
FORGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 81

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR arrived APRIL 1, 1981, 19, M., from

SERIAL NO.	NAMES	GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
1	BROWN Annie	4	2/5	SCOTLAND L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. 2: FLANAGAN		4/1 132 Kd						4/2 18 CC 230		3 mos.	99204/469							222n			
11/12	Mangart			Do																					
23m	ROBERTSON Jack	4	20	SCOTLAND DOUBT. TEM. STAY 2:00	"	4/2 77 Gc						4/2 21 CC 230		3 mos.	99204/473							111n			
55f	ALEXANDER Mary	22	1/2	" NO VISA	"	4/1 123 Kd 4 115 Kd								Sec. 18 204 of Feb. 1916 mos	Landed 4/3/31-300	99204/481						444n			
10f	Dovina			Do																					
35f	JAMIESON Lillias T.	2	17	" L.P.C.	"	4/2 85 Gc 1030								Do								1-1n			

N. Y. FORM 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA arrived APRIL 1, 1951, 19, M., from 5 82

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
281 1	WHITE Annie M.	25	21/22	1	0	Out 4/21/51-10 ⁰⁰ HOSP ON AR.	Detroit Mich PRW. Kaseb. Wilfred White 6/175 4/27/51						
11/122	Vincent James												

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
7, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Require: NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel "C" arriving at NEW YORK, - 1 APR. 1931

- 14 MoI
- 15 MoI
- 16 MoI
- 17 MoK
- 18 Sou
- 19 Stc
- 20 MoI
- 21 MoI
- 22 Ha
- 23 She
- 24 Bro
- 25 G11
- 26 Heg
- 27 G11
- 28 Ha
- 29 Ri
- 30 Im

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Transferred SEAMEN.				
G. Hope	37	British	23/3/31 Glasgow	
F. Clark,	23	do	do do	
A. Adamson,	46	do	do do	
W. Maley,	20	do	do do	

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	
Family name	Given name	No. of examination card	Length of service at sea	Where	When	Where	When
Gemmell	William			Master	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO
Fraser	Andrew			Ch. Officer.	do	do	do
White	Lewis			1st Mate	do	do	do
Macphail	Lauchlan			2nd do	do	do	do
Sinclair	George			Jr. 2/do	do	do	do
Blake	Roland			3rd Mate	do	do	do
Shedden	David			Jr. 3/do	do	do	do
Murphy	Daniel			Surgeon	do	do	do
Moffat	Grace			Nurse	do	do	do
Hill	Charles			Dispenser	do	do	do
Black	David			Hosp. Att.	do	do	do
Mahony	John			Purser	do	do	do
Hutchinson	John			Sr. A/P	do	do	do
Petersen	James			Jr. do	do	do	do
Fuller	Arnold			Clerk	do	do	do
Gleaves	George			do	do	do	do
Watt	Netta			Typist	do	do	do
Davis	Wallace			1/W.T.O.	do	do	do
Macdonald	Hugh			2/do	do	do	do
Fay	William			3/do	do	do	do
Rowlands	Leslie			4/do	do	do	do
Dunlop	James			Carpenter	do	do	do
Sinclair	John			do Mate	do	do	do
Simpson	William			do do	do	do	do
McLeod	Hugh			Posun.	do	do	do
Livings tone	Hugh			do Mate	do	do	do
Johnstone	Robert			do do	do	do	do
McCallum	Duncan			Q.M.	do	do	do
McCasidill	Donald			do	do	do	do
Quinn	Donald			do	do	do	do

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

Signature

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIEN

Require NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vessel "C" arriving at NE

to be

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL

Thomas Gray
James Martin
Hugh Gray

not on
based
crew
list

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
J. M. [Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. [Signature]
(Signature)
Chap. off.

14-880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of GLASGOW

Sheet No.

1

86

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether do to and	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	197	NONE	
59	do	do	do	5.9	165	do	
34	do	do	do	5.9	164	do	
46	do	do	do	5.1	166	do	
34	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
38	do	do	do	5.6	154	do	
29	do	do	do	5.10	157	do	
45	do	do	do	5.10	161	do	
36	FEMALE	do	do	5.5	129	do	
57	MALE	do	do	5.6	145	do	
30	do	do	do	5.7	149	do	
57	do	do	do	5.8	141	do	
36	do	do	do	5.7	156	do	
29	do	do	do	5.3	139	do	
21	do	do	do	5.10	145	do	
22	do	do	do	5.10	145	do	
36	FEMALE	do	do	5.2	113	do	
34	MALE	do	do	5.8	147	do	
31	do	do	do	5.7	156	do	
30	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
27	do	do	do	6.0	149	do	
36	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
27	do	do	do	6.0	161	do	
42	do	do	do	5.9	171	do	
36	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
30	do	do	do	6.0	156	do	
42	do	do	do	5.11	157	do	
29	do	do	do	5.0	161	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed, and none of them is under any contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. Hope	27	British	23/3/31 Glasgow
F. Clark	23	do	do
	40	do	do
	40	do	do
	40	do	do

TRANSFERRED SEAMEN.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION
Family name	Given name		
Gemmell	William		Master
Fraser	Andrew		Ch. O.
White	Lewis		1st M.
Macphail	Lachlan		2nd do
Sinclair	George		Jr. 2
Blake	Roland		3rd M.
Shedden	David		Jr. 3
Murphy	Daniel		Surgeon
Moffat	Grace		Nurse
Hill	Charles		Dispens.
Black	David		Hosp. A.
Mahony	John		Purser
Hutchison	John		Sr. A.
Patersen	James		Jr. do
Fuller	Arnold		Clerk
Gleaves	George		do
Watt	Netta		Typist
Davis	Wallace		1/W.T.O.
Macdonald	Hugh		2/do
Fay	William		3/do
Rowlands	Leslie		4/do
Dunlop	James		Carpenter
Sinclair	John		do Mate
Simpson	William		do do
Macleod	Hugh		Boatman
Livingstone	Hugh		do Mate
Johnstone	Robert		do do
McCallum	Duncan		Q.M.
McCaskill	Donald		do
Cumie	Donald		do

Noted in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1880

ALIEN

Require NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vessel "C" arriving at NEW

Y. to be

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. *Amberoid* Line.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of GLASGOW

Sheet No.

1

86

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board *Amberoid* (Place delivery or detention) the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 1800th, 1801st, 1802nd, 1803rd, 1804th, 1805th, 1806th, 1807th, 1808th, 1809th, 1810th, 1811st, 1812nd, 1813th, 1814th, 1815th, 1816th,

ALIENS

Require NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vessel "C" arriving at NEW YORK

To be delivered on board

NAME IN FULL

No. of seaman's identification card

Length of service at sea

POSITION IN COMPANY

Family name.

Given name.

Master

Ch. Officer.

1st Mate

2nd do

Jr. 2/do

3rd Mate

Jr. 3/do

Surgeon

Nurse

Dispenser

Hosp. Att.

Purser

Sr. A/P

Jr. do

Clerk

do

Typist

1/W.T.O.

2/do

3/do

4/do

Carpenter

do Mate

do do

Bosun.

do Mate

do do

Q.M.

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on the port of GLASGOW

Sheet No.

1

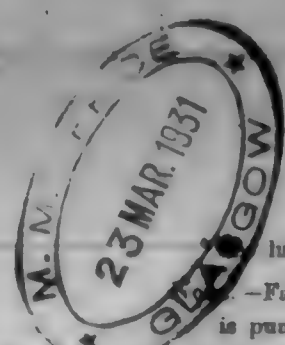
86

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	197	NONE
59	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
34	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
46	do	do	do	5.1	166	do
34	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
38	do	do	do	5.6	164	do
29	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
45	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
36	FEMALE	do	do	5.5	129	do
17	MALE	do	do	5.6	145	do
40	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
7	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
9	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
9	do	do	do	5.3	139	do
1	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
1	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
36	FEMALE	do	do	5.2	113	do
34	MALE	do	do	5.8	147	do
31	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
30	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
27	do	do	do	6.0	149	do
36	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
27	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
42	do	do	do	5.9	171	do
36	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
30	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
42	do	do	do	5.11	157	do
22	do	do	do	5.0	161	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated under their names and none of them is under any contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

list of names on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

Crew 402
ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Require OTHER EMP NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C" arriving at NEW YORK, - 1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

86

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Gemmell	William			Master	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	197	NONE
Fraser	Andrew			Ch. Officer.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
White	Lewis			1st Mate	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
Macphail	Lachlan			2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.1	166	do
Sinclair	George			Jr. 2/do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
Blake	Roland			3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
Shedden	David			Jr. 3/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
Murphy	Daniel			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
Moffat	Grace			Nurse	do	do	do	do	36	FEMALE	do	do	5.5	129	do
Hill	Charles			Dispenser	do	do	do	do	57	MALE	do	do	5.6	145	do
Black	David			Hosp.Att.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
Mahony	John			Purser	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
Hutchison	John			Sr. A/P	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	166	do
Patersen	James			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	139	do
Fuller	Arnold			Clerk	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
Gleaves	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
Watt	Netta			Typist	do	do	do	do	36	FEMALE	do	do	5.2	113	do
Davis	Wallace			1/W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	34	MALE	do	do	5.8	147	do
Macdonald	Hugh			2/do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
Fay	William			3/do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
Rowlands	Leslie			4/do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	149	do
Dunlop	James			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
Sinclair	John			do Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
Simpson	William			do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
MacLeod	Hugh			Bosun.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	171	do
Livingstone	Hugh			do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
Johnstone	Robert			do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
McCallum	Duncan			Q.M.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
McCasill	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	157	do
Quinn	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	161	do

Printed in England.

1240

Owners

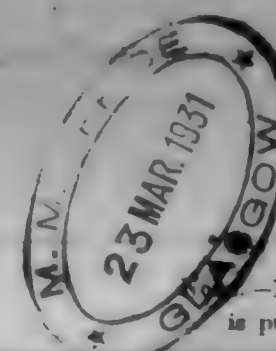
Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed under their names and none of them is understood to be a discharged alien in the United States. It is therefore necessary for the operation of the vessel.

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 19 *31*.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2
87

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gallen	William			Q.M.	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE
2	Sherwood	Harry			Lamps.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
3	Stokes	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
4	McStravick	James			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
5	Livingstone	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
6	Buchanan	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
7	Macdonald	Angus			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	149	do
8	Bell	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
9	Smith	Malcolm			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
10	McKellar	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
11	McDiarmid	John			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	165	do
12	Forbes	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
13	McPheron	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
14	McDonald	Malcolm			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
15	McMillan	John			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.1	146	do
16	McLean	Malcolm			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	149	do
17	McKinnon	Murdoch			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	151	do
18	Soullion	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
19	Stokes	George			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
20	McLeod	Roderick			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
21	McNeill	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
22	Hamilton	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
23	Sherwood	Fred			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
24	Brown	Wm			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
25	Gillies	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
26	Hegarty	James			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
27	Gillespie	Neil			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
28	Harper	John			Deckboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
29	Riddoch	James			O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
30	Irwin	Joseph			Deckboy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145	do

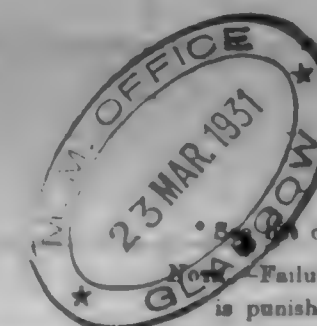
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence to the satisfaction of the U.S. Immigration Officer that they are not inadmissible as aliens under the laws of the United States and that they are entitled to land and to employment in the United States. It is necessary for the operation of the laws of the United States that the above named persons be allowed to land and to employment in the United States.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

William Gemmell Master, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 19 *31*.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

3
88

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, - 1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Macintosh	Thomas	✓	✓	M. at A.	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE
2	McInnes	Allan	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	134	do
3	Mains	James	✓	✓	1/Printer	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.3	138	do
4	Elliot	Andrew	✓	✓	2/do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
5	McDougall	Lawson	✓	✓	3/do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	143	do
6	Holland	Victor	✓	✓	Endmstr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
7	Ogilvie	Charles	✓	✓	Musn.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	151	do
8	McCormack	Michael	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
9	Thomson	Bruce	✓	✓	Apptce	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
10	Wilson	William	✓	✓	Endmstr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
11	Donald	Herbert	✓	✓	Musn.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
12	Farrell	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
13	McKeown	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
14	Stewart	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
15	Macgillivray	Allastair	✓	✓	Bagg. Mstr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
16	Sinclair	Archibald	✓	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
17	McGurk	Neil	✓	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
18						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	McDonald	Duncan			O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	167	do
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

get aply ap.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity and are hereby admitted to the United States.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4
83

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, - 1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Shaw	David			Ch. Engr.	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	NONE
2	Beveridge	Alexander			2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
3	Sinclair	William			2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
4	Keith	Martin			3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
5	Bell	Gilbert			3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
6	Reid	Alexander			4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
7	Fleming	Ian			5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
8	McGulloch	John			6th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	159	do
9	Milne	James			7th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
10	Hutton	Philip			8th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
11	Brisbane	Duncan			9th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
12	Chalmers	James			1/Ref. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
13	Munro	Donald			2/do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	157	do
14	Robertson	Douglas			3/do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	165	do
15	Ferguson	John			Blrmkr.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
16	Boyle	James			1/Electrn.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
17	Brown	William			2/do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
18	Wright	Arthur			3/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
19	Miller	Hugh			Plumber	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.1	167	do
20	Currie	John			Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	169	do
21	Giffin	William			Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	165	do
22	Scanlan	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.1	156	do
23	Fisher	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
24	O'Donnell	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
25	Doyle	James			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
26	Craig	James			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
27	McGhee	John			Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
28	Sheerin	John			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
29	Harris	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
30	Drysdale	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Ameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 19*31*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5
90

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Diamond	Frank			Fireman	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE
2	McKellar	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
3	Todd	Archibald			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	161	do
4	McArthur	David			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
5	McLardy	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
6	Munro	Duncan			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
7	Gray	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Duffy	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
9	Bryce	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
10	Rae	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	147	do
11	White	James			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
12	Goldie	John			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
13	Rafferty	John			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
14	Fisher	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
15	McKenna	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	151	do
16	Marshall	Andrew			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
17	Travers	John			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
18	Shields	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.0	145	do
19	Wilson	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
20	Duffy	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
21	McCalman	John			4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
22	King	John			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

get copy of



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and have been duly registered in the United States Immigration Service for the purpose of their voyage.

C. H. L. Jones

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell* Master of the *Camronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 1931

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, from the port of GLASGOW.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	Morrison	George	✓		Ch.Stwd.		25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	NONE
2	Donald	Thomas	✓		2nd do		do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
3	Winton	William	✓		Writer		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
4	McPherson	Norman	✓		A/do		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
5	Smith	Ninian	✓		Barkpr.		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	143	do
6	McIntosh	James	✓		2/do		do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Phelps	George	✓		3/do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
8			✓				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5		do
9	Kelso	James	✓		Strkpr.		do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
10	Adam	John	✓		A/do		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
11	O'Hare	George	✓		Linenkpr.		do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
12	Olsen	Murdoch	✓		A/do		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
13	Stevenson	James	✓		Barber		do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
14	Bertrand	Edmond	✓		Hd. Waiter		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
15			✓				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5		do
16	McNee	Robert	✓		A/Sal.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
17	Cochrane	James	✓		Sal.Ptymn.		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
18	Gilmour	Peter	✓		A/do		do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
19	Brown	William	✓		A/Pty.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
20	Hunter	Alexander	✓		do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	167	do
21	Hughes	William	✓		Deck Stwd		do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	166	do
22	Richardson	Archibald	✓		S.R. do		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
23	Rodgers	William	✓		Lnge do		do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
24	Hay	John	✓		Lib. do		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
25	Nesbit	James	✓		Ch.B.R.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
26	Matheson	Kenneth	✓		B.R. do		do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	159	do
27	Nicol	John	✓		Boots		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
28	Larner	George	✓		Bugler		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
29	Menzies	Archibald	✓		Capt's Stwd.		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
30	McEnerny	James	✓		Offs do		do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	154	do

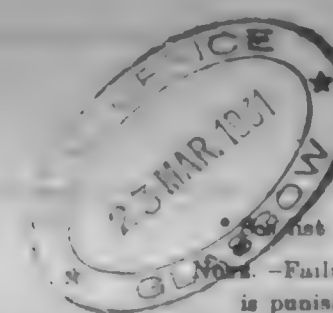
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named vessel has produced

copies of the following documents:

1. Manifest of crew

2. List of passengers

3. List of cargo

4. List of stores

5. List of mail

6. List of passengers

7. List of cargo

8. List of stores

9. List of mail

10. List of passengers

11. List of cargo

12. List of stores

13. List of mail

14. List of passengers

15. List of cargo

16. List of stores

17. List of mail

18. List of passengers

19. List of cargo

20. List of stores

21. List of mail

22. List of passengers

23. List of cargo

24. List of stores

25. List of mail

26. List of passengers

27. List of cargo

28. List of stores

29. List of mail

30. List of passengers

31. List of cargo

32. List of stores

33. List of mail

34. List of passengers

35. List of cargo

36. List of stores

37. List of mail

38. List of passengers

39. List of cargo

40. List of stores

41. List of mail

42. List of passengers

43. List of cargo

44. List of stores

45. List of mail

46. List of passengers

47. List of cargo

48. List of stores

49. List of mail

50. List of passengers

51. List of cargo

52. List of stores

53. List of mail

54. List of passengers

55. List of cargo

56. List of stores

57. List of mail

58. List of passengers

59. List of cargo

60. List of stores

61. List of mail

62. List of passengers

63. List of cargo

64. List of stores

65. List of mail

66. List of passengers

67. List of cargo

68. List of stores

69. List of mail

70. List of passengers

71. List of cargo

72. List of stores

73. List of mail

74. List of passengers

75. List of cargo

76. List of stores

77. List of mail

78. List of passengers

79. List of cargo

80. List of stores

81. List of mail

82. List of passengers

83. List of cargo

84. List of stores

85. List of mail

86. List of passengers

87. List of cargo

88. List of stores

89. List of mail

90. List of passengers

91. List of cargo

92. List of stores

93. List of mail

94. List of passengers

95. List of cargo

96. List of stores

97. List of mail

98. List of passengers

99. List of cargo

100. List of stores

101. List of mail

102. List of passengers

103. List of cargo

104. List of stores

105. List of mail

106. List of passengers

107. List of cargo

108. List of stores

109. List of mail

110. List of passengers

111. List of cargo

112. List of stores

113. List of mail

114. List of passengers

115. List of cargo

116. List of stores

117. List of mail

118. List of passengers

119. List of cargo

120. List of stores

121. List of mail

122. List of passengers

123. List of cargo

124. List of stores

125. List of mail

126. List of passengers

127. List of cargo

128. List of stores

129. List of mail

130. List of passengers

131. List of cargo

132. List of stores

133. List of mail

134. List of passengers

135. List of cargo

136. List of stores

137. List of mail

138. List of passengers

139. List of cargo

140. List of stores

141. List of mail

142. List of passengers

143. List of cargo

144. List of stores

145. List of mail

146. List of passengers

147. List of cargo

148. List of stores

149. List of mail

150. List of passengers

151. List of cargo

152. List of stores

153. List of mail

154. List of passengers

155. List of cargo

156. List of stores

157. List of mail

158. List of passengers

159. List of cargo

160. List of stores

161. List of mail

162. List of passengers

163. List of cargo

164. List of stores

165. List of mail

166. List of passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Camronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 19*31*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	92	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ovenstone	John			Engrs Stwd	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11 148		NONE
2	Stewart	George			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9 156		do
3	Barlow	Maitland			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9 158		do
4	Paterson	James			Cockryman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7 154		do
5	Gallacher	John			Silverman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9 155		do
6	McLeod	John			Life Att.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9 149		do
7	Potts	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5 145		do
8	Ramsay	Alexander			Fruitman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9 145		do
9	Jack	Charles			Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8 143		do
10	White	Thomas			Gym. Att.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4 148		do
11	Brown	David			Hd. Wtchmn.	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	6.1 154		do
12	Smith	Richard			Watchman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5 155		do
13	Graham	Angus			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6 158		do
14	Steven	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5 156		do
15	Creelman	Andrew			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6 158		do
16	Nicol	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6 154		do
17	Melville	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6 154		do
18						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
19						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
20						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
21	Soloman	Walter			Commis											
					Walter	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11 147		do
22	Finlayson	John			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11 156		do
23	McNeil	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7 155		do
24	O'Neill	James			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7 154		do
25	Sutherland	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8 146		do
26	Bonella	James			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8 147		do
27	Pew	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7 147		do
28	Morton	Ian			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7 143		do
29	Wray	Sydney			T.T.C. Ch.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8 154		do
30	Miller	William			Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11 155		do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Camunia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

93

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	Copland	Joseph			Deck Stwd.		25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE
2	Hughes	Joseph			S.R. do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
3	Patterson	John			Lnge do		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
4	Crantsen	Thomas			A/pty.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
5	Beresford	William			Pty.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
6	Harrison	John			A/do		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	167	do
7	Corbett	David			do		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
8	Bridges	David			B.R.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
9	Gillespie	William			do		do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
10	Holes	Albert			do		do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
11	Currie	John			do		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
12	Russell	John			Bath Stwd.		do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
13	Miller	William			Waiter		do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
14	Gouldie	Robert			do		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
15	Burrows	Ernest			do		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
16	Fearon	Joseph			do		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
17	Dow	Matthew			do		do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
18	Buchanan	Alexander			do		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
19	Ritchie	Thomas			do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
20	Morrison	Robert			do		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
21	Murray	Andrew			do		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
22	Richmond	David			do		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
23	Devine	Peter			do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
24	McNaughton	Alexander			do		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
25	Allan	Michael			do		do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
26	Fotheringham	James			do		do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
27	McBride	John			A/P's Stwd.		do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
28	McKellar	Peter			Radio Boy		do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
29							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do
30	Kerr	Thomas			3rd Cl. Ch.Stwd.		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	167	do

Printed in England.

Issue

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status as seamen and are hereby admitted to the United States for the purpose of the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Lemmell Master, of the Cameronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9
94

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Law	William	✓	✓	1/3rd Cl. Ch.Stwd.	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	158	NONE
2	Gallacher	James	✓	✓	Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
3	Whitelaw	William	✓	✓	Styman.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
4	McCallum	William	✓	✓	Pty.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	165	do do
5	Miller	Victor	✓	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
6	Kyle	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
7	Kilmartin	Daniel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
8	Lindsay	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
9	Lafferty	Eugene	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
10	McCallum	Duncan	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
11	Reside	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
12	Bowie	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
13	Davidson	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
14	Gregory	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
15	Reid	James	✓	✓	Seetman.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
16	McPherson	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
17	Liddell	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
18	McGonnell	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	143	do
19	Cranston	Samuel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
20	Somerville	William	✓	✓	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
21	Macauley	James	✓	✓	P.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
22	Mackay	Gavin	✓	✓	G.H.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
23	Oakes	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
24	Waters	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
25	McGowan	Charles	✓	✓	1/Painter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
26	McShane	John	✓	✓	2/do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
27	Bourne	Robert	✓	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
28	Kilmartin	John	✓	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	157	do
29	Campbell	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
30	Bourne	Robert	✓	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	159	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity and are entitled to the use of the U.S. for

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, Boat or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10⁹⁵

Vessel "CAMERONIA" arriving at *Wm*, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon	Gordon	✓		Ex. Ch. Stwd.	23/3/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITAIN	5.6	156	NONE
2						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
3						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
4	Courtney	John	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
5	Morrison	James	✓		Ptyman.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.0	143	do
6	Kidd	Robert	✓		A/Pte PtyStd	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
7	Brown	Harry	✓		A/Pty Std	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
8	Ferguson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
9	Cooper	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
10	Smith	Ronald	✓		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
11	Perry	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
12	Scott	Samuel	✓		S.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
13	Galbraith	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
14	Nairn	Harry	✓		Verandah Cafe Std.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
15	McDugall	Allan	✓		B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
16	Mooney	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
17	Reid	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	143	do
18	Dallas	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
19	Scott	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
20	McLean	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
21	Robertson	Lachlan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
22	Crawford	Robert	✓		Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
23	Ferguson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
24	Hughes	Thomas	✓		Sectman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	157	do
25	Marshall	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	dp	do	do	5.5	145	do
26	McGregor	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
27	Hamilton	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
28	Sutton	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
29	Gosling	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
30	Brogan	Charles	✓		G.H.Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	165	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

The above
satisfies
statute
is true
the
for

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell, Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 19*31*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11
96

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at *Wf*, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Williams	Francis			Waiter	23/3/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITAIN	6.0	158	NONE
2	Rimmer	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
3	Bell	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
4	Burrows	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
5	McMillan	James			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
6	Mair	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
7	Haggerty	James			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
8	Ritchie	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
9	McDougall	David			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
10	Ross	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
11	Johnston	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
12	Chisholm	Kenneth			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
13	Hydes	Lewis			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
14	Barbour	Robert			Beth Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
15	Fraser	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
16	Carmichael	John			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
17	McInena	Frank			Nt. Watchman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	143	do
18	McIntyre	George			waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
19	McGowan	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
20	Whyte	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
21	Sharkey	John			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
22	Brown	Francis			Wine Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
23	Culbard	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
24	Walker	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
25	Kerrigan	John			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
26	Anderson	William			Sectman.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
27	Hogarth	John			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.0	154	do
28	Campbell	John			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
29	Dunbar	William			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
30	Beasley	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145	do

The above named persons have produced

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names in the list of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

William Gemmell Master, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

97

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ROBERTSON	LACHLAN			RR STD.	23/3/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES		MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH			NONE
2	CRAWFORD	ROBERT			Boots	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
3	FERGUSON	ALEX.			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
4	Darby	George			Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
5	Ramsay	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
6	Mitchell	James			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
7	Thomson	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
8	Harrington	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
9	Goldie	James			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
10	McCulloch	George			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
11	Murphy	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
12	McColl	John			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
13	Junner	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
14	White I	Archibald			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
15	McLaughlan	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.0	145	do
16	Scmerville	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
17	Bryce	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.0	147	do
18	Smith	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	151	do
19	Irvine	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
20	McCormack	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
21	McKinnon	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
22	Gray	John			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
23	Lennox	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
24	McGuire	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
25	McLean	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
26	Short	James			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
27	McDonald	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
28	McCauley	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
29	Whelan	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
30	Wylie	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	156	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their qualifications stated after the examination and that they are under no obligation to be discharged from the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

William Gemmell, Master., of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 193*1*.

W. Gemmell
Master, *Cameronia*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

98

Vessel *SS. SIMPSON*, arriving at *GLASGOW*, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of *GLASGOW*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Owens	James	✓		G.H. Stwd.	23/3/31	GLASGOW	DO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITAIN	5.5	145	DO
2	Grimes	Thomas	✓		do	40	40	40	40	32	40	40	40	5.5	143	40
3	Trocchi	Julius	✓		A/Boe. Ck.	40	40	40	40	42	40	40	40	5.10	156	40
4	Tait	Frederick	✓		do	40	40	40	40	35	40	40	40	5.7	154	40
5	Taylor	Douglas	✓		A/Soup Ck.	40	40	40	40	25	40	40	40	5.5	157	40
6	Hutchison	Sando	✓		A/Cook	40	40	40	40	34	40	40	40	5.6	154	40
7	Black	Robert	✓		do	40	40	40	40	30	40	40	40	5.10	165	40
8	Bleach	William	✓		3/Veg. Ck.	40	40	40	40	41	40	40	40	5.9	145	40
9	Ronald	William	✓		2nd Rst. Ck.	40	40	40	40	23	40	40	40	5.6	154	40
10	Hillhouse	Hugh	✓		2/Ldr Ck.	40	40	40	40	24	40	40	40	5.5	154	40
11	Kane	James	✓		A/Cook	40	40	40	40	24	40	40	40	5.6	165	40
12	McOnie	Andrew	✓		do	40	40	40	40	30	40	40	40	5.6	145	40
13	McBain	Frank	✓		do	40	40	40	40	27	40	40	40	5.6	141	40
14	Burder	Percy	✓		do	40	40	40	40	37	40	40	40	5.0	154	40
15	Mitchell	Charles	✓		do	40	40	40	40	21	40	40	40	5.7	145	40
16	Hill	John	✓		do	40	40	40	40	47	40	40	40	5.10	165	40
17	McLardy	James	✓		A/Baker	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	5.10	156	40
18	Anderson	David	✓		do	40	40	40	40	34	40	40	40	5.6	154	40
19	Parker	James	✓		A/Confotr.	40	40	40	40	36	40	40	40	5.7	145	40
20	McNeill	Donald	✓		A/Bchr.	40	40	40	40	26	40	40	40	5.9	143	40
21	Williamson	William	✓		do	40	40	40	40	49	40	40	40	5.9	165	40
22	Tindal	David	✓		do	40	40	40	40	22	40	40	40	5.10	165	40
23	Bell	May	✓		Hdrsr.	40	40	40	40	36	FEMALE	40	40	5.9	134	40
24	Kelly	Mary	✓		Stwdess.	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	5.0	125	40
25	McGrorie	Margaret	✓		do	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	5.4	132	40
26	Watson	Alice	✓		do	40	40	40	40	30	40	40	40	5.0	135	40
27	Ferguson	Ruby	✓		do	40	40	40	40	49	40	40	40	5.0	121	40
28	Garvin	Mina	✓		do	40	40	40	40	30	40	40	40	5.0	132	40
29	Fuller	Margaret	✓		do	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	5.5	145	40
30	Kirkwood	Minnie	✓		do	40	40	40	40	49	40	40	40	5.0	134	40

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.



The above list of persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity and are hereby admitted to the United States.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

first day of April, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel **COLUMBIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -1 APR 1931, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**

99

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lindsay	Margaret			Stwdess	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	134	NONE
2	Griers on	Catherine			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
3	Hutchinson	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
4	Haughey	Mary			Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
5	MacPhee	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	134	do
6	Thomson	Peggy			Stwdess	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.0	128	do
7	Angus	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.0	134	do
8	Kent	Jean			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
9	Kennedy	Catherine			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.0	154	do
10	Campbell	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0	134	do
11	O'Neill	Agnes			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
12	Curran	Annie			Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.0	143	do
13	Sands	Constance			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	128	do
14	McCallion	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	134	do
15	McCall	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.0	143	do
16	Adamson	Andrew			Waiter	do	do	Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer to T.S.S. <i>Yes: Transfer</i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i>								

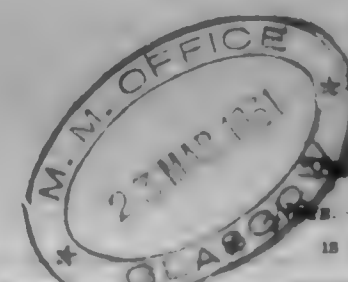
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. If any of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15
100

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

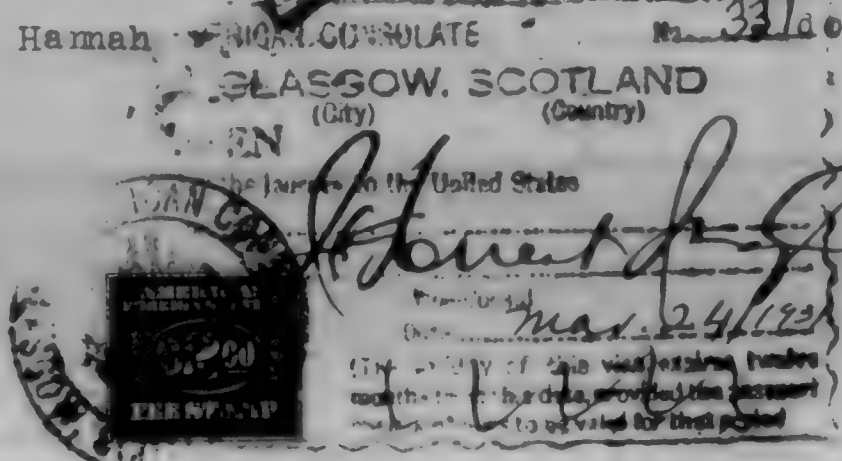
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Blauman	Charles			Chef	25/2/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	167	NONE
2	Montgomery	William			Grill Ck.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
3	Sharpe	Richard			Sauce Ck.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
4	Robinson	James			Soup do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
5	Paterson	Alexander			Fish do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
6	Young	William			Veg. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
7	Bryce	John			Rst. do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
8	Cox	Arthur			Ldr do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
9	Rettie	James			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
10	Buchanan	James			O.R. Att.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	155	do
11	Hammond	Henry			A/Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
12	Henry	James			Ships Ck.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
13	Craig	Alexander			A/Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
14	Macleod	Malcolm			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
15	Clotworthy	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
16	Taylor	James			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
17	Martin	Robert			Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
18	Cameron	Dugald			2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
19	Budd	William			Ex. 2/do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
20	Wilson	Thomas			3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
21	Hunter	Robert			Confctr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
22	Shaw	James			1/3tcher	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
23	McKee	Robert			2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	143	do
24	Wallace	William			3/do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
25						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Ramsay	Lena			Kiosk Att.	do	do	do	do	33	FEMALE	do	do	5.3	114	do
27	Polson	Louise			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	112	do
28	Macvicar	Marie			Hd. Stwdess.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	134	do
29	Todd	Janet			Stwdess	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
30	Taylor	Hannah			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240



Handwritten signature: J. H. Hapley

Fee \$2.84

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status as crew members of the vessel and are entitled to land in the United States. They are not inadmissible under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16
101

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
2	Matheson	Archibald			A.B.	24/3/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

get copy of
337
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
APR 24/1931
J. J. J. J. J.
MAR 24/1931
J. J. J. J. J.

No fee prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1262

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *April*, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -1 APR. 1931, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wray	Thomas	✓		Waiter	24/3/31	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE
2	Martin	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	151	do
3	Gray	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Nos 1/3
detained on board
Apr 1/31 for visa
J.R. Montgomery
Inspector
Shaw Dept. 10/2/31*

*Visa requirements received from Dept. of State 4/2/31 (Rec'd 11³⁰ 4/3-
Shaw leave granted 4/2/31. (Board Officer's order)
Line informed in Gen 4/4 - that ship sailed 4/2/31. that alien were on board
at the time of sailing.*

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

W. Gemmell
Master, Cameron

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ALL-30 APR 9 1964

C. C. S. Harris

Surgeon of the *Ardania*

... sailing therewith,

~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 31

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association

bancal. , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Or Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

at New York

NOTE:—If a seaman sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of affairs of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no seaman sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	ADULTS	INFANTS	OTHER	
✓							11
✓							36
8	1		1			2	16
TOTAL	28	1	5	12	21	2	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Englieb.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	F.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	17
Cabin	12		36
2nd Cabin	22	12	16
Tourist 3rd	12	✓	69
3rd Class	18	21	
Total			

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from

..H.A.L.I.F.A.X

March 30th

108

Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

[Signature]
Purser

H.S. Wainly Insp. 5/1/31 8:45 ^{marriage} _{in}

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Prother*, Master, of the *Andania*, from *Halifax*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York, N.Y.

W. Prother
Commanding Officer.

W. Prother
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. J. Harris, Surgeon of the "ANDROMEDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

Surgeon.

at my AT Russell
Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDALIA" Passengers sailing from DELFEST, 21st March, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	MALONEY	GERALDINE C.	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	-	Ex. Order	-	X	Canada	Toronto.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3		spencer																			
4		Purser.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 - APR. 1931 19

51.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. C. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

at New York N.Y.

C. E. S. Harris
Surgeon.

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

~~4~~ 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANTIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st March, 19 31

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 460133	GLENDINNING	ROBERT G.	51		M		M Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	170	Belfast	Feb 18. 1931	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																	
3																			
4		Purser.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

02153 N.Y. 3-2 Business.
H.S. Manly N.Y. 4/1/31 840

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master of the "ANDANIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

✓ W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the "ADALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

C.E.S. Harris
Surgeon;

at New York N.Y.

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Adalida
Inspector
10/1

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST MARCH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	438	BARNEY	HENRY M.	24	✓	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE	SEC. 3.P.V. (2) 5311.	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	570889	BARNEY	FRANCES F.A.	29	✓	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BROMSGROVE	SEC. 3.(2) P.V. 5214.	ENGLAND	28 FEB. 31	✓	ENGLAND	ALVECHURCH	
3	570889	KINGSMILL	LOUISE M.	36	✓	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LONDON	SEC. 3.(2) P.V. 5196.	ENGLAND	13 MAR. 31	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	
4	570889	MILLS	ANNIE M.	38	✓	F	CHILDRENS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JARVIS BROOK	SEC. 3.(2) P.V. 4994.	ENGLAND	22 MAR. 31	✓	ENGLAND	JARVIS BROOK	
5	570889	ROBERTS	CHRISTIAN L.	26	✓	F	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STAINES	SEC. 3.(2) P.V. 5223.	ENGLAND	13 FEB. 31	✓	ENGLAND	HAMPTON HILL	
6	570889	DAVIES	DAVID	29	✓	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LONDON		ENGLAND	13 MAR. 31	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	
7		Lines 7 to 30 are blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 April

1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	FATHER/LAW. COL. C THE LEYS. ALVEGHURCH. MILWARD. CANADA	CANADA		NO	SELF	YES YES	BORN	PROV- IDENCE		Temporary to													
2	FATHER. DO. CANADA	CANADA		NO	SELF	YES NO				SISTER. COR. M. BARNEY. 20. DARTMOUTH AVE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.													
3	MRS. Louisa ANDERSON. Mother of PARK HOUSE. WIMBLEDON. LONDON. SW. ENGLAND	ENGLAND		YES	SELF	YES YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	SISTER/LAW. DO. MRS. E. EARL. Friend 49.W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	NONE	
4	MOTHER. MRS. M. MILLS. 4. VICTORIA VILLAS VICTORIA RD. HARVIE BROOK. SUSSEX. ENGLAND	ENGLAND		YES	EMPLOYER. SEE 23	YES NO				EMPLOYER. MR. C ALEXANDER. THE CREST. NASSAU. BAHAMAS.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER. HENRY A. ROBERTS. 36. PARK RD. HAMPTON HILL. LONDON. ENGLAND	ENGLAND		YES	SELF	YES YES	1926	N.Y.	1926	UNCLE. WALTER HUGHES. 220. WOODRIDGE ST. WOOD RIDGE. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	MOTHER. MRS. E. DAVIES. 3. BLOOMFIELD RD. MAIDA VALE. LONDON. ENGLAND	ENGLAND		NO	SELF	YES NO				1715. WALNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prather Master, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prather
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. Prather
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from Liverpool 21st March, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 1- APR 1931, 1931

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BISHOP	RICHARD	14	-	S		By paren age TP 184004	None
2	BROWNELL	ABBOTT	31	-	M	New York N.Y. 14th Sept. 1899		27 West 35th St. New York City
3	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.							None
4	<i>Spencer</i> Purser.							320 Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TTC
Apr 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. ANDANIA

sailing from Halifax

30th March

1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

1st April

1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DURANT	Reginald W	42				New York N.Y.	28th March 1889	Hotel Wilmore, New York
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
3	<i>Spencer</i> Purser.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931 Surgeon.
at New York N.Y.

W. K. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st March, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AMOS	MARGARET	46		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Dundalk	QIV 162	Dublin	March 6 1921.		U.S.A.	Astoria.
2		LENNON	JULIA.	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Dundalk.	QIV.		Feb. 16 1931.		U.S.A.	New York.
3		McGRAND	JANE	52		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbride.	22433.	Belfast	1931		Ireland	Belfast.
4		Line 1 Margaret Amos appears on Third Class Manifest No. 3 Line 1.																			
5		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																			
6		Purser.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
10673 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943

Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943

Date

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
10673 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943

Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943

Date

Overhacker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 - APR 1931, 1931.

114

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)—	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last depart- ure	As to immigrant status						As to purpose of coming	Feet Inches			Com- plexion	
1	Mother - Mrs. Beck, Shawnee, Mo. Div.	N.Y. Astoria	See 23	Yes	Yes	1913- 1921	New York	1921	Husband - Mr. Robert Lee, 446 Grand Avenue, Astoria, Long Island N.Y.	Perman- ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
2	Father - Mr. Thomas Rooney, 4 Chapel Street, Dundalk Co. Louth	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Oct. 1930	Husband - Mr. Patrick Lennon 229 West 97th St. New York	Perman- ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
3	Brother - Mr. Samuel Gillespie, 4 Dub Cottage, Upper Malodon, Belfast	N.J. Nutley	See 23	Yes	Yes	1925	Paterson	1925	Daughter - Mrs. Elsie Crawford, 15 Fernwood Ter. Nutley N.J.	Perman- ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. PROTHIERO Master, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. P. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931 Surgeon.

at New York N.Y.

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st March, 1931.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1921
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931, at New York N.Y. C.E.S. Harris Surgeon.

W. J. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andania
Lowest
h 4
hon. Justice

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST MARCH

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TURNER	LILIAN	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 4. NQIV 214	LIVERPOOL	4. MAR. 31	U.S.A.	REEDS FERRY, NH.
2	U.S. CIT.	TURNER	JAMES.	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER	BORN IN U.S.A.	SEC. 4. NQIV 215	LIVERPOOL	4. MAR. 31	U.S.A.	REEDS FERRY N.H.
3		MORLEY	BERTHA	48	-	F	W	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 4. NQIV 209	LIVERPOOL	26. FEB. 31	U.S.A.	REEDS FERRY N.H.
4		MC ATEER	LILLIAN	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WREXHAM	SEC. 4. NQIV 152	DUBLIN	27. JAN. 31	WALES	WREXHAM.
5		CASSIDY	MOIRA J.	30	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	BLACKLION	SEC. 4. NQIV 152	DUBLIN	27. JAN. 31	U.S.A.	DUBOIS
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																	
7																			
8		Purser.																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 - APR. 1961

19 31

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero ^{Master}, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931, at New York N.Y.

W. Russell
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST MAR., 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NORTON	HAROLD	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	EX. ORD. 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
2		NORTON	FLORENCE	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	EX. ORD. 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
3		CROSSLEY	JACK C.	25		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	STAFFORD	EX. ORD. 4813				CANADA	MT. DENNIS
4	46873	MOORE	John R	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	126/518	Liverpool	21 Mar 31		England	Gateshead
5		NORTON	HAROLD	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	EX. ORD. 4813				Canada	Toronto
6		NORTON	FLORENCE	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	EX. ORD. 4813				Canada	Toronto
7		Lines 7 to 30 are blank. Lines 1 and 2 see 5 and 6.																			
8		Line 3 Crossley Jack did not embark. Line 5 Norton Harold & Line 6 Norton Florence Disembarked at Halifax.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-APR-1931, 1931

120

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero ^{Master}, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1931
at New York, N.Y.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-238

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1921 Surgeon.

at New York N.Y.

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ANDANTA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MARCH, 19 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT 46572	ODONELL	RAY	56		F	M	H'WFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W' HAMPTON	SEC 3 (2) PV. 331	B' HAM	9 MAR 31	78	AUSTRALIA	BASIN DEAN.
2		BURNARD	VICTOR R	43		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 PV. 326	B' HAM	14 MAR 31		ENGLAND	B' HAM
3		BURNARD	ALICE R	46		F	M	H'WFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	B' HAM	SEC 3 PV.	B' HAM	14 MAR 31		ENGLAND	B' HAM
4		WOODS	MARY E	68		F	W	H'WFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 3 (2) 326 311	Lpool	21 Mar 31	13	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.
5		HEPPLESTON	MARY	61		F	W	H'WFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC 3 (2) 351	Manchester	2 Feb 31	15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
6		NOLAN	MARGARET.	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	SEC 3 (2) 220	Soton	19 Mar 31		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7		WHITE	LILLIAN M	34		F	M	H'WFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON SUPER MARE.	SEC 3 PV. 5159	LONDON	10 MAR 31		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH.
8		HOLLOWAY	FREDERICK G	57		M	M	INSP MTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		SMYTH	EVA G	56		F	S	H'WFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 PV 5310	LONDON	18 MAR 31	219/65	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		GREENWOOD	KEZIA	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC 3 PV. 192	BRADFORD	20 MAR 31		ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
11	Lines 2/3 Victor Burnard, Alice Burnard, Lin 8 Frederick Holloway did not embark.																				
12	Lines 11 to 30 are blank.																				
13	Smyth Purser																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	52																				
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1931, 19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																				
1	Husband J. O. DONNELL WHITFIELD PAR. BASSENDEAN AUS.	AUS.		YES SELF	YES NO		FRIEND. MR. William DRENNAN MAIN STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. J. O. DONNELL 133 MURCHILL RD. HANDSWORTH	ENG		YES HUSBAND	YES NO		W/O AJAX MANUFACTURING CO CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RT LEG.	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER IN LAW. DO	ENG		YES HUSBAND	YES NO		DO	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FR	BLK	BLU	NONE
4	DAUGHTER MARY LAW 9 PERCY RD WALLASEY. CHES	ENG		YES SELF	YES NO		DAUGHTER. MRS Helen MILLLOLDOLY 372 S MAIN ST FREEPORT L.I. NY.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
5	Friend MR GEO. R COOPER 90 BARLOW RD LEVENSHULME.	ENG		NO SELF	YES NO		SISTER MRS. HELEN POIGRAND 17 CRAVEN ST BETHVEN LMS	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
6	FATHER MR. Michael NOLAN 7 BURKE PL. JAMES ST DUBLIN.	ENG		FATHER	1926 NEW YORK 1928		WIFE. MR William NOLAN 102 E 124 STREET NEW YORK	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FR	BLK	BLU	NONE
7	HUSBAND MR DONALD R WAILE 22 LYNCHFORD RD FARNBOROUGH HAMP.	ENG		YES SELF	YES YES 1927		FATHER. MR PETER G WILLIAMS 1418 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
8	WIFE MRS. L. A. HOLLOWAY 9 RUSSELL CHIFF RD. BELMONT. MASS.	ENG		WIFE	YES YES 1926		WIFE. MRS. L. A. HOLLOWAY 9 RUSSELL CHIFF RD. BELMONT. MASS.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
9	SISTER. ELIZABETH SMYTH 21 TURNER RD. DULWICH.	ENG		YES SELF	YES NO		BROTHER. HUGH M SMYTH. 1416 F-ST-NW WASHINGTON.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
10	HUSBAND. TOM GREENWOOD. 105. PARKSIDE RD. BRADFORD	ENG		YES SELF	YES NO		DAUGHTER. MRS. C SWANSON. 138. SHERMAN AVE. RASSELLE PK N.J.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/ W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931, at New York, N.Y.

C.E.S. Harris
Surgeon.

W.P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 APR. 1931, 19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure								At what time of day, and from what place, did you last enter the United States?	At what time of day, and from what place, did you last leave the United States?		Hair	Eyes							
1	Sister Nellie Robertshaw 226. FIRTH PARK ROAD. SHEFFIELD. ENGLAND.	-	CONN. STAMFORD.	YES	MOTHER. SEE, 23.	YES	1925	1930	STAMFORD 1930	MOTHER. ANNIE HALLIDAY. 166. MYRTLE AVE. STAMFORD. CONN.	NONE	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. BRYAN DIRRANE. KILRONAN. ARAN ISLAND. CO. GALWAY. IRELAND.	-	MASS. MILTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	1921.	1930.	MILTON. 1930	SISTER. MRS. ROBERT WIGHAM. BLUE HILL AVE. MILTON. MASS.	NO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	
3	- DO -	-	MASS. MILTON	YES	SELF	YES	1924.	1930.	MILTON 1930	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
4	FATHER. MR. HAMMER. FREDERIKSBORGGADE. 23. COPENHAGEN.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1927	1930.	SCHNEC TADY. 1930.	Father Axel Hammer, 57. UNION PLACE. LYNBROOK. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	
5	FRIEND. MR. ROBINSON. 13. BANK FIELD ST. COLNE. LANC.	-	MAINE SANFORD	NO	SELF	YES	1913	1930.	SANFORD 1930	FRIEND. ADA. SMITH. 17. OAK ST. SANFORD. MAINE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	
6	MOTHER. MRS. TOUREY. BRIERHILL. GALWAY. I.F.S.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1928	1931.	NEW YORK 1931	SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. TOUREY. 321. WEST 118TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.	
7	Brother George Daykin, 7 Richard Terr, Coronation B.A.	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	1923	1930	BROOKLYN 1930	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	
8										16. CLARKSON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master, of the "ANDANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York N.Y.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANCA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1931, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARGERISON	MOSES.	42		M			PP 315087 COUNTY COURT NEW BEDFORD BRISTOL COUNTY MASS. 4 JUNE 17.	776 E. 168 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MARGERISON	MARY	42		F			DO. By marriage 315087	DO.
3	ROBERTS	ELLIOTT R	20		S		NEW YORK N.Y. 13 MAY 1910		NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. N.Y.
4	SASSE	THOMAS W	47		M		HOMER MICH. 14 NOV 1883		LA JUNTA COLORADO
5	SASSE	GRACE M	33		F		HOLTON. IND. 18 APR 1897		DO
6	SASSE	PHYLLIS L	14		S		LA JUNTA. COL. 14 APR. 1916		DO
7	SASSE	BILLIE J	11		S		OGDA. UTAH. 22 SEPT. 1920.		DO.
8	RIXHAM	NOWILL	67		M			NEWARK N.J. PF 314513 AUG. 09	6429 TULIP ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	GREEN	ARTHUR	67		M			COUNTY COURT. PF 315968 MAR. 28 WAYNE. DETROIT. MICH.	481 ALCONQUIN AVE DETROIT MICH
10	GREEN	CLARA	65		F			DO PF 315968 JUL. 28	DO.
11	HERRIMAN	ADA	26		F		SAVAS CITY. MICH 24 AUG 1904.		MERBENT HERRIMAN. R.R.H.4. SAVAS CITY. MICH.
12	Lines 12 to 30 are blank.								
13									
14	Purser.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the ANDATA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
at New York.

C. E. S. Harris
Surgeon

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andata
Ship
and
Surat

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1- APR. 1931

1931

187

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master, of the ANDALIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 31
at New York
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 31
at New York.

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andania
and
N.Y.
Quito.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21ST MARCH

1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
2	ADMITTED	CHAPMAN.	NELLIE	21	-	S		COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 5-QIV. 10811	LONDON	3-FEB-31		15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
		GRONIN	DANIEL B.	52		M	M	CLUB MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	08-13	I.F.S.	WHITESURCH	SEC. 4 NQIV. 164	DUBLIN	12-MAR-31		99	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																					
4		Purser																					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 1931

129

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. Edith CHAPMAN. 6/69 ASTON RD. BIRMINGHAM.	-	Forayth	NO	FLANCER. SEE 23.	YES NO	-	-	-	FINCHER. MR. William BERECROMBIE 287 E. MAIN ST. FURSYTH. GA.	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. ANNIE CROWN .21. LINDSAY RD. GLASNEVIN. DUBLIN.	-	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES YES	1903 1930	N.Y.C.	1930	HOMB. 2240. TEBOUT AVE. BRONX NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BARN	NONE	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Prothero** Master, of the **ANDANIA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **April**, 19**31**
at **New York**
W. Prothero
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the ANDANTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 31

Surgeon

at New York

W. E. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLEN ENGINEERING WORKS HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY O. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

1 - APR. 1931

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Prothero** **Master**, of the **ANDANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPRODUCED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931, at New York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "INDIANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st March, 1951.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 570892	MIRAN	MARY	39	-	P	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	04-13 Frankford	In transit to Canada			X Canada	Ontario
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3																				
4		Pursuer																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19 31.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether its purchase of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years											Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	Mother - Mrs Sarah Watson Farrack, Co. Dublin.	Ost. St. Catherine's	Yes	Self	Yes	Holiday Visitor	Returning Home to - 65 Maple Street, St. Catherine's, Ost.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master, of the ANDANTIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917
at New York

W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 125 day of April, 19 31
at New York

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AIDANT"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

1951

Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

U. S. citizens

Abens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO BE CITED BY THE COURT

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 1931.

135

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero Master, of the ANDANTIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 31
at New York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C-1

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21ST MARCH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 APR 1931, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VICKERS	DANIEL	67		M	M	15 Dec Wash 15 Nov 1898	CIRCUIT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS. 17 OCT. 1898	1821 EAST AVENUE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
2	DEARBORN	DORCAS S.	56		M	W	By Marriage 175080 Wash 4th Mar 1930	Strand Glos Engl	C/o. MRS. COPELAND. CENTRAL VILLAGE CONN.
3	RUXTON	HENRY	32		M	M	4700 Wash 4 Dec 1930	FEDERAL BUILDING CHICAGO. ILL. 1 MAY. 1930.	3616 N. KEDZIE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	SLACK	JOSEPH	73		M	Wd.	36278 Wash 17th Nov 1930	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE. 19. APR. 1898.	C/O. THE SAILORS SMUG HARBOUR NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. **137**

S. S. **ANDANIA** **CUNARD** arrived **APRIL 1, 1931** **1:59** **M.** from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	CHAPMAN Nellie	4	1	BRITISH L.P.C.	2:50	KLEIN																			

Handwritten: 4/1 142 X 4

12 22 69 15 18 0

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Master.

W. J. Bolles

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T I I

Local Agents
10000, 107

Immigrant Inspector.

(7)

18 June 1931

When and where signed on: *London 19 April 1931*

Discharged on: *London 19 April 1931*

Name: *Andania*

Age: *20*

Nationality: *British*

When and where signed on: *London 19 April 1931*

Discharged on: *London 19 April 1931*

Name: *Andania*

Age: *20*

Nationality: *British*

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Boston*
5th April 1931

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Andania*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

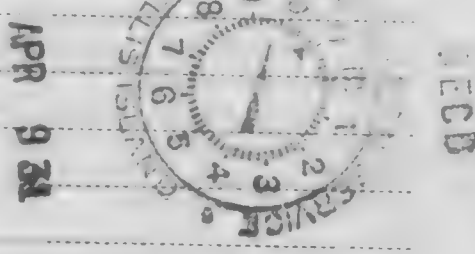
Total crew at time of arrival *220* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *Nil* Total crew this date *220*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *5th April 1931*, consigned to *The Oward Steamship Co. Ltd.* is now lying at *Post 3 East Boston* and is expected to sail *5th April 1931* for *Cobh and Liverpool* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*. **139**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Nil</i>			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Prothero
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14-1013

14-1013

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such nited States.

19, from the port of

LIVERPOOL.

140

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Yes	Male	Male	Welsh	British	6.0	150	NONE
do	do	do	English	do	5.8	160	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
do	do	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
do	do	do	do	do	6.0	158	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.7	208	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.3	168	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.2	127	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
do	do	do	do	do	5.6	154	do

Local Agents
1000, 1070, 2010.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 MAR 1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANDANIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

1- APR 1931

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
NIL			

Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Where	Whether to be employed at port of arrival
PROTHERO	William	First P.E. 38 Yrs.	Master	21st March 1931.	L'POOL	No
CHISHOLM	ROBERT O.	First P.E. 30 Yrs. Ch. Offer.		do	do	do
CELLING	JOHN	First P.E. 27 Yrs. Sen: 1st do		do	do	do
EVANS	GEORGE	First P.E. 20 Yrs. Jun: 1st do		do	do	do
MORRIS	GEORGE	First P.E. 20 Yrs. 2nd do		do	do	do
CAUNCE	JOHN W.	First P.E. 16 Yrs. Sen: 3rd do		do	do	do
CAMPSIE	FRANK	First P.E. 10 Yrs. Jun: 3rd do		do	do	do
GREENALL	RALPH	Yes 13 Yrs. 1st W/oper.		do	do	do
KEANE	WILLIAM	First P.E. 8 yrs 2nd do		do	do	do
HASLAM	LESLIE	First P.E. 18 mths. 3rd do		21st March 1931.	L'POOL	No
EVANS	CHARLES	Yes 9 Yrs. Carpenter		do	do	do
JONES	FRANCIS	Yes 14 Yrs. Bosun		do	do	do
STONEHOUSE	JAMES	Yes 17 Yrs. B/Mate		do	do	do
GORMAN	ERNEST	Yes 22 Yrs. Lamps & A.B.		do	do	do
LANGDON	ALBERT	First P.E. 10 Yrs. Q.M. & A.B.		do	do	do
MARSHALL	HAROLD	Yes 18 Yrs.		do	do	do
GIBSON	JAMES	First P.E. 24 Yrs.		do	do	do
MILLER	FREDERICK	First P.E. 6 Yrs.		do	do	do
EDGE	JOHN	First P.E. 25 Yrs.		do	do	do
LALLY	THOMAS	First P.E. 26 Yrs.		do	do	do
HUGHES	JAMES	Yes 5 Yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do
DEMPSEY	GEORGE	First P.E. 9 Yrs.		do	do	do
JONES	WILLIAM	First P.E. 6 Yrs.		do	do	do
DONOVAN	PETER	Yes 40 Yrs.		do	do	do
KILFOYLE	ALFRED	First P.E. 17 Yrs.		do	do	do
MORRIS	RICHARD	First P.E. 6 Yrs.		do	do	do
CASSIDY	FRANK	First P.E. 25 Yrs.		do	do	do
BOON	GEORGE	First P.E. 13 Yrs.		do	do	do
SHARKEY	THOMAS	First P.E. 8 Yrs.		do	do	do
BRESLIN	JOHN	First P.E. 20 Yrs.		do	do	do

H. J. Mayne Prop.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

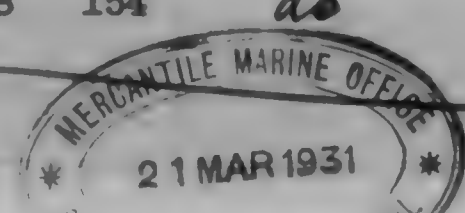
Vessel "A N D A N I A", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 APR 1931, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

140

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PROTHERO	William	✓	First P.E. 38 Yrs.	Master	✓	21st March 1931. L'POOL	No	Yes	58	Male	Welsh	British	6.0	180	NONE
CHISHOLM	ROBERT O.	✓	First P.E. 30 Yrs.	Ch. Offer.	✓	do do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.8	160	do
GELLING	JOHN	✓	First P.E. 27 Yrs.	Sen:1st do	✓	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
EVANS	GEORGE	✓	First P.E. 20 Yrs.	Jun:1st do	✓	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
MORRIS	GEORGE	✓	First P.E. 20 Yrs.	2nd do	✓	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
CAUNCE	JOHN W.	✓	First P.E. 16 Yrs.	Sen:3rd do	✓	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
CAMPBIE	FRANK	✓	First P.E. 10 Yrs.	Jun:3rd do	✓	do do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.11	160	do
GREENALL	RALPH	✓	Yes	13 Yrs. 1st W/Oper.	✓	do do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
KEANE	WILLIAM	✓	First P.E. 8 yrs	2nd do	✓	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
HASLAM	LESLIE	✓	First P.E. 18 mths.	3rd do	✓	21 MAR 31 L'POOL	No	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	145	NONE
EVANS	CHARLES	✓	Yes	9 Yrs. Carpenter	✓	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3 1/2	145	do
JONES	FRANCIS	✓	Yes	14 Yrs. Bosun	✓	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
STONEHOUSE	JAMES	✓	Yes	17 Yrs. B/Mate	✓	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
GORMAN	ERNEST	✓	Yes	22 Yrs. Lamps & A.B.	✓	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
LANGDON	ALBERT	✓	First P.E. 10 Yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	✓	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	158	do
MARSHALL	HAROLD	✓	Yes	18 Yrs.	✓	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	208	do
GIBSON	JAMES	✓	First P.E. 24 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
MILLER	FREDERICK	✓	First P.E. 6 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
EDGE	JOHN	✓	First P.E. 25 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	168	do
LALLY	THOMAS	✓	First P.E. 26 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
HUGHES	JAMES	✓	Yes	5 Yrs. A.B.	✓	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
DEMPSEY	GEORGE	✓	First P.E. 9 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
JONES	WILLIAM	✓	First P.E. 6 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	127	do
DONOVAN	PETER	✓	Yes	40 Yrs.	✓	do do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5.7 1/2	165	do
KILFOYLE	ALFRED	✓	First P.E. 17 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.7	140	do
MORRIS	RICHARD	✓	First P.E. 6 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
CASSIDY	FRANK	✓	First P.E. 25 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
BOON	GEORGE	✓	First P.E. 13 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
SHARKEY	THOMAS	✓	First P.E. 8 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
BRESLIN	JOHN	✓	First P.E. 20 Yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	154	do

27
26
89
38
18
20

H. J. Manley Insp 4.3



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Prothero, Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

141

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAMFORD	Samuel	First PE	16 yrs	A.B.	21.Mar.31.Liverpool.		No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.11	164	None
2	BAMBOROUGH	James	First PE	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	140	do
3	HARRINGTON	Alexander	First PE	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9 1/2	159	do
4	LANE	Gordon	First PE	5 1/2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
5	THOMAS	Alfred	First PE	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
6	DIBBLE	John	First PE	13 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
7	MILES	Joseph	First PE	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
8	HORROCKS	Daniel	First PE	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
9	CARNEY	James	First PE	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
10	KENYON	Henry	First PE	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	134	do
11	ACKERS	Herbert	First PE	7 yrs	A.B.	21 MAR 31 L'POOL	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	6.0	136	do
12	DAVIES	Thomas	First PE	12 yrs	AB	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	148	do
13	AINSCOUGH	Christopher	First PE	1 1/2 yrs	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2	130	do
14	PENNINGTON	Thomas	Yes	1 1/2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
15	MALINS	Arthur	Yes	9 mths	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
16	McDEARMID	Duncan	First PE	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	110	do
17	GWYTHER	Stanley	Yes	25 yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	190	do
18	BROCKBANK	Frank	Yes	8 yrs	Sen.Asst.do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
19					Assist. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
20	GRUNDY	George	First PE	10 mths	Jun.Asst.do	21 Mar 1931 Liverpool	do	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.8	138	do
21	HARRIS	Charles	First PE	18 yrs	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
22					Dispenser	21 Mar 1931 Liverpool	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	do			do
23	FOY	Patrick	First PE	1 yr	Hospital Att'd.	do	do	do	do	35	Male	English	British	5.10	154	do
24	CULLEN	Margaret	First PE	6 yrs	Nurse	do	do	do	do	39	Female	do	do	5.4	130	do
25	MILIS	Robert	First PE	4 yrs	Baggage Mstr.	do	do	do	do	48	Male	do	do	5.6	168	do
26	BAJGORD	David	First PE	3 mths	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	41	do	Polish	Polish	5.3	126	do
27	GUNNIFFE	Christopher	First PE	5 yrs	Sen.Printer	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.7	150	do
28	WIKLEY	Charles	First PE	6 yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
29	DAVIES	Sydney	First PE	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	120	do
30					MAV	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do

Line
Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	142	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	DAWSON	Nathaniel	First PE	6 yrs	M.A.A.	21.Mar.31.Liverpool.	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	6.1	200	None	
2	CANNELL	Charles	Yes	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.1	167	do	
3	HUGHES	Henry	Yes	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	160	do	
4	LANE	LESLIE ERNEST	First P.E	3 1/2 yrs	Bandmaster	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	131	do	
5	YATES	LEONARD	First P.E	3 1/2 yrs	Musician	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
6	POWLES	FRED	First P.E	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	148	do	
7	HARTLEY	GLADYS	First P.E	10 yrs	Conduotress	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5.9	140	do	
8	BROADBENT	Robert	Yes	30 yrs	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	58	Male	do	do	5.8	170	do	
9	WHITE	Oliver	Yes	27 yrs	Sen.2nd.do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	175	do	
10	NICHOLSON	Charles	Yes	20 yrs	Int.2nd.do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
11	MURPHY	Gerald	First PE	13 yrs	Jun.2nd.do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	136	do	
12	FAIRHURST	Joseph	Yes	14 yrs	Sen.3rd.do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
13	BRYCE	Thomas	First PE	13 yrs	Int.3rd.do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
14	LAING	William	First PE	5 yrs	Jun.3rd.do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotth	do	5.9	160	do	
15	HAY	George	Yes	5 yrs	Sen.4th.do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	150	do	
16	DOWNIE	John	First PE	3 1/2 yrs	Jun.4th.do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
17	MAUDSLEY	John	First PE	5 yrs	5th do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
18	JONES	Trevor	Yes	6 1/2 yrs	1st Elect:	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.7	144	do	
19	DERBYSHIRE	Richard	Yes	4yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.11	120	do	
20	ROBERTS	John	Yes	9 yrs	Plumber	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	170	do	
21	HUTTON	James	Yes	32 yrs	Donkeyman	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	168	do	
22	WHELAN	Patrick	Yes	35 yrs	Engr's Stores	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	154	do	
23	KIRKLAND	William	Yes	35 yrs	Rfg. Greaser	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.5 1/2	210	do	
24	MCATEER	Daniel	Yes	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.4	126	do	
25	ALLAN	Thomas	Yes	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	180	do	
26	LANCASTER	William	Yes	26 yrs.	Greaser	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	155	do	
27	SHANNON	Richard	Yes	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10 1/2	160	do	
28	ACHILLES	Christopher	Yes	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.4	126	do	
29	WHITE	Patrick	Yes	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	
30	WHITE	John	Yes	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	120	do	

Line 3

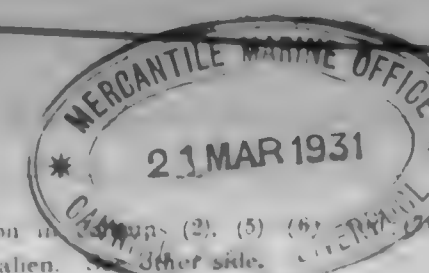
Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 20/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A N D A N I A"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 1 APR. 1931

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

143

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HANNAH	DAVID	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	Greaser	✓ 21st March 1931.	L'POOL	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.8	160	NONE	
2	CONNOR	MICHAEL	✓ First P.	30 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	165	do	
3	HALLWOOD	GEORGE	✓ Yes	4 Yrs.	Fireman	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4½	140	do	
4	CAMPBELL	MICHAEL	✓ Yes	16 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
5	HARDWICK	RICHARD	✓ Yes	7 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	143	do	
6	BAILEY	PATRICK	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
7	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ First P.E.	25 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	120	do	
8	MOORE	EDWARD	✓ First P.	15 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11½	150	do	
9	ROBERTS	JOHN	✓ Yes	2 Yrs.	Trimmer	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5.4	148	do	
10	SIZE	JOHN	✓ First	4 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.5	144	do	
11	LOWRIE	THOMAS	✓ First P.E.	18 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
12	CROWN	GERALD	✓ First	Nil	do	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	116	do	
13	DODGSON	WILLIAM	✓ First	Nil	do	✓ do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	112	do	
14	BEATTIE	FRED	✓ Yes	30 Yrs.	Chief Stwd.	✓ do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8½	160	do	
15	SMITH	HERBERT F.	✓ Yes	25 Yrs.	2nd do	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
16	HOFFMAN	JAMES	✓ Yes	5 Yrs.	Writer	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	
17	WILLIAMSON	HERBERT	✓ First P.E.	18 Yrs.	Barkeeper	✓ do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7½	180	do	
18	WOODCOCK	FRED	✓ Yes	22 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10½	172	do	
19	WOODS	JOHN	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
20	MOORE	JOHN	✓ First P.E.	12 Yrs.	Storekeeper	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
21	PATERSON	WALTER	✓ Yes	10 Yrs.	Linenkeeper	✓ do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
22	PICKERING	ERNEST	✓ Yes	17 Yrs.	Pantryman	✓ do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	175	do	
23	HODGE	VINCENT	✓ Yes	2 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	180	do	
24	MARSH	JOSEPH	✓ Yes	2 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
25	NELSON	EDWIN	✓ Yes	1 Yr.	Plate Pantry.	✓ do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
26	WALLACE	PATRICK	✓ Yes	12 Yrs.	Deck	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	148	do	
27	KAYE	CHARLES	✓ Yes	4 Yrs.	Garden Lounge	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	147	do	
28	RIMMER	ARCHIBALD	✓ Yes	5 Yrs.	Smokerroom	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
29	SHELLEY	CHARLES	✓ Yes	29 Yrs.	Lounge	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4½	140	do	
30	ROGERS	JOB	✓ Yes	3 Yrs.	Library	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	

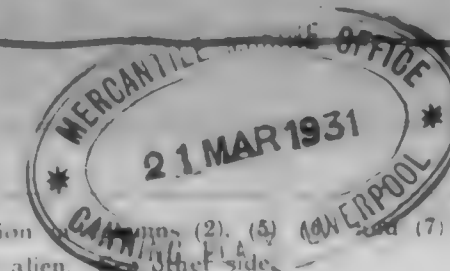
Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

1- APR. 1931

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

144

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	PRICE	THOMAS	✓ Yes	18 YRS	Barber	21st MARCH 1931.	L'POOL	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.6	164	NONE
2	DAWSON	JOHN	✓ Yes	10 Yrs.	Officers.Stwd.	✓ do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
3	WILSON	HAROLD	✓ Yes	2 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
4	COOKE	ALBERT	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	Engrs. Stwd.	✓ do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
5	GIBBONS	HAROLD	✓ Yes	2 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	128	do
6	WATSON	PERCY	✓ Yes	4 Yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
7	TELLETT	WILLIAM	✓ First P.E.	34 Yrs.	Ch.Bedroom	✓ do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
8	BEAVAN	ROBERT	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	Bedroom Std.	✓ do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	135v	do
9	ALSOP	ROBERT	✓ Yes	15 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
10	McKEAND	JOHN	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10½	156	do
11	KENYON	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	10 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9½	140	do
12	TAYLOR	ALFRED	✓ Yes	30 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5½	160	do
13	BURNS	MICHAEL	✓ Yes	12 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
14	CASHILL	GILBERT	✓ Yes	6 Yrs.	Boots	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	151	do
15	WHITEHEAD	ERNEST VIC.	✓ First P.E.	2 Yrs.	Captain's	21 MAR 31. L'POOL.	do	do	No	YES	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	do	5.9	168	NONE.
16	DUNMORE	HERBERT	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	Purser's Std.	✓ do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3	120	do
17	HILL	JAMES	✓ First P.E.	5 Yrs.	Doctor's	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
18	DOYLE	EDWARD	✓ Yes	11 Yrs.	Ch.Stwd's Std.	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	124	do
19	MANNING	CHARLES	✓ Yes	6 Yrs.	Radio	✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
20	GISBORNE	EDWIN	✓ Yes	29 Yrs.	Silverman	✓ do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
21	RILEY	HERBERT	✓ Yes	5 Yrs.	Crookeryman	✓ do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
22	OWEN	FREDERICK	✓ Yes	6 Yrs.	Fruitman	✓ do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
23	CROWE	ALFRED	✓ Yes	12 Yrs.	Saloon Waiter	✓ do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
24	CARTER	ALBERT	✓ Yes	15 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
25	McGOWAN	RICHARD	✓ Yes	14 Yrs.	Tourist Saloon	✓ do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
26	DUNCAN	JAMES	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	Tourist Waiter	✓ do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
27	FERBER	JOSEPH	✓ Yes	7 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	120	do
28	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	5 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
29	POLLARD	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	3 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
30	ALDCROFT	ALFRED	✓ Yes	20 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	120	do

Line

Owners

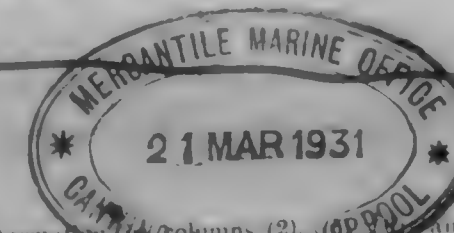
Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

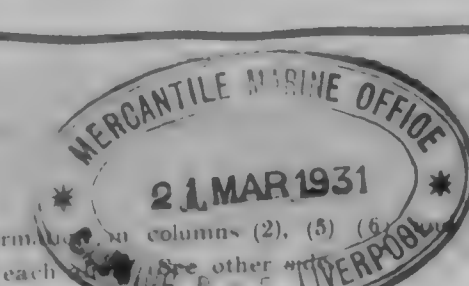
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

145

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous immigration <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
						21st MARCH											
1	CLARKE	ROY	Yes	4 Yrs.	Tour. Waiter	1931.	L'POOL	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.7	140	NONE	
2	SMITH	LESLIE	Yes	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
3	ASBRIDGE	JOHN	Yes	7 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	
4	TAYLOR	HENRY	Yes	9 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	
5	VEALE	THOMAS	First P.E.	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
6	CLAYTON	ERNEST	Yes	3 Yrs.	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
7	SWASH	ALEXANDER	First P.E.	3 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	136	do	
8	WIVELL	JOHN	First P.E.	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	128	do	
9	JONES	ERIC	First	Nil.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	130	do	
10	STOTT	ERNEST	Yes	3 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	114	do	
11	ROBERTSON	HENDRY	First P.E.	4 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.9	110	do	
12	ROTHWELL	EDWARD	First	Nil.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	do	
13	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	Yes	1 Yr.	Night Stwd.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	151	do	
14	SHONE	RICHARD	First P.E.	15 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	130	do	
15	PITT	JOHN	Yes	16 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
16	ROBERTSON	JAMES	Yes	13 Yrs.	Ch. Tour. 3rd Class Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
17	EVES	THOMAS	Yes	33 Yrs.	Pantry	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.0	110	do	
18	SILK	CHARLES	Yes	4 Yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	124	do	
19	ROBERTS	EBENEZER J.	Yes	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	116	do	
20	KING	DANIEL	Yes	20 Yrs.	3rd Class Public Room	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	144	do	
21	WOODS	HERBERT	Yes	2 Yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	141	do	
22	RIGBY	HAROLD	Yes	3 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	142	do	
23	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	Yes	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
24	DUCK	EDWARD	Yes	20 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	151	do	
25	GRACE	ROBERT	Yes	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
26	WYNNE	JAMES	Yes	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	136	do	
27	HUGHES	JOHN	Yes	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
28	HARRISON	HERBERT	Yes	20 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
29	MACADAM	ERNEST	Yes	2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
30	ISAAC	JOSEPH	Yes	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	144	do	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/021.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

241

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, and that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A N D A N I A"

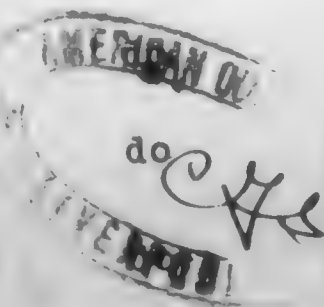
, arriving at NEW YORK

, 1 APR. 1931

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

146

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					✓ 21st MARCH											
1	WELCH	RONALD	✓ Yes	1 Yr.	3rd Cl.Waiter	1931.	L'POOL	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.7	142	NONE
2	THOMAS	JOHN V.	✓ Yes	1 Yr.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
3	WRIGHT	WALTER	✓ Yes	2 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
4	BELL	JOHN	✓ Yes	1 Yr.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
5	JONES	GEORGE	✓ Yes	12 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	131	do
6	SMITH	GEORGE A.	✓ Yes	4 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	142	do
7	CHLSEN	FRANK	✓ Yes	18 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
8	KIRKPATRICK	ROBERT	✓ Yes	14 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	134	do
9	GITTINS	ALFRED	✓ Yes	19 Yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
10	WARWICK	JOHN	✓ Yes	3 Yrs	Glory Hole	✓ dp	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	189	do
11	KERWIN	CHARLES	✓ Yes	9 Yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
12	HOWELL	THOMAS	✓	1st. P.E. 10 Yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
13	FORREST	MARGARET	✓ Yes	10 Yrs	Stewardess	✓ do	do	do	do	37	Female	do	do	5.9	122	do
14	COOLAHAN	CATHERINE	✓ Yes	2 Yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
15	HANDLIN	DORIS	✓ Yes	12 Yrs	STEWARDESS	21 Mar. 1931	Liverpool	NO No	✓ Yes	39	Female	English	British	4.11	134	None
16	SMITH	MARGARET	✓	First P.E. 14 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
17	HANKESWORTH	BEATRICE	✓	First P.E. 10 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	135	do
18	SMITH	CATHERINE	✓	First P.E. 1 yrs. Kiosk Attend.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	128	do
19	MORRIS	WINIFRED	✓	First P.E. 1 yr. Bath Attend	do	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	126	do
20	COOLAHAN	CATHERINE	✓	First P.E. 2 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	132	do
21	RENAUD	PAUL	✓	First P.E. 6 yrs	Chef	✓ do	do	do	do	35	Male	French	French	5.3	168	do
22	LAW	JOHN	✓	First P.E. 7 yrs	X Chef	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	130	do
23	SMITH	FREDERICK	✓	First P.E. 29 yrs	Sauce Cook	✓ do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	196	do
24	ROBB	WILLIAM	✓	First P.E. 25 yrs	2nd.Larder Ck	✓ do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
25	HANLON	JOSEPH	✓	First P.E. 12 yrs	Roast Cook	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
26	FLYNN	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	15 yrs	X 2nd. Soup Ck	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
27	TATE	WILLIAM	✓	First P.E. 7 yrs	1st Asst Cook	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
28	BASSET	OLIVER	✓	First P.E. 10 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	138	do
29	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	✓ Yes	25 yrs	Ship's Ck	✓ do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	140	Lame in Rt. Leg
30	ROSENTHAL	ISRAEL	✓ Yes	5 yrs	Jew Cook	✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	Hebrew	do	5.5	168	None



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000 10/29, 2-1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 APR. 1931, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LEWIS STANLEY	Yes	1 yr.	Asst Cook	21/3/31. L'pool.	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.5	126	None.	
2	MASON THOMAS	Yes	5 yrs	do	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
3	SMITH WILLIAM	Yes	5 yrs	Kitchen Prtr	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	156	do	
4	THOMAS PERCY	First PE.	29 yrs	Chief Baker	do do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	136	do	
5	JOHNSON WILLIAM	Yes	4 yrs	2nd. do.	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
6	SWANSON JOHN	Yes	7 yrs	I 2nd. do.	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	180	do	
7	OLIVER JAMES	First PE.	16 yrs	Confectioner	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	190	do	
8	RICHARDS NORMAN	Yes	17 yrs	Ch. Butcher	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
9	HURST HILBERT	First PE.	11 yrs	2nd. do.	do do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
10	HUGHES THOMAS	Yes	5 yrs	3rd. do.	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	136	do	
11	STEVENS JAMES	First P.E	19 yrs	Larder Cook	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
12	MCCARTHY ALFRED	First P.E	21 yrs	3rd Cl. Wtr	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	140	do	
13	WORKMAN ANNA	First P.E	3 yrs	Stewardess	do do	do	do	27	Female	do	do	5.3	134	do	
14	TENNANT ISABELLA	Yes	6 yrs	do	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	

American Consulate, No. 597
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

via Belfast, Belfast

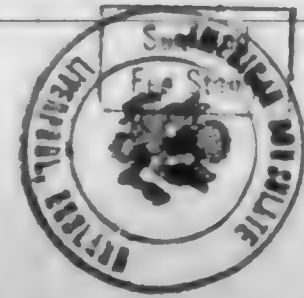
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Date March 21, 1931

(The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from this date, pro-

vided the passport is duly renewed



CREW 220.

See stamp \$2.00 (8/4)
attached to original hereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE.



I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the vessel.



W. Brothers MASTER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

ANDANIA

ANDANIA

ANDANIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EMERGENCY LIST

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1- APR. 1931, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous immigration card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
	1931																
1	Tipping	Florence	✓ FIRST P.E.	3 Years	Stewardess	21st March	Liverpool.	NO	YES	26	Female	English	British	5.4.	136	NONE	
2	Kirwan	James	✓ FIRST P.E.	22 Years	1st Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	39	Male	do	do	5.2.	173	do	
3	Withey	Cuthbert	✓ FIRST P.E.	6 Years	2nd Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9½.	183	do	
4	George	Edward EDWARD	✓ FIRST P.E.	6 Years	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7½.	130	do	

H. L. Henry, Insp. 4 31



James Kirwan signed on in lieu of G. Corkhill, Boots, Sheet No. 5 Line No. 14
Florence Tipping do do M. Formby, Stewardess, do 7 do 13
C. Withey do do W. Keane, 2nd Wireless Operator do 1 do 9
George EDWARD do do H. Kenyon, A.B. do 2 do 10

American Consulate.

at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Belfast & Halifax

BY AIR LINE

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 21, 1931

The validity of this visa expires
months from this date, pro-
vided passport itself continues
in force.

if names

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1041.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column MASTER and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Prothero Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of April 1931

Atkinson

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Prothero

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that such alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be reported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ONE
OF
THE

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 8 1961
815-15
 WILL NO. RECORDED

149

1.05 Removed _____
 2.05 Checked _____
 Clerk _____

4-1-31

Mary F. Lewis

FORM FROM BEAR TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
3		✓	NS		1		16
TOTAL	3		✓	NS		1	16

2/5

Memorandum

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Col. 9 155 16

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAN AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, Bermuda.

March 30th

1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	PEARMAN	CHARLES	27	✓	M	M	Chauffer	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ret. Res.			U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.
2	✓	BENT	ELIZABETH	40	✓	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Yarmouth	Ret. Res.			U. S. A.	Boston Mass.
3	TRANSIT	SHANKLIN	EMILY	60	✓	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ex Order.			Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	SHANKLIN	ELIZABETH	50	✓	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	"			Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	BARTOW	ROSALIE	48	✓	F	W	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Southampton.	Ex Order.			Bermuda	Somerset
6	TRANSIT	SMITH	J. NORWOOD	32	✓	M	M	Estate	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex Order.			Bermuda	Paget
7	TRANSIT	SMITH	MARY	33	✓	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vaudreille	"			Bermuda	Paget
8	TRANSIT	SMITH	MAROLD	5	✓	M	S	None	No	Madagascar	No	British	English	Bermuda	Paget	"			Bermuda	Paget
9	✓	MARCUS	EVE	22	✓	F	M	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	WHITE	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	Ret. Res.	ENTERED US. AT SEATTLE WASH. OCT. 1918	USA	NYC	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Peter see Manifest #1 Line #8

Wm. J. Wallace Insp. 4/1/31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH APRIL MAY

1931

150

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Hair		Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs. C. Pearman. 2946 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	9 yrs. York	2946 Brush Ave. Detroit, Mich	Perman-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5. 9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
2	Brother-in-law B. Collins Wayland, Mass.	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	35 yrs. Boston	C/o Mr. F. B. Collins. Wayland, Mass.	Perman-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5. 6	Fair	Bra	Blue	None
3	Sister Mrs. S. F. Thomas, 457 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Canada	Can.	Toronto.	yes	Self	yes	yes	sit York.	51 Delisle Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Intransit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5. 3	fair	Bra	Bra.	None
4	Sister Mrs. S. F. Thomas, 457 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Can.	Can	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	51 Delisle Ave. Toronto. Can.	Intransit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5. 2	Fair	Bra	Bra.	None
5	Son. Robert Barstow. Somerset Bermuda	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	No.	-	Baughter- Mrs. E. Perkins. - 422 Wyona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5. 5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
6	Mr. F. B. Smith father Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamil- ton.	yes	Self	yes	yes		N.Y. Hotel Wentworth, New York,	yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5. 10	fair	Bra	blue	None
7	Mr. F. B. Smith, father-in-law Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamil- ton.	yes	Self	yes	yes		N.Y. Hotel Wentworth, New York,	yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5. 6	fair	Bra	blond	None
8	Mr. F. B. Smith, grandfather Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamil- ton.	yes	Father	yes	yes		N.Y. Hotel Wentworth, New York,	yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	3. 0	fair	Bra	blue	None
9	HUSBAND PETER 1439 BRYANT AV NYC	NY	NYC	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	18/8 NYC	HUSBAND PETER 1439 BRYANT AV NYC	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 3	OLIVE	BLK	BROWN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER, of the S/S PAN AMERICA, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of APRIL, 19 31.
at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Sailing from BERMUDA., MARCH 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 1st, 1931 151

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAYWARD	MARSHALL	18		M	S	LaFayette, Ind. July 21st 1912		728 Cherokee St., LaFayette, Ind.
2	LAMONT	DANIEL	19		M	S	Seattle, Wash. October 6th 1911		Seattle Wash.
3	SHEDD	AGNES	20		F	S	Columbus, Ohio. August 15th 1910		264 North Drexel Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
4	DARLING	RACHAEL	24		F	S	GARDINER, Me. February 2nd 1907		23 School Street, Gardiner, Me.
5	BURROGS	BERTHA	34		F	M	New York City. July 9th 1896		Hotel Chelsea, New York City.
6	BURROGS	JEROME	11		M	S	New York City. May 5th 1919		Hotel Chelsea, New York City.
7	YOUNG	E. Loring	45		M	M	Weston, Mass. November 7th 1885		Weston, Mass.
8	YOUNG	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	Weston, Mass. March 12th 1914		Weston, Mass.
9	BLAKE	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	Weston, Mass. September 20th 1913		Weston, Mass.
10	POTTER	ELEANOR	38		F	M	Chicago, Ill. March 11th 1895		120 E. 75th St., New York City.
11	IRKYS	CHARLES G	53		M	M	Boston, Mass. January 26th 1878		401 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn
12	O'BRIEN	DENNIS	66		M	M		Wayne County, Detroit, Mich. October 1891	179 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.
13	O'BRIEN	ELLEN	60		F	M	Detroit, Mich. September 16th 1870		179 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.
14	BENEDICT	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	Cincinnati, O. February 13th 1908		7 Garden Place, E. Cincinnati, O.
15	CROWELL	JAMES	46		M	M	ALBANY NY. APRIL 1ST. 1885.		64 2-2ND. ST. ALBANY NY
16	WILSON	JAMES	62		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 15TH. 1869.		365 SEA VIEW AV. LARCHMONT NY
17	COSGRIFF	MICHAEL	55		M	S	SHEFFIELD, MASS. SEPT. 7TH. 1875.		159 GEORGE ST., BRISTOL, CONN.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comp. 11/20/31 Wallace Insp
4/1/31.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA. , March 30th , 1931, Arriving at Port of New York City April 1st , 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SUPLEE	DOROTHY	19		F	S	Wilmington, Del. October 10th 1911		2206 Gilpin Ave., Wilmington, Del.
2	LEARY	EILEEN	26		F	S	Waterbury Ct. August 29th 1904		381 E 166 Street, New York City.
3	MC LAUGHLIN	Mary	32		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 25th 1928		196 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn.
4	MOSS	WILHELMINA	35		F	S	Lexington, Va. January 12th 1896		196 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn.
5	SPARRY	WALTER. L. M.	29		M	M	New York City. AUGUST 3RD. 1901.		45 Wallbrook Road, Scarsdale.
6	SPARRY	HEDRIG	25		F	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1895.		45 Wallbrook Rd, Scarsdale.
7	ESKESEN	ECKARDT	62		M	W		Supreme Court Perth, AMBOY, N.J.	258 Riverside Drive, New York.
8	SHERWOOD	DONALD. H	33		M	M	WATERBURY, MICH. OCTOBER 16TH. 1897.		213 Ridgewood Rd. Baltimore, Md.
9	SHERWOOD	FRANCIS, Jr	32		F	M	Chicago, Ill. February 12th 1899		213 Ridgewood Rd, Baltimore.
10	HEFFERMAN	JOHN	30		M	M	Bristol . R.I. November 9th 1900		1095 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
11	HEFFERMAN	MARIE	25		F	M	New York City March 20th 1906		1095 Park Avenue, New York City.
12	MILLER	PHILLIP. N.	46		M	M	Newark, N.J. September 28th 1884		234 Irving Ave, South Arms, N.J.
13	MILLER	EDITH. S?	45		F	M	Brooklyn October 5th 1885		234 Irving Ave, South Arms, N.J.
14	MILLER	George. C.	19		M	S	West Orange. N.J. May 17th 1912		234 Irving Ave, South Arms, N.J.
15	MILLER	ANNE	20		F	S	East Orange . N.J. October 17th 1910		234 Irving Ave, South Arms, N.J.
16	MILLER	MARGARET	10		F	S	South Brange, N.J. October 31st 1920		234 Irving Ave, South Arms, N.J.
17	BRACE	DONALD. C.	49		M	M	Winfield, N.Y. December 27th 1881		383 Madison Ave., New York City.
18	BRACE	KATHERINE	19		F	S	New York City. October 30th 1911		383 Madison Ave. New York City
19	BRACE	DONNA	21		F	S	New York City January 31st 1910		383 Madison Ave, New York City
20	MCCORMACH	WILLIAM J.	37		M	M	Boston Mass. June 22nd. 1894		132 Homestead Ave. Albany, N.Y.
21	MCCORMACH	MARTHA	26		F	M	Olean, N.Y. February 11th 1904		132 Homestead Ave. Albany, N.Y.
22	BEKE	HAROLD	42		M	M	Malden, Mass. February 24th 1889		27 Aberett Ave. Winchester, Mass.
23	BEKE	MARY	33		F	M	North Adams, Mass. February 22nd 1898		27 Aberett Ave. Winchester, Mass.
24	HOCHBERG	HERBERT	22		M	M	New York City July 6th 1909		840 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HOCHBERG	PAULINE	22		F	M	New York City. August 29th 1908		840 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	LEVINE	MANNIE	26		M	M	New York City	Eastern District Court, N.Y.	1401-52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	LEVINE	TESS	22		F	M	New York City March 1st 1909		1401-52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	WEISMAN	IRVING	29		M	M		Father United States Citizen	1855-7th Ave., New York City.
29	WEISMAN	TILLIE	27		F	M	Schoenectady, N.Y. January 10th 1903		1855-7th Ave., New York City.
30	KLEIN	SAMUEL	47		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City August 1917	2315 Grand Ave. Astoria, N.Y.

Comp. H. S. A. Wallace, Insp. 4/1/31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, March 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY April 1st, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PALMER	EDITH	40		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 22nd 1890		Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.
2	PALMER	RICHARD	13		M	S	New York City. May 18th 1917		Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
3	PALMER	WAYNE	12		M	S	New York City November 30th 1918		Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
4	MATTHIESSEN	HENRY	13		M	S	New York City March 10th 1918		Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
5	SMITH	CAROL	21		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. November 22nd 1909		216 Ave. A. Bayonne, N.J.
6	CAFFEY	BETTY	20		F	S	Washington, D.C. February 9th 1911		6 Crescent Hill, Springfield, Mass.
7	FLOYD	GEORGE F.	48		M	M	TALLAHASSEE, Fla. February 8th 1883		19 Groton Street, Forest Hills, N.Y.
8	FLOYD	BERTHA B.	44		F	M	Lockport, N.Y. December 4th 1886		19 Groton Street, Forest Hills, N.Y.
9	FLOYD	BERTHA B.	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 9th 1912		19 Groton Street, Forest Hills, N.Y.
10	FLOYD	GEORGE F. Jr.	9		M	S	Flushing, N.Y. October 9th 1921		19 Groton Street, Forest Hills, N.Y.
11	WALDEHEIM	JANE M.	21		F	S	Norwood, Mass. March 18th 1910		218 Winter St., Norwood, Mass.
12	BUTTLING	MURIEL	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 9th 1911		404 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Meyer	JANE L.	17		F	S	Newark, N.J. April 25th 1913		70 Leslie Street, Newark, N.J.
14	FORD	MARY	19		F	S	Detroit, Mich. July 6th 1911		306 Congress Street, Pasadena, Cal.
15	WINCHELL	MARGERY	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 24th 1911		137 Berkley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	SMITH	EVA	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1909		137 Washington St., Norwich, Conn.
17	WOODRUFF	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	New York City November 20th 1909		130 E. 71st St., New York City.
18	BERNSTEIN	ELEANOR	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. January 2nd 1910		426 Cooperton Lane, Germantown, Pa.
19	TREACY	MARIE V.	19		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. February 2nd 1912		100 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	MCLAUGHLIN	MARGARET	21		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. January 24th 1910		471 Beechwood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
21	KELSEY	Courtland	16		M	S	E. Orange, N.J. September 5th 1914		397 Charlton Ave., S. Orange, N.J.
22	KELSEY	BURR	15		M	S	E. Orange, N.J. July 22nd 1915		397 Charlton Ave., S. Orange, N.J.
23	CARPENTER	GARDENER	16		M	S	Denver, Col. September 15th 1914		San Mateo, California.
24	HARMAN	KATHERINE	68		F	M	Charlestown, Mass. March 25th 1868		1088 Park Ave., New York City.
25	HARMAN	HELEN	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 23rd 1903		1088 Park Ave., New York City
26	BRADY	MARY	37		F	S	Sitka, Alaska April 29th 1894		25 Sagamore Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.
27	DOUGLAS	Esther	33		F	S	Port Mills Vt. September 19th 1897		1088 Park Ave, New York City
28	GRIFFITHS	MARJORIE	47		F	S	Lexington, Mass. January 4th 1884		1088 Park Ave., New York City
29	STARBUCK	KATHRYN	43		F	S	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. November 16th 1887		94 Lake Ave., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30	HOBBS	ANNA	35		F	S	Avon, Mass. July 19th 1895		170 Spring St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Complete

APR - 1 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

154

154

PURSUE

LINE #26 ELEANOR BROWN DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #4 LINE NUMBER 19

LINE #2 ERNESTA PHILLIPS " " " " " " " " 30/31

LINE #3 ELIZABETH HALL 30/31

LINE #15 BARBARA PATE 30/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508

LINE #16 MARGARET TAYLOR FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA MARCH 30TH. 1931.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda., March 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York City. April 1st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOPE	CLAUDE	37		M	M	Sunny South Ala. November 5th 1893		Oakland Beach Ave., Rye, N.Y.
2	HOPE	FLORENCE	33		F	M	Macon, Ga. March 23rd 1898		Oakland Beach Ave., Rye, N.Y.
3	WOODWARD	SHERMAN	41		M	M	Bluehill, Me. November 5th 1889		Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
4	SHORT	DWEY	32		M	S	Galena, Mo. April 7th 1898		Hotel Roosevelt, Washington, D.C.
5	MOSES	LE ROY A.	30		M	S	New York City January 28th 1901		1133 Neilson Ave. Farrockaway, N.Y.
6	HOPKINS	RICHARD	47		M	M	Baltimore, Md. September 22nd 1884		79 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
7	HOPKINS	CATHERINE	50		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	By Marriage	79 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
8	MARCUS	PETER	26		M	M	New York City October 28th 1904		1439 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
9	MARCUS	EVE	22		F	M		By Husband	1439 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10	GOLDMAN	HERBERT	34		M	M	New York City JULY 1ST, 1895.		1419 Shakespare Ave., New York City.
11	GOLDMAN	SANDRA	24		F	M		Father U. S. Citizen	1419 Shakespare Ave., New York City.
12	JACOBUS	ETHEL	40		F	S	Pompton, N.J. June 30th 1890		Twia Oak Road So. Orange N.J.
13	REED	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.; September 15th 1912		Coply Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.
14	ARNOVITZ	SOL	26		M	M	Sept. 12th 1904	United States District Court, Ohio. 24th June 1929	134 West Maine Street, Xenia, Ohio.
15	ARNOVITZ	SARAH	24		F	M	XENIA, Ohio. November 28th 1908		134 West Maine Street, Xenia, Ohio.
16	ABRAMSON	SOL T.	34		M	M	New York City January 24th 1897		Union Street, Forestburg, Md.
17	ABRAMSON	SADIE	26		F	M	Portsmouth, Va. February 6th 1905		Union Street, Forestburg, Md.
18	JONES	STANLEY B.	36		M	M	New York City October 12th 1894		40 W. 11th Street, New York City.
19	MITCHELL	DANIEL	26		M	M	New York City January 5th 1905		250 Harrison Street, E. Orange, N.J.
20	MITCHELL	NATALIE	24		F	M	Gulf Port Miss. November 3rd 1906		250 Harrison Street, E. Orange, N.J.
21	THOMSON	AMELIA	45		F	M	Trenton, N.J. December 25th 1886		23 Euclid Street, Woodbury, N.J.
22	THOMPSON	THEODORA	23		F	S	St. Louis, Miss. March 4th 1908		23 Euclid Street, Woodbury, N.J.
23	THOMPSON	PHYLLIS	21		F	S	New York City November 15th 1908		23 Euclid Street, Woodbury, N.J.
24	MILLAR	HERMINE	50		F	M	Toledo, Ohio April 14th 1880		1236 Brockley Ave. Lakewood Ohio.
25	LITZENBURG	CLARA	37		F	S	Bryn Mawr, Penn. February 15th 1894		20 Central Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penn.
26	BROWN	ALEXANDER	20		M	S	February 17th 1911		20 Central Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penn.
27	LEVY	EVA	55		F	M	Honesdale, Pa. April 24th 1875		421 South Franklin St. Wilkes Barre Penn.
28	LEVY	ROBERT G.	31		M	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. November 14th 1899		421 South Franklin St., Wilkes Barre Penn.
29	GRAY	EDWARD	28		M	M	New York City, October 4th 1903		522 - 5th Ave. New York City
30	GRAY	Sophia	23		F	M	Morristown, N.J. February 14th 1908		522 - 5th Ave., New York City,

LINE #9 EVE MARCUS TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET MANIFEST #7 Line #9
LINE #25 CLARA LITZENBURG FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA MARCH 30/31

LINE #21 AMELIA THOMSON FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA MARCH 30TH, 1931.
LINE #23 PHYLLIS THOMSON FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA MARCH 30TH, 1931
LINE #26 ALEXANDER BROWN FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA MARCH 30TH 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 1st, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VON KLM	DOROTHY	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 25th 1912		55 Underwood Road Forest Hills, L.I.
2	BARNARD	AVERY	18		F	S	Fargo, N. Dakota May 9th 1912		1215-9th St., S. Fargo, N. Dakota.
3	PRATT	MARY	40		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y. July 1st 1890		Concord, Mass.
4	LAWSON	OLIVE	32		F	M	Woodstock, Ills. DECEMBER 2ND 1899		Larchmont, N. Y.
5	LAWSON	DOROTHY	17		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 23rd 1913		Shore Rd., & 72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	MILLER	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	Aurora, Ill. December 30th 1912		670 Walden Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
7	TORREY	CAROLYN	18		F	S	Gloucester, Mass. May 8th 1912		5 Highland St., Gloucester, Mass.
8	MITCHELL	HOWARD	38		M	M	Callands, Va. January 13th 1893		Lexington, Va.
9	MITCHELL	DORA	35		F	M	Lexington, Va. September 8th 1896		Lexington, Va.
10	ALDERFER	JOHN F.	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. February 8th 1881		1312 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
11	ALDERFER	MINNIE. S.	50		F	M	Philadelphia, July 20th 1880		1321 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
12	SMITH	JOHN. E.	49		M	M		Easton, Pa April 1899	1311 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
13	SMITH	JEANETTE	40		F	M	Moorestown, N. J? July 13th 1889		1311 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
14	MORRIS	EDNA. E.	20		F	S	Birmingham, Ala August 23rd 1910		1631 - 15th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
15	MENT	JACOB	53		M	M		Bronx Co. N.Y. March 6th 1931.	1655 Monise Ave. Bronx N.Y.
16	MENT	FLORA	52		F	M		Bronx Co N.Y. December 27th 1928	1655 Monise Ave Bronx N.Y.
17	MC NEIL	QUEEN	42		F	M	New York City. April 1st 1888		Black Rock, Bridgeport. Conn.
18	BARNUM	MARION	20		F	S	Canton, Mass. November 2nd 1910		Canton, Mass.
19	BROWN	ELEANOR	20		F	S	Rhineland, Wis. June 4th 1910		Rhineland, Wis.
20	RAYNER	GEORGE	40		M	M	Tewkesbury, Mass. November 2nd 1890		248 Mt Vernon St, Tewkesbury, Mass
21	RAYNER	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	Rosendale, Mass. May 15th 1890		248 Mt Vernon St, Tewkesbury, Mass.
22	HAWES	BARBARA	21		F	M	Winchester, Mass. February 25th 1910		Emerson Ho, Northampton, Mass.
23	SHARP	MARTIN	24		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. November 18th 1902		5602 Lebanon Ave, Philadelphia.
24	SHARP	ESTELLE	18		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. September 22nd 1913		5602 Lebanon Ave, Philadelphia.
25	TREYS	JOHN	18		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. November 23rd 1912		401 Groveland Ave. Minneapolis.
26	SMITH	WHITFIELD	58		M	M	Andover, N. J. September 27th 1873		273 Mountain Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
27	TUTHILL	WILLS	25		M	S	E. Orange, N.J. June 30th 1907		175 Chestnut Street, Upper Montclair, N.J.
28	CARTE R	MARGARET	22		F	S	Joliet, Ill. June 25th 1908		701 Western Ave., Joliet, Ill
29	BEAL	HELEN	40		F	M	Milford, Mass. January 7th 1891		Rockport, Mass.
30	BEAL	REYNOLDS	66		M	M	New York City October 11th 1864		Rockport, Mass.

Complete APR - 1 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
#610 F. CAREY	38	ENGLISH	NY 3/27/31
#613 L. HIGGINS	17	AMERICAN	NY 3/27/31
#609 A. MORENO	31	CHILIAN	NY 3/27/31
#17 W. JOHANSON	25	ESTHONIAN	NY 3/23/31
#13 P. HANNUS	41	AMERICAN	NY 3/17/31
#21 A. M. ADRES	32	AMERICAN	NY 3/27/31
#83 J. MAC DONELL	27	AMERICAN	NY 3/33/31
#24 J. PRESCOTT	21	AMERICAN	NY 12/18/30
#33 L. SCALIA	32	PORTUGUESE	NY 2/9/31
#207 J. ROUX	32	AMERICAN	NY 12/18/30
#250 T. ROXAS	30	FILIPINO	NY 1/12/31
#592 J. DONARTY	35	AMERICAN	NY 3/27/31
#593 F. LEARY	36	AMERICAN	NY 3/27/31
#538 J. MARQUEZ	29	CUBAN	NY 3/23/31
#15 K. SUSSDO RF	18	AMERICAN	NY 3/27/31
#280 H. LAWRENCE	32	AMERICAN	NY 3/23/31
#4449 M. LOPEZ	33	AMERICAN	NY 12/18/30
#450 A. GARCIA	26	CUBAN	NY 12/18/30
#554 A. ARNGUERA	51	AMERICAN	NY 3/9/31
#556 M. GANTES	35	SPANISH	NY 3/9/31
#221 J. VAS PAR	36	HAWAIIAN	NY 3/13/31
#7 o. schreiber	30	american	ny 1/5/31
#607 P. Cartury	29	American	NY 3/27/31
#10 B. Rey	33	Sapnish	NY 3/25/31

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

PAN AMERICA

APR 1 - 1981

[illegible]

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1st Cabin				
Cabin	/		/	
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
4th Cabin				
5th Cabin				
6th Cabin				
7th Cabin				
8th Cabin				
9th Cabin				
10th Cabin				
11th Cabin				
12th Cabin				
13th Cabin				
14th Cabin				
15th Cabin				
16th Cabin				
17th Cabin				
18th Cabin				
19th Cabin				
20th Cabin				
21st Cabin				
22nd Cabin				
23rd Cabin				
24th Cabin				
25th Cabin				
26th Cabin				
27th Cabin				
28th Cabin				
29th Cabin				
30th Cabin				
31st Cabin				
32nd Cabin				
33rd Cabin				
34th Cabin				
35th Cabin				
36th Cabin				
37th Cabin				
38th Cabin				
39th Cabin				
40th Cabin				
41st Cabin				
42nd Cabin				
43rd Cabin				
44th Cabin				
45th Cabin				
46th Cabin				
47th Cabin				
48th Cabin				
49th Cabin				
50th Cabin				
51st Cabin				
52nd Cabin				
53rd Cabin				
54th Cabin				
55th Cabin				
56th Cabin				
57th Cabin				
58th Cabin				
59th Cabin				
60th Cabin				
61st Cabin				
62nd Cabin				
63rd Cabin				
64th Cabin				
65th Cabin				
66th Cabin				
67th Cabin				
68th Cabin				
69th Cabin				
70th Cabin				
71st Cabin				
72nd Cabin				
73rd Cabin				
74th Cabin				
75th Cabin				
76th Cabin				
77th Cabin				
78th Cabin				
79th Cabin				
80th Cabin				
81st Cabin				
82nd Cabin				
83rd Cabin				
84th Cabin				
85th Cabin				
86th Cabin				
87th Cabin				
88th Cabin				
89th Cabin				
90th Cabin				
91st Cabin				
92nd Cabin				
93rd Cabin				
94th Cabin				
95th Cabin				
96th Cabin				
97th Cabin				
98th Cabin				
99th Cabin				
100th Cabin				

[illegible]

14-1613

"people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. No other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	✓	6
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	✓	6

ALIENS ~~PR~~ EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin			
Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

$$\begin{array}{r} \underline{\underline{ac}} \\ 10 \end{array}$$

APRIL 3RD. 1931

The United States of
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American **158**
of _____, bound
whereof _____ is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
75 34	ROBERT KENNEDY	NY	USA	17	5	7
82	EVARISTO CATELO	SPAIN 3YR	SPN	40	5	6
53 35	RAMIRO CALVO	SPAIN 3YR	SPN	32	5	9
21	ALBERT MADORE	NY	USA	32	5	9
15	KARL SUSS DORF	ALASKA	USA	19	5	7
24	FRANCES CASSETTI	NY	USA	18	5	9
18 87	ROBERT MOSIER	MICH	USA	49	5	10
88						

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

_____er, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Engine

APRIL 3RD 193

1ST
The United States of
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

159
Steamship

of New York

(Insert rig)

whereof George Rose

(Insert hauling port)

, bound for
is Master.

11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In.
201	John Richardson	VA	USA	48	5	7
202	John Field	NJ	USA	30	5	7
203	John De Bo	Spain	USA	33	5	8
204	1					
205	Mario Guidotti	Italy	USA	27	5	8
206	2					
207	Paul Thomas	Maryland	USA	24	5	7
208	3					
209	Joseph Rose	New York	USA	35	6	9
210	4					
211	Sigward Maranski	Poland	USA	28	5	10
212	5					
213	Harvey La Prante	Germany	USA	22	5	10
214	Selva Regueira	Spain	USA	27	5	8
215	6					
216	7					
217	Edward Brown	NJ	USA	20	5	8
218	8					
219	Alejo Segantio	P I	USA	20	5	8
220	9					
221	William Leake	KY	USA	22	5	1
222	10					
223	Jose Gialo let	Spain	Spa	43	5	8
224	11					
225	Pablo Malibon	P I	P I	43	5	6
226	12					
227	Francisco Flores	Spain	Spa	28	5	7
228	13					
229	Jose Gonzalez	Spain	Spa	27	5	7
230	14					
231	Jose Heredia	Spain	Spa	41	5	7
232	15					
233	Raymond Russ	Mexico	Mex	24	5	8
234	16					
235	Esteban Betraia	Cuba	Cuba	20	5	8
236	17					
237	Seamus Reyes	P I	P I	27	5	4
238	18					
239	Tirso Reyes	P I	P I	27	5	6
240	19					
241	Harold Larson	Sweden	Swed	25	5	8
242	20					
243	Albert Kaley	NY	USA	28	5	8
244	21					
245	Pedro Lopez	Pto Rico	USA	24	5	7
246	22					
247	Manuel Carballa	Spain	Spa	27	5	4
248	23					
249	Arthur Beaumont	New York	USA	24	5	8
250	24					
251	Armand Rodriguez	Pto Rico	USA	20	5	8
252	25					
253	Edward Mitchell	England	U K	23	5	12
254	26					
255	John Westwood	Ohio	USA	41	5	8
256	27					
257	28					
258	Victor Perez	Pto Rico	USA	26	5	8
259	29					
260	Raymond Custodio	Pto Rico	USA	29	5	8
261	30					
262	31					
263	32					
264	33					
265	34					
266	35					
267	36					
268	37					
269	38					

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

_____ bed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

_____ er, taken from the original on file in this Office.

_____ under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Stewards
APRIL 3RD 1931

The United States of
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer 160
of New York (insert home port), bound for
whereof George Rose is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In.
401	Gottfried Brennan	Denmark	U.S.	45	5	9
402	Charles Witten	NY	U.S.	51	5	9
404	Alex Duff	Scotland	U.K.	48	5	7
406	Christian Muller	Switzerland	Swiss	37	5	11
414	Milton Hurnicutt	GA	U.S.	35	5	11
419	Erik Mathieson	Denmark	U.S.	39	5	7
421	Henry Schweder	Germany	U.S.	42	5	9
421	Meredith Hurnicutt	GA	U.S.	33	5	11
423	Carlos G. esada	Cuba	Cuba	29	5	7
424	Frank Schultz	NY	U.S.	32	5	9
425	Joseph Buitrago	Colombia	Col.	39	5	7
426	Ante Seljes	Canada	U.S.	43	5	5
427	George Howard	Kentucky	U.S.	43	5	5
428	Lorenzo Brekzala	Spain	Spain	39	5	5
429	William Finn	Germany	U.S.	42	5	7
430	Adolfo Liras	Spain	Spain	34	5	8
431	David Gardner	NY	U.S.	34	5	7
432	John L. Brown	Spain	U.S.	34	5	7
433	John Seljes	Germany	Spain	34	5	5
441	Leon Ilarba	Spain	Spain	39	5	8
442	John Seljes	Spain	U.S.	38	5	11
443	Jose Alvarado	Spain	U.S.	34	5	7
444	Telefonio Laguarda	Spain	U.S.	34	5	5
445	Charles Jones	GA	U.S.	34	5	9
446	John L. Brown	Spain	U.S.	39	5	7
447	Basilio Alvarado	Spain	U.S.	34	5	5
448	John Seljes	GA	U.S.	34	5	10
449	Alfred Lopez	Spain	U.S.	34	5	11
450	Antonio Garcia	Spain	Cuba's	34	5	9
451	Nicholas Garcia	Spain	Spain	34	5	7
452	Francisco Caballero	Spain	Spain	34	5	7
453	Walter Macdonald	England	U.K.	37	5	7
454	Max Korynsky	Russia	U.S.	31	5	1
455	Mitchell Adams	NY	U.S.	32	5	5
456	Irving Victor	Poland	U.S.	37	5	2
457	Myron Coleman	England	U.S.	34	5	5
458	Charles Schwartz	PA	U.S.	34	5	5
459	Edardo Castro	Spain	Spain	34	5	5
460	William Rainbird	England	U.S.	34	5	1
461	Francisco Abernethy	Spain	Spain	34	5	9
462	Jose Sanjurjo	Spain	Spain	34	5	5
463	Jose Ortiz	Cuba	Cuba	34	5	5
464	Carl Tarstens	Germany	U.S.	43	5	5
465	Jose Jose	Mexico	U.S.	43	5	1
466	Ad. Ditties	Ireland	U.K.	40	5	4
467	Jose Castro	Spain	Spain	34	5	7
468	Louise Bill	Germany	U.S.	37	5	5
469	Santiago Morales	P.R. Rico	U.S.	34	5	7
470	John Marques	Cuba	Cuba	29	5	5
471	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
472	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
473	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
474	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
475	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
476	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
477	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
478	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
479	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
480	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
481	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
482	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
483	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
484	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
485	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
486	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
487	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
488	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
489	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
490	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
491	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
492	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
493	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
494	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
495	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
496	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
497	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
498	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
499	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
500	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
501	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
502	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
503	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
504	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
505	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
506	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
507	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
508	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
509	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
510	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
511	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
512	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
513	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
514	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
515	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
516	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
517	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
518	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
519	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
520	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
521	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
522	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
523	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
524	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
525	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
526	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
527	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
528	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
529	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
530	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
531	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
532	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
533	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
534	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
535	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
536	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
537	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
538	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
539	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
540	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
541	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
542	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
543	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
544	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
545	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
546	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
547	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
548	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
549	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
550	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
551	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
552	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
553	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
554	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
555	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
556	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
557	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
558	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
559	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
560	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
561	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
562	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
563	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
564	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
565	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
566	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
567	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
568	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
569	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
570	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
571	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
572	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
573	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
574	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
575	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
576	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
577	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
578	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
579	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
580	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
581	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
582	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
583	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
584	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
585	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
586	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
587	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
588	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
589	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
590	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	5
591	John H. Heston	U.S.	U.S.	34		

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

STEAMER DEPT
APRIL 1931

The United States of
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of NEW YORK
whereof 161 is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	
					Feet	In.
1	LAWRENCE HIGGINS	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	6
2	WILLIAM LINDEN	ENGLAND	USA	28	5	7
3	HARRY KANDEL	PA	USA	25	5	7
4	MAX WEINER	ENGLAND	USA	42	5	7
5	JAMES McNAMARA	IRL	USA	42	5	6
6	FRANK LEARY	IRL	USA	30	5	7
7	WILLIAM PETERSON	SWED	USA	30	5	6
8	CHARLES SMITH	ENGLAND	USA	31	5	8
9	MICHAEL ANDERSON	ENGLAND	USA	31	5	7
10	WILLIAM WILSON	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
11	JOHN HIGGINS	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
12	HARRY CARTER	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
13	WILLIAM STEVENS	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
14	JOHN BIRD	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
15	JOHN BARNES	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
16	JOHN LIVERY	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
17	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
18	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
19	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
20	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
21	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
22	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
23	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
24	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
25	JOHN BIRCHALL	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	8
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	
					Feet	Inches
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

162

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP NEW YORK (insert rig) called the PAK AMERICA (insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (insert hailing port), bound for HAMILTON, ECUADOR AND SAN CRISTOBAL
whereof GEORGE WISE (insert name of Master) is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

verify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

is certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Tan America

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

105

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60 Aliens
111 Citizens
Crew total 171
Sheet No. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 1 - 1931

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at New York, 1931, from the port of San Francisco

PAN AMERICA

APR 1 - 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Boat	George	✓	Boat		New York	Paid off	Yes								
2	Yes	Miller	John	✓	Boat												
3	Yes	Allen	Thomas	✓	Boat												
4	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
5	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
6	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
7	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
8	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
9	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
10	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
11	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
12	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
13	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
14	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
15	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
16	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
17	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
18	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
19	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
20	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
21	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
22	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
23	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
24	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
25	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
26	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
27	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
28	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
29	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												
30	Yes	Johnson	William	✓	Boat												

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1248

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan American, arriving at NY, APR 1 - 1921, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	WALSH	PAULINE	✓	A. B.	1/21/21	NY	PAID OFF	Yes	41	F	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
2	Yes	WALSH	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	1/21/21	NY			41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
3	Yes	McDonald	JOHN	✓	A. B.	2/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
4	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
5	No	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
6	No	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
7	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
8	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
9	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
10	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
11	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
12	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
13	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
14	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
15	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
16	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
17	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
18	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
19	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
20	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
21	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
22	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
23	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
24	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
25	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
26	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
27	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
28	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
29	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	
30	Yes	WAT	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/22/21				41	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	140	✓	

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. PANAMA, arriving at NY, APR 1 - 1931, from the port of SAO PAULO

166

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
2	YES	THOMAS	WILLIAMS	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
3	YES	JOSE	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
4	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
5	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
6	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
7	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
8	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
9	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
10	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
11	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
12	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
13	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
14	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
15	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
16	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
17	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
18	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
19	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
20	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
21	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
22	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
23	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
24	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
25	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
26	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
27	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
28	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
29	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		
30	YES	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	1/1/31	NEW YORK	✓	✓	27	F	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	125		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1048

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

167

Received 22 June 2000; accepted 12 October 2000

—, arriving at

19⁵¹ from the port of

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel arriving at

APR 1 - 1931

, 19, from the port of

168

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO			✓													
2	NO			✓													
3	NO			✓													
4	NO			✓													
5	NO			✓													
6	NO			✓													
7	NO			✓													
8	NO			✓													
9	NO			✓													
10	NO			✓													
11	NO			✓													
12	NO			✓													
13	NO			✓													
14	NO			✓													
15	NO			✓													
16	NO			✓													
17	NO			✓													
18	NO			✓													
19	NO			✓													
20	NO			✓													
21	NO			✓													
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

New York Paid Off

21

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1208

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER, of the AMERICAN PAN AMERICA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of APRIL, 1931

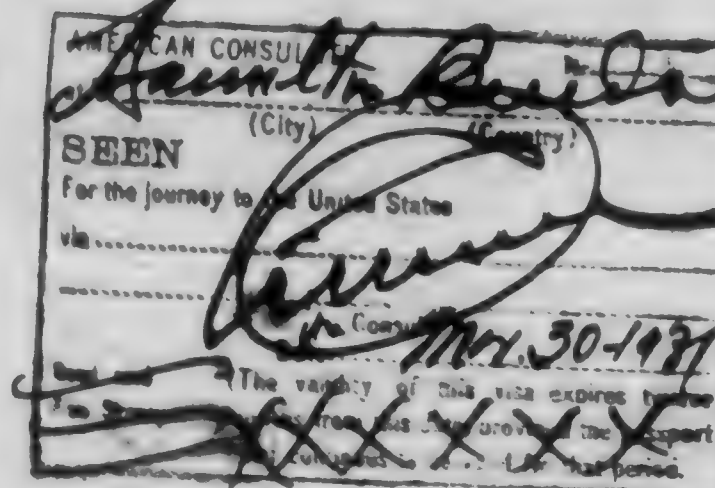
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets,
persons.
171



No. 521. No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
234546

APR '3-1931

I, James Albert Ward Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Govt.

169

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched	4/9/31
Clerk	M. W.
Cards Received	4/11/31
Cards Checked	4/11/31
Clerk	R. S.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1931

at San Juan P.R.

W. A. R. R.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-1-31

HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	6	6
1	6	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		
Cabin	1	6
2nd Cabin		
Tourist		
3rd Cabin		
Total	1	6

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin		
Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total	1	1

Large handwritten signature
Atlantic Ocean

Handwritten initials

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the Customs Act of 1934, as amended, and in the regulations thereunder.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LARA"

Passengers sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

March 26th.

1931

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

April 1st.

, 19 31

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American S. S. LARA, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 31
at New York, N. Y.

G. C. Duperal
U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-10 3

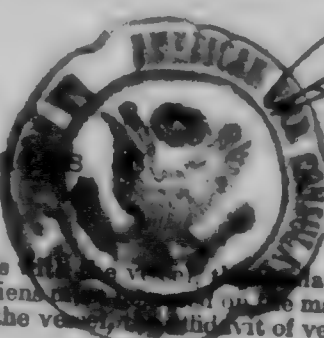
I, H. Palacio Delgado, Surgeon of the employed by the Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1931.

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

United States of Venezuela,
City of La Guaira,
Federal District,
Vice Consulate of the United States,
American



Ben C. Matthews
Ben C. Matthews,
American Vice Consul.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 106

FM No fee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LARA

Passengers sailing from LaGuayra, Venez.

March 24, 1931

19

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Alfons 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

172

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Simmons, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Lara, from La Guayra, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Simmons
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1951, 19
at New York

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Officer.

16-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *LARA*

Sailing from

La Guayra, Venez.

March 24, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr. 1, 1931

173

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Toulsin</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Feb. 10, 1889 Forestville, Md.</i>	<i>Pass. 116820</i>	<i>Box 89 Longwood, Fla.</i>
2									
3									
4							<i>Master</i>	<i>G. C. Infarolo, Am. Insp.</i>	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LARA

Sailing from

Maracaibo, Venez.

March 21

19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr. 1, 1931

174
19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allaire	Lewis	42		M	S	Dec. 19, 1889 Cherry Grove, Pa.	Part. 286809	Huntington Beach, Calif.
2	Ricks	Clarence	28		M	M	May 18, 1902 Rexburg, Idaho	658681	1023 Linden Ave. Long Beach, Calif.
3	Ricks	Frances	31		F	M	Apr. 12, 1899 Sublime, Tex.	" "	" "
4	Stacy	Paul	45		M	M	Jan. 14, 1885 Marietta, Ohio	Part. 619071	301 E Myrtle St. Independence, Kan.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

C. C. Tufarolo

Imm. Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on *this* form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4.5 Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Simon
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide for. In the case of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been employed on the vessel, or who have been discharged, or who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or discharged, or in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such lists, or in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor to the extent of the sum of \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 8, 1931., 192

I, master of the American S. S. IARA
from port of Maracaibo ^(Name of port.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	39	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ Apr. 1, 1931, 192, consigned to
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co., is now lying at Pier 11, Bklyn., and is
expected to sail _____ Apr. 6, 1931, 192, for San Juan, Curacao & Venezuela
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

USS AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 U.S. Cit. 16 - alien 23
 representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 176

Sheet No.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
be paid whether trial	Whether trial	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
31	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-10 150	None
"	"	36	M	Span	"	5-6 160	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9 155	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9 165	"
"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7 145	"
"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9 160	"
"	"	24	M	Dutch W	Dutch W	5-7 150	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10 170	"
"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10 175	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	6- 165	"
"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5 145	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5- 170	"
"	"	22	M	Afr Blk	American	5-10 155	"
"	"	31	M	Dutch W	Dutch W	5-7 155	"
"	"	46	M	" /	"	5-7 140	"
"	"	50	M	Span-Amer	Venez	5-7 160	"
"	"	29	M	Dutch W	Dutch W	5-6 150	"
"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 165	"
"	"	30	M	English	American	5-10 150	"
"	"	44	M	Scand.	"	5-7 165	"
"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7 145	"
"	"	24	M	English	"	5-6 145	"
"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 175	"
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6 170	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7 140	"
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6 145	"
"	"	49	M	"	"	5-5 140	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6 165	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9 160	"
"	"	40	M	Dutch W	American	5-6 135	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival

Vessel **SS LARA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **APR 1 1931, 19**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where
Simmons	Evan	✓		Master	2/27/31 NYC	Paid off
Gran	Sverre	✓		Ch. Mate	"	"
Jorgensen	Laurits	✓		2d "	"	"
Jacobsen	Hans	✓		3d "	"	"
Townsend	Charles	✓		Purser	"	"
Gwynne	Jerome	✓		Cadet	"	"
Pieters	Elias	✓	30 yrs	Capt	"	"
Liberie	Alfred	✓	20 "	Boat	"	"
La Cruz	Jesse	✓	23 "	A.B.	"	"
Christina	Mmanuel	✓	16 "	"	"	"
La Cruz	Gabriel	✓	20 "	"	"	"
Claret	Martina	✓	13 "	"	"	"
Butte	Daniel	✓		"	"	"
Visser	Anthony	✓	11 "	"	"	"
Redriguez	Richard	✓	20 "	Winchman	"	"
Silis	Rafael	✓	20 "	"	"	"
Augustina	Stephen	✓	13 "	"	"	"
San Vicente	Pedro	✓	4 "	"	"	"
Kutchen	John	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"
Johnson	Francis	✓		1st Asst.	"	"
Murphy	James	✓		2d "	"	"
Stone	Clifford	✓		3d "	"	"
Fandine	Pelipe	✓	16 yrs	Ciler	"	"
Veje	Maxime	✓	14 "	"	"	"
Eustille	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	"	"
Depice	Jesse	✓	25 "	Fireman	"	"
Deibe	Angel	✓	14 "	"	"	"
Mannat Depice	Mmanuel	✓	10 "	"	"	"
Bures	Daniel	✓	11 "	Wiper	"	"
Martis	Isaac	✓		Steward	"	"

Red D

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stephen Augustina	39	Dutch WI.	2/27/31 NYC.
Mannat Depice	31	Spanish	" "
Enrique Marquez	25	American (P.Rico)	3/26/31 San Juan, P.R. (Workaway)
Carlos Marchena	25	Dutch WI.	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stephen Augustina	39	Dutch WI.	2/27/31 NYC.
Mannat Depice	31	Spanish	" "
Enrique Marquez	25	American (P.Rico)	3/26/31 San Juan, P.R. (Workaway)
Carlos Marchena	25	Dutch WI.	" "

(Am.)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Crew 39* AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **176**
port of the United States *U.S. cit. 16 - aliens 23*

Vessel **SS IARA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 1 1931**, 19, from the port of *San Juan, Puerto Rico*

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	Simmons	Evan	✓		Master	2/27/31	WTC	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-10	150	None
	Gram	Sverre	✓		Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	"	5-6	160	"
	Jorgensen	Laurits	✓		2d "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
	Jacobsen	Hans	✓		3d "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
	Townsend	Charles	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-7	145	"
	Gwynne	Jerome	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
	Pieters	Elias	✓	30 yrs	Carptr	"	"	"	"	54	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-7	150	"
	Liberie	Alfred	✓	20 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
	La Cruz	Jesse	✓	25 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	175	"
	Christina	Manuel	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-	135	"
	La Cruz	Gabriel	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	145	"
	Claret	Martina	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-	170	"
	Butts	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr Blk	American	5-10	155	"
	Visser	Anthony	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-7	160	"
	Redrigues	Richard	✓	20 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
	Sillie	Rafael	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Span-Amer	Venez	5-7	160	"
	Augustina	Stephen	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-6	150	"
	San Vicente	Pedro	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	"
	Hutchison	John	✓		Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5-10	150	"
	Johnsen	Frans	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	"	5-7	165	"
	Murphy	James	✓		2d "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7	145	"
	Stene	Clifford	✓		3d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-6	145	"
	Pandino	Felipe	✓	16 Yrs	Ciler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-7	175	"
	Vejle	Maximo	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	170	"
	Bustillo	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
	Depice	Jesse	✓	25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
	Deibe	Angel	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
	Manuel Depice	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
	Bures	Daniel	✓	11 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	160	"
	Martis	Isaac	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch WI	American	5-6	135	"

Red D

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan L. Simmons Master of the Amer. S.S. Lara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1931 day of _____, 19

G. C. Dufarole U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS LARA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 1931, 19, from the port of San Juan, March 24/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Blorday Jose	✓	14 yrs	Ch. Cook	2/27/31 NYC	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	None
2	Alcorta Tamateo	✓	12 "	2d "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
1st 3	Castillo Pedro	✓		Pantryman	" "	"	"	26	M	Pto. Rico	American	5-6	155	"
4	Hughes George	✓	12 yrs	Messman	" "	"	"	30	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-11	165	"
5	Jones John	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	Afr. Blk.	American	5-8	150	"
6	Henriques Rafael	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	Pto. Rico	"	5-7	145	"
7	Ilaria Laurencio	✓	7 yrs	"	" "	"	"	30	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-7	160	"
8	American Consulate at LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States of <u>San Juan</u> via <u>Ben C. Matthews</u> American Vice Consul Date <u>March 12, 1931</u>													
15														
1st 18	Marques Enrique	✓	5 yrs	Workaway	3/26/31 San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Pto. Rico	American	5-5	145	None
1st 19	Marchena Carlos	✓	5 "	"	" "	"	"	25	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-7	160	"
20	<u>G. C. Tufarolo</u> <u>Imm. Insp.</u>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan L. Simmons, Master of the Amer. S. S. Lara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1931 day of _____, 19

G. C. DeFaroli
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

178

S. S. MALAYAN PRINCE

Sailing from

NEW YORK (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
NAPLES ITALY VIA BOSTON, 11/17/30
NEW YORK FAR EAST, DEC 17

1930, Arriving at Port of

Boston New York April 1, 1931

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BLISS	DON. CARROL	63	8	M	M	Mch. 9 th 1868. CORINTH. VT.	✓	CALAIS. VT.
2	BLISS	FRANCES M. CORNELL	60	4	F	M	Nov. 13 th 1870 Blissfield. Mich.	✓	CALAIS. VT.
3	SCHUMAN	VERNE BRINSON	28	8	M	S	July 14 th 1902. ROLLA. MO.	Transferred to Boston Manifest 20 th Dec 1930	ROLLA. MO.
4	WATTERS	WILLIAM E.	37	8	M	M	Jan. 27 th 1894. EGAN. S.D.	✓	FORT BRAGG. N.C.
5	WATTERS	MARIE R.	34	2	F	M	FEB. 25 th 1897. WINONA. MINN.	✓	FORT BRAGG. N.C.
6	WATTERS	KATHRYN	10	7	F	S	JUNE 4 th 1920. FLANDREAN. S.D.	✓	FORT BRAGG. N.C.
7	WATTERS	TERESA	5	6	F	S	July 7 th 1925. FORT SILL. OKLA.	✓	FORT BRAGG. N.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____ APR 8 1981
 BILL NO. _____

Am 4-1-31

Malayan Group

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		6	6
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin		6	6
Total			

ru 4-2

S

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 179

S. S. "SARDINIAN PRINCE"

Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 25TH MARCH, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STEWART	GRAFTON M.	29		M	S	AUG 4TH 1901, HOUSTON, TEXAS	Pass. 145 745	109 STRATFORD AVE. HOUSTON TEXAS.
2	BIGELOW	LOUIS	46		M	M	JUNE 3RD 1884, NEW YORK CITY	904	23 W 73ST, NEW YORK.
8	SHEALY	LESTER E. <i>Husky</i>	34		M	M	DEC 1 1896, LITTLE MOUNTAIN	152 565	15 WINIFRED ST, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
4	SHEALY	LEE OLA	32		F	M	MAY 17 1898, DE FUMIAK SPRINGS, FLORIDA	156 213	15 WINIFRED ST, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
5							<i>G. C. Tufarolo</i>		
6							<i>Luigi Tufarolo</i>		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

APR 1 1931

Primer

Ans 4-1-31

1/2 Sand

	DEBTS	CREDITS
Cash	4	4
Cash	4	4
Total		

1-0

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. E. Harris 76	41	British	J. Morgan aff. 19	19	British
Ernest Adams 35	35	British			
Geo White 23	23	British			
Frank Healen Capt 26	26	American			
Wideler Walker 22	22	British			
Osorio Siqueira 40	40	Brazilian			
Jose Pereira 48	48	Portuguese			
John Sauter 26	26	Brazilian			
Jose Barros 44	41	Brazilian			
Ed. Tary aff. 18	18	British			
Blas Herrera 36	36	Uruguayan			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Y. Pearce

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 64. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens who are to be paid off on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off in the port of arrival; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, or consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall leave the port of arrival until such fine is paid; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to pay such fine, when and where such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 42-11-29

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
17. ap. 1931


I, master of the British S. S. Sardinian Prince
(Nationality.)
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>54</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>11</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>12</u>	Total crew this date	<u>35</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st April, 1931, consigned to Huonier Pacific Co.; is now lying at 4 Pier South St., and is expected to sail 18th April, 1931, for Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of San. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston 180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
APR 21 51			

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'-4" 1/4	141	Nel.
do	25	do	do	do	5'-4"	140	do
do	25	do	do	do	6'-0	165	do
do	25	do	do	do	6'-1	166	do
do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'-8	165	do Dist. for.
do	25	do	Italian	Italian	5'-5	140	do " "
Yes	24	do	English	English	5'-6	145	do " "
do	31	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'-4	150	do " "
do	30	do	do	do	5'-5	165	do " "
do	36	do	do	do	5'-5	165	do " "
do	36	do	do	do	5'-5	165	do Dist. for.
do	40	do	do	do	5'-4	143	do " "
do	40	do	do	do	5'-4	143	do " "
No	33	do	do	do	5'-5	150	do Dist. for.
Yes	50	do	Held	British	5'-9"	139	do
do	71	do	English	do	5'-11	188	do
do	24	do	do	do	5'-11	165	do
do	25	do	Scott	do	5'-6	140	do
do	42	do	English	English	5'-6	150	do Dist. for.
do	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'-9	185	do " "
do	35	do	English	English	5'-4	150	do " "
do	35	do	do	do	5'-6	135	do Dist. for.
do	29	do	do	do	5'-5	130	do " "
do	30	do	do	do	5'-4	140	do " "
do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'-4	144	do " "
do	29	do	English	British	5'-5	140	do
do	20	do	do	do	5'-6	140	do Dist. for.
do	30	do	British	do	5'-5	135	do " "
do	24	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'-4	140	do Dist. for.
do	45	do	English	British	5'-5	134	do Dist. for.
do	26	do	do	do	5'-4	145	do " "
do	15	do	do	do	5'-6	150	do " "

51, from the port of ~~Madras~~ ^{London}, March 25/31

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ERS OF CREW

Green 34

Sheet No.

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel.

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *New York*, April 1, 1931.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
<i>J. Clegg 2nd Off</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Batna. Oct 21, 1930</i>	
<i>Juan Fernandez 1st Off</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>New York Jan. 15, 1931.</i>	
<i>Jose Jarkins</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>John Sacramento</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>Manuel Benjamin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>John Peral</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>William Graves</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>John Clinton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>Peter Irvine</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>- do -</i>	
<i>John Shields 4th</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>- do - * Apprentice</i>	
<i>Arnold Wilson 4th</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>- do - * Apprentice</i>	
			<i>* Transferred to "Bambas Prince"</i>	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name					
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Fredrick H.</i>	✓	<i>23</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12.11.29 New York</i>	<i>No.</i>
<i>Donali.</i>	<i>Stewart F.</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>22.10.30 Batna</i>	<i>No.</i>
<i>Wright</i>	<i>Harry S.</i>	✓	<i>9</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>22.10.30 Batna</i>	<i>No.</i>
<i>Allen.</i>	<i>William S.</i>	✓	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>20.1.31 New York</i>	<i>No.</i>
<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>Juan</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>6.1.31 do</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Giannini</i>	<i>Vasco.</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>16.1.31 do</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Dantes</i>	<i>Rodriguez</i>	✓	<i>18</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Vieira Vieira</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Cardinal</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Mayello</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	✓	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Crow L.</i>	✓	<i>30</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>12.11.29 do</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Butler</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓	<i>20</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>12.11.29 do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>26.4.30 Batna</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>4th do</i>	<i>19.4.30 New York</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>De Silva</i>	<i>J. Antonio</i>	✓	<i>16</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>16.1.31 do</i>	<i>Yes.</i>
<i>Peral</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Long</i>	<i>Calo</i>	✓	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Santos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Silva</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Travieso</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>De</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Graves</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>12.11.29 do</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Hughes</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>4</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>16.1.31 do</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Clinton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>1</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>16.1.31 do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Matson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>M. R. Steward</i>	<i>24.1.31 do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Abbey</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>30</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>	<i>16.1.31 do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Irvine</i>	<i>Star</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>16.1.31 do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>19.4.30 do</i>	<i>No</i>

Line *Prince Line Ltd*
Owners *Prince Line Ltd*
Agents *Furness Withy & Co Ltd*
34 Whitehall St
New York City

G. C. Suford
U. S. Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sardinian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *April 1*, 1931, from the port of *Trinidad, March 25/31*

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Hearson</i>	<i>Frederick L.</i>	✓	<i>22</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12.11.29</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Stewart F.</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>22.10.30</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Blegg</i>	<i>Harry F.</i>	✓	<i>9</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>22.10.30</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Allan</i>	<i>William S.</i>	✓	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>20.1.31</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'1</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Juan</i>	✓	<i>3</i>	<i>barpunter</i>	<i>6.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Vacca</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Dantas</i>	<i>Lomidas</i>	✓	<i>13</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Vitoria Vieira</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Yardimda</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Magallanes</i>	<i>Rebento</i>	✓	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Owen L.</i>	✓	<i>30</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>12.11.29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Butchart</i>	<i>Evann</i>	✓	<i>20</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>12.11.29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Carnes</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>3</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>26.4.30</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Almutter</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>4th do</i>	<i>19.4.30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Da Silva</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	✓	<i>16</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Peral</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Loma</i>	<i>Calos</i>	✓	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Joao</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Sil</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Graves</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>12.11.29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Neighbours</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>4</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>1</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>M.R. Steward</i>	<i>24.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Ship's boy 13 yrs 2 mos " "</i>
	<i>Abbey</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>30</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil Presb. for.</i>
	<i>Greene</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>16.1.31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do " "</i>
	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	✓	<i>3</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>12.5.30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>

Line *Prinze Line Ltd*
Owners *Prinze Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Farrar Nitty & Co Ltd*
34 Whitehall St
New York City

G. C. Suprolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Br. S.S. Sardinian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 31

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Prasad
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel *1/2 Gardiner Cruise*, arriving at *New York*, *April 1*, 19*31*, from the port of *Trinidad, March 25/31*

(1) No. of trip	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
20 MAR 31	<i>Taffe</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>12-5-30</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Nil</i>
1 32	<i>Ant</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20-1-31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
20 MAR 33	<i>Shields</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12-11-29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
1 34	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25-5-22</i>	<i>Wireless Operator</i>	<i>20-1-31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<div><p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. —</p><p>SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>New York City</i> <i>John Wiley Fox</i> American Vice Consul. Date <i>FEB. 25, 1931</i> Service No. <i>546</i> Fee \$2.00 equal to <i>10</i> Arg. paper pesos</p><p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL MAR 11 1931</p><p>NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS</p><p><i>This list contains 34 - names Hugh Wiley Fox American Vice Consul February 25/1931</i></p><p><i>G. C. Tufarolo Imm. Insp.</i></p></div>														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *Pring Line Ltd*
Owners *Rio Cape Line Ltd*
Agents *Furness Huthy & Co Ltd*
34 Whitehall St
New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the 355 Sardinian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. J. Parnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1931

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 15 1931

I, master of the British S. S. City of Tokio
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st April 1931, consigned to
Nathan Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Ree 2 Buah, and is
expected to sail today 1931, for Harper Brisbane
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York. 183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

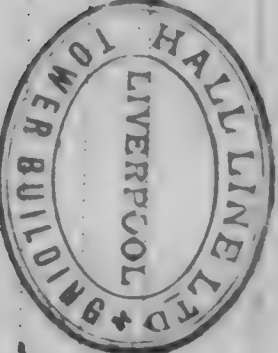
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			APR 16 31

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

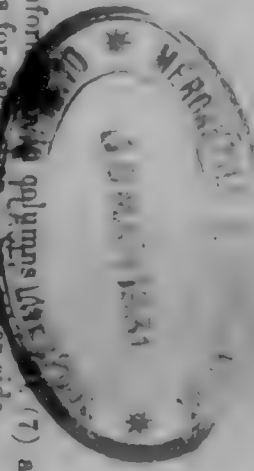
Line
Owners
Local Agents



Nathan Lilly

G. C. Carpenter
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.



EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

19 31 from the Port of Liverpool, England
March 17/31

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, prominent features or disease	REMARKS
1	22	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	127		
2	35	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	168		
3	27	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	140		
4	47	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	147		
5	26	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	141		
6	35	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	131		
7	31	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	142		
8	40	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	178		
9	38	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	158		
10	26	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	158		
11	30	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	98		
12	21	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	154		
13	22	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	164		
14	26	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	146		
15	50	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	137		
16	49	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	130		
17	30	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	150		
18	18	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	160		
19	18	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	138		
20	23	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	162		
21	61	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	129		
22	30	M	Irish	Irish	5-5	131		
23	29	M	Irish	Irish	5-3	125		
24	28	M	Irish	Irish	5-5	123		
25	51	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	119		
26	43	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	132		
27	32	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	117		
28	35	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	129		
29	22	M	Irish	Irish	5-3	128		

to go to the holding of my











Sheet No. 1

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required in

Vessel S/S

(1)	State	member	last	voyage
No.	on	list	list	list

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Material	Age	Number
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

November 11, 1871.

[Faint handwritten notes]

MASTER.

I am enclosing the report to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, together with a sum of \$10 for each change in crowd not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crowd occur, I will report said changes to the Immigration authorities.

App. Nationality. Name and where signed on sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER ~~WILLIAM HENNINGSEN~~ ~~OF THE~~ ~~U.S.S.~~
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

I, master of the U.S.S. Fish Hawk, S. S. U.S. Fish Hawk,
do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Field number of specimen	Number of camera obscural
Number of camera obscural	Camera obscural of field
Number of camera obscural of the field	Camera obscural of the field

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

DESERTING SPAMEN.

Signature _____ Date _____

Print Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____

Telephone _____

Fax _____

E-mail _____

Web site _____

Other information _____

Year	19
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
00	00
01	01
02	02
03	03
04	04
05	05
06	06
07	07
08	08
09	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
00	00
01	01
02	02
03	03
04	04
05	05
06	06
07	07
08	08
09	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	

(Br.) Crew 79.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

CITY OF TOKIO, arriving at New York, April 1, 1917, from the Port of Liverpool, England. March 17/31

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
YES	Spurring	Richard Moore	32 Years	Master	15/3/31	Liverpool	NO	YES	47	MALE	English	British	5-7	132
YES	Butler	Walter Leonard	21	1st Mate				37		Welsh		5-6	168	
YES	Fulton	Robt. Archibald	47	2nd				35		English		5-11 1/2	160	
YES	Jones	Leslie Rowland	42	3rd				27				5-4 1/2	140	
YES	Amholm	Frank	25	Capt				47				5-6 1/2	147	
NO	Denyon	Frank	7 1/2	AB-ON				26				5-7	141	
NO	Hughes	William Moss	30	AB-ON				35				5-4 1/2	131	
NO	Tyngvaen	Maurice John	13	AB-ON				31		Irish		5-7	142	
YES	Smith	James Reginald	18 1/2	1st Engineer				40		Scotch		5-6	178	
YES	Brown	Long & Vivian K.	6	2nd				38		English		5-8	158	
YES	Beaumont	Thomas Joseph	5	3rd				26				5-9 1/2	158	
YES	Lynn	Cecil Gary	1 1/2	4th				30		Irish		5-4	98	
YES	Fraser	Joseph Smith	1 1/2	5th				21		Scotch		5-9 1/2	154	
YES	Tyffe	William	1	6th				22				5-6	164	
YES	Bambridge	William	38	1st Refig. Engineer				56		English		5-10 1/2	146	
NO	Peers	Hertford Francis	35	Steward				50		English		5-7	137	
YES	De laey	Walter	35	2nd Steward				49				5-9	130	
NO	Corbett	Thomas William	13	W.T.O.				30				5-6	150	
NO	Crook	Douglas	2	Apprentice				18		English		5-9 1/2	160	
YES	Stephens	Alan Mulock	2					18				5-6 1/2	138	
NO	McDonald	John Alan	2	1st Engineer				23				5-9 1/2	162	to go to St. Keeling of same Company
NO	SK Ahmed	SK Bawa	42 Years	1st Serang	15/3/31		NO	61		East Indian		5-4	129	
NO	SK Cader	Allee	11	1st Indal				30				5-5	131	
NO	Kaka	Dalloo	9	2nd				29				5-3 1/2	125	
NO	Mohideen	Bemal	7 1/2	Cassab.				28				5-5 1/2	123	
NO	Shawoodien	Baba	24	Windman				51				5-4	119	
NO	Goolam	Hosseini	17					43				5-6	132	
NO	Hassani	Umeen	12	1st Steward				32				5-4 1/2	117	
NO	Shawa	Nakwa	9 1/2					35				5-4	121	
NO	Asiof	Bhickoo	4					22				5-3 1/2	125	

Line
Owners
Local Agents



Nortonully

G. P. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS CITY OF TOKIO*, arriving at *New York* *sea*, *April 1*, 19 *11*, from the Port of *Liverpool England* *March 17/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Mooza Abdolji	30 years	lascar	16/3/21 Liverpool	No	No	51	Male	Indian	British	5' 4"	119		
2	No	Kader Bapoo.	7					25				5' 5"	123		
3	No	Comer Gaffour.	5					26				5' 4"	120		
4	No	Shamir Abbas.	4					21				5' 3"	117		
5	No	Oosman Wazir.	4 months					18				5' 3"	109		
6	No	Allee Khan Sham Khan	1					25				5' 5"	98		
7	No	Sh. Haroon Sh. Baba.	2 years					22				5' 5"	125		
8	No	Gaffour Curruin	29	lascar				51				5' 6"	128		
9	No	Ramsamy Ramchandra	8	Shantam				33				5' 4"	120		
10	No	Habiyale Jaipurale	13 1/2	seeks				31				5' 5"	132		
11	No	Arfanali Munshefali.	1 1/2	fireman				30				5' 4"	119		
12	No	Wolfeutreen Omedulla	2 1/2	serang				42				5' 3 1/2"	175		
13	No	Abdore Rockman Umbreale	17	1st Indoe				32				5' 5 1/2"	110		
14	No	Govadulla Bost Mahd	2 1/2	Donkeyman				41				5' 4"	128		
15	No	Mahd Moseim Mahd Amir	16					32				5' 3 1/2"	119		
16	No	Habiyalee Sakir Mahd	1 1/2	Greaser				34				5' 3"	121		
17	No	Mahd. Mohasur Mahd Nazir	9					25				5' 4 1/2"	118		
18	No	Ubdar molla Nassir molla.	6 1/2					31				5' 5"	115		
19	No	Abass ali Omerali.	7					31				5' 8 1/2"	109		
20	No	Qadulla Furzanulla.	8 1/2					24				5' 4"	127		
21	No	Ansutulla Jumshereulla	4	fireman				20				5' 3 1/2"	128		
22	No	Ekmanali Abdul Barick	3 1/2					21				5' 5"	130		
23	No	Noahali Hyder ali.	7					26				5' 6"	115		
24	No	Abdul ali Waleh ali.	1 1/2					37				5' 4 1/2"	121		
25	No	Jahangir Mendi Mian	4					22				5' 3 1/2"	117		
26	No	Tossirali Mohd Hyder.	5					29				5' 4"	121		
27	No	Abdul Mojid Abdul Amir	3					22				5' 3"	114		
28	No	Abdul Khair Torabuddin	3					22				5' 4"	113		
29	No	Abdul Rosaid Yacub ali	6					26				5' 2"	117		
30	No	Sora Mian Montay Mian	1 1/2					21				5' 3 1/2"	115		

Line
Owners
Local Agents



G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5,
subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF TOKIO, arriving at New York via April 1, 1931, from the Port of Liverpool, England
March 17/31

(1) No. list	(2) State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Ostanalla Arzanneh	16	Fireman	16/3/31 Liverpool	No	No	32	Male	East Indian	British	5-3 1/2	117		
2	No	Moswodali Sofatulla	28	Coastman				23				5-2	121		
3	No	Sofneali Anwar Mah.	4					38				5-3 1/2	112		
4	No	Osmarali Anwarali	3 1/2					20				5-8 1/2	110		
5	No	Calan Thian Allumood	2					34				5-3	115		
6	No	Anwar Thian Rohm Box	4					27				5-4	123		
7	No	Akmalali Sundarali	3					22				5-2	120		
8	No	Tossoreali Golapali	4					19				5-1	104		
9	No	Sonawarali Jabidali	3 1/2					21				5-1 1/2	99		
10	No	Nabi Hossein Akbarali	3 1/2					19				5-2	121		
11	No	St Olly Hossein Akbarali	7 1/2	Fireman				31				5-4 1/2	117		
12	No	Roisallee Singidallee	6	3rd Tindal				27				5-5	128		
13	No	Galap Panchcora	10	Ship's Cook				31				5-4	117		
14	No	Manuel Gomes Gopae Gomes	8	2nd				30				5-5	120		
15	No	Tafoo Tolam Rosool	11	Pantryman				37				5-4 1/2	123		
16	X No	Abdul Rohm Motty	8	Salom Boy	Venezuela - Port of Spain			31				5-6	130		
17	No	Sangoody Hadut Mondoty	7					34				5-3	117		
18	No	Abdul / off Abdul Angir	6					20				5-4 1/2	121		
19	No	Amin Hossein Akbar	5 1/2					23				5-3 1/2	122		

20 Liverpool, England
 (City) (Country)

21 For the journey to the United States,
 via Ship

22 Ship
 23 Ship

24 CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
 Date March 16, 1931

25 The validity of this visa expires
 five months from this date, pro-
 vided the holder thereof continues
 his voyage for that purpose.

79 names

See stamp \$2.00 (8/4)
 attached to original hereof

LIVERPOOL
 AMERICAN CONSULATE

The above named persons have produced
 satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
 stated after their names and names of them
 is under an agreement to be discharged in
 the United States. They are all necessary
 for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Spinning
Master
S. H. Brown
Agent

16 MAR 1931
 IMMIGRATION OFFICE

G. C. Tufaroh
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and
 (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alfred J. Murphy, of the Br. St. City of Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 19 31

G. C. Tufarola
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred J. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival.....	42	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	42

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible][illegible]

Standard Ship
H. J. ESSELBORN.

SBC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on engaged vessels stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the said port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the said port of arrival; or lists shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, together with the names of those who were discharged and of those who were not; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien arriving and departing in consequence of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the case of a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

*See list of races on back hereof.

John 45
see others

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

931, from the port of Mamonal (Cartagena), Colombia.

189

Number	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
27	M	32	Y	Scotch	British	5'9"	158					
28	M	32	Y	English	"	5'7"	165					
29	M	25	Y	"	"	5'9"	160					
30	M	32	Y	"	"	5'10"	150					
31	M	26	Y	Scotch	"	6'1"	165					
32	M	35	Y	"	"	5'8"	225					
33	M	23	Y	French	"	5'6"	145					
34	M	20	Y	"	"	5'8"	140					
35	M	19	Y	"	"	5'9"	145					
36	M	20	Y	"	"	5'6"	150					
37	M	23	Y	"	"	5'8"	140					
38	M	22	Y	"	"	5'6"	150					
39	M	23	Y	English	"	5'10"	155					
40	M	23	Y	Scotch	"	5'8"	195					
41	M	21	Y	English	"	5'9"	155					
42	M	17	Y	"	"	6'	165					
43	M	20	Y	French	"	5'11"	180					
44	M	20	Y	"	"	5'7"	150					
45	M	41	Y	English	"	5'11"	170					
46	M	42	Y	Scotch	"	5'10"	190					
47	M	23	Y	Welsh	"	5'8"	165					
48	M	31	Y	English	"	5'7"	130					
49	M	30	Y	"	"	6'1"	170					
50	M	26	Y	"	"	6'3"	178					
51	M	24	Y	German	German	5'10"	160					
52	M	38	Y	Scotch	British	5'9"	168					
53	M	44	Y	English	"	5'7"	175					
54	M	23	Y	"	"	5'11"	143					
55	M	23	Y	Irish	"	5'5"	146					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
891		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

189

March 24/

marks
es, on
e

#81
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
#45

CANADOLITE

APR 1 - 1991

			2 yrs					20	French		5'11" 180
19	Mongrain	Zepherin	3 "					20	"	"	5'7" 150
20	Cooks	Sidney	21 "	Chf. Engr.				41	English	"	5'11" 170
21	Burgess	John	23 "	2nd "				42	Scotch	"	5'10" 190
22	Jones	John	14 "	3rd "				33	Welsh	"	5'8" 165
23	Cuttan	William	7 "	4th "				31	English	"	5'7" 130
24	Ludovici	Herbert	4 "	5th "				30	"	"	6'1" 170
25	Kelly	Douglas	9 "	Jr. "				26	"	"	5'3" 178
26	Eckhoff	Hans	9 "	" "				24	German	German	5'10" 160
27	Morrison	Donald	15 "	" "				38	Scotch	British	5'9" 168
28	Gouvell	Harold	11 "	" "				44	English	"	5'7" 175
29	Gilbert	Sydney	7 "	" "				23	"	"	5'11" 143
30	Mullen	Harold	6 mos.	" "				23	Irish	"	5'5" 146

Room 45
all alien,

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line	Imperial Oil, Limited
Owners	<u>-ditto-</u>
Local Agents	Standard Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel M/S "CANADOLITE", arriving at New York,, April 1st, 1931, from the port of Mamonal (Cartagena), Colombia.

March 24/31

		(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
#21		1	Colvin	James	✓	38 yrs	Master	5-2-31	Halifax	Neither	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	158	
32		2	MacDonald	Alexander	✓	11 "	Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
33/1		3	Landles	Alexander	✓	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9"	160	
34		4	Scott	Joseph	✓	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
35		5	Woods	William	✓	16 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
36		6	MacLeod	Carman	✓	6 "	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	165	
37		7	Beaton	Angus	✓	21 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	225	
38		8	Thibault	Albert	✓	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'6"	145	
39		9	Ouellet	Rudolph	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
40/1		10	Chartier	George	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
41/1		11	Perusse	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
42/1		12	Germain	Fernand	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
43/1		13	Hamel	Ernest	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
44/1		14	Tomlinson	Harris	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	155	
#45/1		15	Harrison	John	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	195	
16		16	Ozon	Cecil	✓	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	155	
17		17	Eldridge	Nathan	✓	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'	165	
18		18	Beaubien	Andre	✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'11"	180	
19		19	Mongrain	Zepherin	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
20		20	Cocks	Sidney	✓	21 "	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'11"	170	
21		21	Burgess	John	✓	23 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	190	
22		22	Jones	John	✓	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	165	
23		23	Gutten	William	✓	7 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	130	
24		24	Ludovici	Herbert	✓	4 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
25		25	Kelly	Douglas	✓	9 "	Jr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'3"	175	
26		26	Eckhoff	Hans	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'10"	160	
27		27	Morrison	Donald	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	168	
28		28	Gouvell	Harold	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7"	175	
29		29	Gilbert	Sydney	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	143	
30		30	Mullen	Harold	✓	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'5"	146	

Line. Imperial Oil, Limited
Owners. -ditto-
Local Agents. Standard Shipping Company

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 45
all alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CANADOLITE", arriving at, New York,, April 1st,, 1931, from the port of Mamonal (Cartagena), Colombia. March 24/31 **190**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
21	Geddes	Richard	✓	3 yrs	Electrician	5-2-31	Halifax	Neither	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	143	
22	Jackson	Hayward	✓	21 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	185	
23	Patterson	Andrew	✓	4 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	128	
24	Cullen	Hugh	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'8"	145	
25	Pardy	Heber	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
26	Stewart	George	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	135	
27	Finck	Arthur	✓	10 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
28	Gilmour	Robert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	
29	Burns	Alan	✓	13 "	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6'	175	
30	Harris	Sydney	✓	15 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
31	Telfer	Hugh	✓	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	176	
32	McManus	Thomas	✓	7 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
33	Blacklaws	Charles	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	115	
34	Cameron	Daniel	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
35	Carruthers	William	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	

*Wm. M. Lusk
 Insp.*

Line Imperial Oil, Limited
 Owners -ditto-
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Colvin, Master of the Br. M/S "CANADOLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 19 31.

Harry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

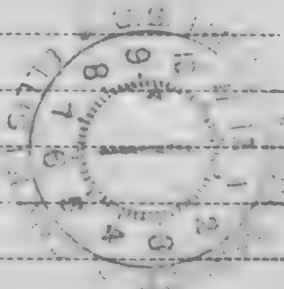
PORT OF Philadelphia
April 20th, 1931
 S. S. Florida

Total crew at time of arrival. 43 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date. 43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

191

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>none</i>	

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

NAME *March 10/81*

193
191
HAYT

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particularities
Mace	French	French	5,7	150	Bene
"	"	"	5,7	145	"
"	"	"	5,11	230	"
"	"	"	5,8	140	"
"	"	"	5,4	132	"
"	"	"	5,10	140	"
"	"	"	5,5	132	"
"	"	"	5,10	145	"
"	"	"	5,11	146	"
"	"	"	5,5	142	"
"	"	"	5,5	141	"
"	"	"	5,7	144	"
"	"	"	5,7	134	"
"	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	"	5,7	132	"
"	"	"	5,7	142	"
"	"	"	5,7	124	"
"	"	"	5,5	140	"
"	"	"	5,7	134	"
"	"	"	5,7	134	"
"	"	"	5,7	134	"
"	"	"	5,5	122	"
"	"	"	5,5	105	"
"	"	"	5,9	138	"
"	"	"	5,5	130	"
"	"	"	5,9	124	"
"	"	"	5,7	134	"
"	"	"	5,8	142	"

Page 48

42
41

[illegible]

E. Baith Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed, and also the names of those who are to be discharged, and the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the said lists are delivered to the principal immigration officer, and the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed (thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel) to report thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have not been paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor for the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect to whom the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

— Failure to furnish full or correct

Mary M. Duck

and (5) In punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line **Havre-Calais-Havre-Bordeaux-New York-Baltimore-Philadelphia**
 Owners **Compagnie Générale Transatlantique**
 Local Agents **M. Leon VINCENT Place de Suède**
 Calais

See list of places on back hereof.
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

first

~~Kerjean Auguste~~
Kerjean Gustave

arriving at New York April 1st

[illegible]

Line
Own
Local

[illegible]

W. J. J.

Local Agents M. L. Léon Vincent Place de Suède
Calais

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in column (3) will result in disqualification.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FLORIDE**

arriving at *New York April 1st* 19*31*, from the port of *Havre March 10/31* **193**

1927, from the port of <i>Haïphong</i> <i>March 10/27</i>																
Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	BARTH	541	Etienne	1925	Captain	25/2/31	Havre	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5,7	150	None
2	MORIE	118	Joseph	18	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
3	BACHELET	7442	Charles	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,11	230	"
4	RICHARD	20732	Georges	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	140	"
5	PERRIER	10812	Henri	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	132	"
6	EON	2937	François	25	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,10	140	"
7	LE DROGO	4590	Amédée	18	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
8	LE BRIS	8357	Robert	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,10	145	"
9	KERJEAN	9778	Gustave	17	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,11	146	"
10	DELLIOU	17342	Maurice	8	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	142	"
11	GILORMINI	7790	André	19	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	141	"
12	LE BRAS	1054	Jean	20	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	144	"
13	LAINÉ	2512	Albert	18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	134	"
14	LEGRAND	50567	Marie	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
15	KERRIER	8744	Henri	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
16	MEVEL	50690	François	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
17	LE CORRE	5574	Joseph	8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
18	SALAUB	13990	Louis	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	132	"
19	LE MOINE	24053	Frédéric	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	142	"
20	REMOND	15062	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	134	"
21	PILLAIS	10798	Pierre	7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	140	"
22	CARLIER	20088	Gustave	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	134	"
23	PAYOUX	50896	Louis	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	134	"
24	MOLLER	50425	Joseph	5	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	122	"
25	REGNIER	18116	René	3	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,3	105	"
26	SALAUB	7224	Jean	17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,9	138	"
27	LE LAN	27456	Eugène	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
28	BERTHIER	18087	Théodore	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,9	124	"
29	BAZILE	14200	Emile	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	134	"
30	GRASSELER	18415	Alfred	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	142	"

Line **Havre** - **Havre-Calais-Havre-Bordeaux-New York-Baltimore-Philadelphia.**
Owners **Compagnie Générale Transatlantique**
Local Agent **M. Léon Vincent Place de Suède Calais**

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

3407

ks. or

James

68

12

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

821

I, BARTH Etienne, of the Steamer FLORIDE, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1931

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

1/3/1937

marks,
ins, or
as

4 pages

Tab
12

21/3 197

(15)

arriving at New York April 1st

1931, from the port of *Kinne March 10/31*

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. 19

ical marks,
liabilities, or
disease

André Gide

Line Havre-Calais-Havre-Bordeaux-New York-Baltimore-Philadelphia
 Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique See list of places on back hereof.
 Local Agents M. Leon VINCENT Place de Suède Note:— Failure to furnish full or correct
 Calais

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTH Etienne, of the Steamer FLORIDE, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1934
Henry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector

21/3/1937

(15)
 cal marks,
 rarities, or
 disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Handwritten signature

32

ADDITIONAL

Sheet No. 8


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21/3/1917

Vessel **FLORIAN** arriving at **New York** **April 1st** 19**17**, from the port of **Havre France** **March 19th**

(15)
ical marks,
diarities, or
disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE TROTEL	Jean	Boorman	25/5/11	Bordeaux	No	Yes	42	male	French	French	5,6	160	None
2	LE HERVET	Yves	Sailor	13/3/11	Bordeaux	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	168	"
3	closed with two names (2)													
4	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordeaux, France SEEN for the journey to the United States New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore LUCIEN HEMMINGWAY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Date March 14, 1917 additional list. No fee provided</p>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

see page 2

42
41

Line Havre-Calais-Havre-Bordeaux-New York-Baltimore-Philadelphia
Owners Compagnie Generale Transatlantique
Local Agents C.G.T. Agence de Bordeaux

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

201

710102

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Ch. Bachtol

NAME	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	STATUS
TROTTI	1960	French	Yes	None
IN BARAZ	1960	"	"	"

Form 501 a 1961
Form 500
Violet

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

West Indian (except Cuban)

West Indian (except Cuban)

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of call.

March 21/23 1892

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
be paid targeted at arrival							

APR 7 1931

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide for the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon and who have failed to appear for payment of such fine, and, in case of failure to appear for payment of such fine, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in case of failure to appear for payment of such fine, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be emitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Yes.	No.	Welsh.	British.	5'8" 160.
"	23.	N. English.	"	5'9" 150.
"	29.	"	"	5'3" 126.
"	26.	"	Canadian.	6'3" 185.
"	24.	"	British.	5'11" 170.
"	22.	N. Scotch.	Canadian.	5'10" 140.
"	30.	N. "	British.	5'8" 150.
"	19.	N. French.	Canadian.	5'9" 150.
"	19.	N. "	"	5'9" 150.
"	25.	N. English.	"	5'10" 175.
"	19.	N. French.	"	5'6" 145.
"	21.	N. "	"	5'11" 142.
"	30.	N. Swedish.	Swedish.	5'9" 160.
"	28.	N. English.	Canadian.	5'5" 150.
"	20.	N. French.	"	6'0" 140.
"	20.	N. English.	British.	5'5" 150.
"	27.	N. "	"	5'6" 140.
"	31.	N. Scotch.	"	5'7" 136.
"	40.	N. English.	"	5'9" 164.
"	32.	N. Scotch.	"	5'10" 140.
"	35.	N. English.	American.	5'6" 150.
"	23.	N. "	Canadian.	6'0" 140.
"	25.	N. Scotch.	British.	5'4" 132.
"	34.	N. "	"	5'8" 162.
"	41.	N. "	"	5'9" 160.
"	26.	N. German.	German.	5'7" 160.
"	35.	N. English.	British.	5'7" 140.
"	28.	N. Scotch.	Canadian.	5'10" 160.
"	19.	N. English.	"	5'10" 152.
"	20.	N. Irish.	"	5'9" 147.

42
 41
 40
 39
 38
 37
 36
 35
 34
 33
 32
 31
 30
 29
 28
 27
 26
 25
 24
 23
 22
 21
 20
 19
 18
 17
 16
 15
 14
 13
 12
 11
 10
 9
 8
 7
 6
 5
 4
 3
 2
 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VICTROLITE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 1ST, 1931, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) When	(9) Where
Family Name	Given Name							
Williams.	David George.	-	22 Years.	Master.	15/6/30.	Montreal.	No.	Yes
Wood.	William.	-	8 "	1st officer.	22/9/30.	"	No.	"
Jackson.	Richard.	-	16 "	2nd "	22/11/29.	Halifax.	No.	"
Warren.	Fred.	-	8 "	3rd "	1/1/31.	Baltimore.	No.	"
Wells.	Robert.	-	8 "	4th "	15/6/30.	Montreal.	No.	"
Dawson.	Henry.	-	4 "	Radio.	22/9/30.	"	No.	"
Watt.	George.	-	11 "	Boatman.	26/6/29.	Halifax.	No.	"
Ziaka.	Jean.	-	2 "	A.B.	17/7/29.	Quebec.	No.	"
Jeffrey.	Gerard.	-	1 "	"	"	"	No.	"
Mitchell.	Brice.	-	1 "	"	21/1/30.	Halifax.	No.	"
Hamelin.	Lionel.	-	3 "	"	22/11/29.	Montreal.	No.	"
Hamelin.	Leopold.	-	3 "	"	11/7/30.	Quebec.	No.	"
Akossan.	Ake.	-	4 "	"	5/5/30.	Halifax.	No.	"
Brady.	Patrick.	-	10 "	"	22/9/30.	Montreal.	No.	"
Martineau.	Raymond.	-	1 "	O.S.	2/5/30.	"	No.	"
Kyre.	Fred.	-	6 "	"	23/9/30.	"	No.	"
Demallweek.	William.	-	10 "	"	11/12/30.	Halifax.	No.	"
Fell.	William.	-	10 "	Ch. Eng.	23/8/30.	Quebec.	No.	"
Snellgar.	William.	-	18 "	2nd "	5/6/30.	Montreal.	No.	"
Karaman.	John.	-	11 "	3rd "	3/8/30.	"	No.	"
Willard.	Ralph.	-	2 "	4th "	17/7/29.	"	No.	"
Jardine.	William.	-	2 "	5th "	21/5/29.	Halifax.	No.	"
Yorston.	Peter.	-	1 "	Jur.	3/8/30.	Montreal.	No.	"
Geddie.	John.	-	10 "	"	"	"	No.	"
MacGregor.	William.	-	8 "	"	23/9/30.	"	No.	"
Halbach.	Walter.	-	8 "	"	19/1/31.	New York.	Yes.	"
Druce.	Fred.	-	10 "	"	10/3/31.	"	No.	"
MacPherson.	Donald.	-	11 "	Pumpman.	15/10/29.	Montreal.	No.	"
Forde.	Robert.	-	5 "	Storekeeper.	6/9/29.	"	No.	"
Skinner.	Mason.	-	4 "	Fireman.	10/7/30.	"	No.	"

Imperial Oil, Limited.
Imperial Oil, Limited, Toronto.
Local Agent Standard Shipping Co.

1-1140

Immigrant Inspector

Wm. J. Smith

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Graham.	28.	British.	New York. 22/2/31.
F. D. Druce.	33.	British.	New York. 10/3/31.
W. Halbach.	26.	German.	New York. 19/1/31.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VICTORITE.", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 1ST, 1931, from the port of MANONAL, COLOMBIA. March 21/31/1937

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where								
Williams.	David George.	✓ -	22 Years.	Master.	15/6/30.	Montreal.	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	Welsh.	British.	5'8" 160.
Wood.	William.	✓ -	8 "	1st Officer.	22/9/30.	"	No.	"	23.	M.	English.	"	5'9" 150.
Jackson.	Richard.	✓ -	16 "	2nd "	22/11/29.	Halifax.	No.	"	29.	M.	"	"	5'5" 126.
Warren.	Fred.	✓ -	8 "	3rd "	1/1/31.	Baltimore.	No.	"	26.	M.	"	Canadian.	6'3" 185.
Wells.	Robert.	✓ -	8 "	4th "	15/6/30.	Montreal.	No.	"	24.	M.	"	British.	5'11" 170.
Dawson.	Henry.	✓ -	4 "	Radio.	22/9/30.	"	No.	"	22.	M.	Scotch.	Canadian.	5'10" 140.
Watt.	George.	✓ -	11 "	Bosun.	26/6/29.	Halifax.	No.	"	30.	M.	"	British.	5'8" 130.
Zinka.	Jean.	✓ -	2 "	A.B.	17/7/29.	Quebec.	No.	"	19.	M.	French.	Canadian.	5'9" 150.
Jeffrey.	Gerard.	✓ -	1 "	"	"	"	No.	"	19.	M.	"	"	5'9" 150.
Mitchell.	Erice.	✓ -	1 "	"	21/1/30.	Halifax.	No.	"	25.	M.	English.	"	5'10" 175.
Hamelin.	Lionel.	✓ -	3 "	"	22/11/29.	Montreal.	No.	"	19.	M.	French.	"	5'6" 145.
Hamelin.	Leopold.	✓ -	3 "	"	11/7/30.	Quebec.	No.	"	21.	M.	"	"	5'11" 142.
Akassan.	Ako.	✓ -	4 "	"	5/5/30.	Halifax.	No.	"	30.	M.	Swedish.	Swedish.	5'9" 160.
Brady.	Patrick.	✓ -	10 "	"	22/9/30.	Montreal.	No.	"	28.	M.	English.	Canadian.	5'5" 150.
Martineau.	Raymond.	✓ -	1 "	O.S.	2/5/30.	"	No.	"	20.	M.	French.	"	6'0" 140.
Eyre.	Fred.	✓ -	6 "	"	23/9/30.	"	No.	"	20.	M.	English.	British.	5'5" 150.
Demellweek.	William.	✓ -	10 "	"	11/12/30.	Halifax.	No.	"	27.	M.	"	"	5'6" 140.
Fell.	William.	✓ -	10 "	Ch. Eng.	23/8/30.	Quebec.	No.	"	31.	M.	Scotch.	"	5'7" 136.
Snelgar.	William.	✓ -	18 "	2nd "	5/6/30.	Montreal.	No.	"	40.	M.	English.	"	5'9" 164.
Earsman.	John.	✓ -	11 "	3rd "	3/8/30.	"	No.	"	32.	M.	Scotch.	"	5'10" 140.
Willard.	Ralph.	✓ -	2 "	4th "	17/7/29.	"	No.	"	35.	M.	English.	American.	5'6" 150.
Jardine.	William.	✓ -	2 "	5th "	21/5/29.	Halifax.	No.	"	23.	M.	"	Canadian.	6'0" 140.
Yorston.	Peter.	✓ -	1 "	Jnr. "	3/8/30.	Montreal.	No.	"	25.	M.	Scotch.	British.	5'4" 132.
Geddie.	John.	✓ -	10 "	" "	"	"	No.	"	34.	M.	"	"	5'8" 162.
MacGregor.	William.	✓ -	8 "	" "	23/9/30.	"	No.	"	41.	M.	"	"	5'9" 180.
Halbach.	Walter.	✓ -	8 "	" "	19/1/31.	New York.	Yes.	"	26.	M.	German.	German.	5'7" 160. <i>red hair</i>
Druce.	Fred.	✓ -	10 "	" "	10/3/31.	"	No.	"	33.	M.	English.	British.	5'7" 140.
MacPherson.	Donald.	✓ -	11 "	Pumpman.	15/10/29.	Montreal.	No.	"	29.	M.	Scotch.	Canadian.	5'10" 160.
Forde.	Robert.	✓ -	5 "	Storekeeper.	6/9/29.	"	No.	"	19.	M.	English.	"	5'10" 152.
Skinner.	Mason.	✓ -	4 "	Fireman.	10/7/30.	"	No.	"	20.	M.	Irish.	"	5'9" 147.

Imperial Oil, Limited.
Imperial Oil, Limited, Toronto.
Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Screw 42
Aliens 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David George Williams, Master of the Canadian motorship "Violetite", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. G. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of April, 19 31.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VICTOLITE.", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 1ST., 1931, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA. March 24/31 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position, in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Gravenor.	William.	-	1 Year.	Fireman.	28/8/30.	Montreal.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	English.	British.	5'10"	174.	
2	MacAskill.	Malcolm.	-	20 "	"	28/8/30.	"	No.	"	39.	M.	Scotch.	"	5'6"	140.	
3	Cairney.	Hugh.	-	22 "	Wiper.	18/11/30.	"	No.	"	35.	M.	"	"	5'9"	146.	
4	Graham.	Henry.	-	8 "	"	21/2/31.	New York.	Yes.	"	28.	M.	"	"	5'3"	130.	reshy hair
5	MacMillan.	Peter.	-	20.	Ch. Stwd.	3/8/30.	Montreal.	No.	"	41.	M.	"	Canadian.	5'4"	130.	
6	Manning.	James.	-	6 "	" Cook.	24/10/30.	Halifax.	No.	"	24.	M.	Welsh.	British.	5'7"	110.	
7	Lee.	James.	-	3 "	2nd "	15/10/29.	Montreal.	No.	"	34.	M.	English.	"	5'6"	140.	
8	MacDonald.	Gordon.	-	1 "	Messman.	28/8/30.	"	No.	"	23.	M.	Scotch.	Canadian.	5'9"	147.	
9	Templeton.	John.	-	10 "	Messboy.	22/9/30.	"	No.	"	23.	M.	English.	N. Z.	5'5"	140.	
10	Oakley.	Edward.	-	6 "	"	"	"	No.	"	35.	M.	"	British.	5'8"	135.	
11	Hollar.	Edward.	-	10 "	"	18/11/30.	"	No.	"	28.	M.	"	"	5'9"	160.	
12	LaPointe.	Jacques.	-	1 "	O.S.	20/3/31.	Mamonal.	No.	"	18.	M.	French.	Canadian.	5'5"	150.	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Henry M. Smith
Capt.*

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil, Limited, Toronto.
Local Agent Standard Shipping Company.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David George Williams, Master. of the Canadian motorship "Viotolite." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

David Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of April, 1931.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

For Love

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell,
Form 689-27

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

192

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Cabo Mayo
from port of Senile ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -37- Number of seamen deserted Not
 Number of seamen discharged Not Seamen left in hospital (or died) Not
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Not Total crew this date N

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 1-4-, 1921, consigned to Gracia & Diaz; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1921, for Lisbon, Batiz, Barcelona, Genoa & Marseilles via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

Plano	Nombre	Edad	Sexo	Profesión	Fecha	Lugar	Altura	Peso	Temperatura	Pulso	Presión	Observaciones
Planos	Nicomedes	✓ 550/929	1	"	10-1-930	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	1.55 59
Bilbao	Eusebio	✓ 472/925	5	"	29-3-930	"	"	"	20	"	"	1.64 66
Cotera.	Senancio	✓ 152/904	26	Pankeyman	18-9-930	"	"	"	39	"	"	1.69 74
Figueiras	José	✓ 15/924	6	Gilera	18-9-930	"	"	"	25	"	"	1.76 76
Serans	Juan	✓ 191/918	44	Fireman	21-2-929	"	"	"	24	"	"	1.75 70
Ullobre	José Antonio	✓ 99/920	10-23	"	21-2-929	"	"	"	42	"	"	1.64 78
Heston	José	✓ 38/903	23	"	21-2-929	"	"	Not	29	"	"	1.73 72
Pita	Perfecto	✓ 90/921	3	Grimmes.	3-9-930	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	1.64 63
Lidal	Agustín	✓ 154/924	6	"	12-4-930	"	"	"	25	"	"	1.63 67
Lopez	José	✓ 66/919	5	"	5-XII-930	alicante	"	"	30	"	"	1.71 70
Lopez	Rufino	✓ 38/977	38	Steward	21-2-929	Barcelona	"	"	52	"	"	1.64 69
Ispizua	Cirilo	✓ 253/925	5	Cook	25-9-930	Malaga	"	"	26	"	"	1.68 75

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Garcia & Diaz

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Sp.) *Crew 37-*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*
 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "*Cabo Mayor*" arriving at *New York*, *April 1*, 1921, from the port of *Seville*, *March 15/31*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rann.	José	✓123/909	30 Years.	Master	10-1-930	Barcelona	Not	Yes	42	Male	Spanish	Spanish	1.75	79	Not
2	Coder.	Gustavo	✓110/928	18	First officer	25-3-930	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.63	73	"
3	Dier	Antonio	✓8/922	18	Second	10-1-930	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60	58	"
4	Barriga	Adrian	110/922	1	First	10-1-930	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.62	58	Discharge
5	Babio	Rodrigo	✓47/929	1	Apprentice	11-7-930	Sevilla	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	63	<i>Discharge - 7/3-931. Adrian Barriga - 10/1-931.</i>
6	Garcia	Manuel	✓501/928	1/2	"	18-9-930	Barcelona	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.64	65	"
7	Espina	Eduardo	✓199/905	12	Wireless operator	21-2-929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.66	68	"
8	Eguizguiza	Juan	✓101/928	25	First Engineer	20-6-930	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.76	89	"
9	Pangronis	Santiago	✓110/928	15	Second	1-7-930	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.70	90	"
10	Lerrande	Julio	✓511/922	8	Third	2-12-930	Alicante	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	70	"
11	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓587/917	3	Fourth	9-11-930	Barcelona	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.59	63	"
12	Alonso	Manuel	✓754/914	12	Boatswain	2-12-930	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64	67	"
13	Banenechea	Angel	✓51/904	20	Carpenter	21-2-929	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.66	68	"
14	Foruria	Antonio	✓168/902	10	Sailor	10-1-930	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	73	"
15	Eobio	José Maria	✓141/923	7	"	3-9-930	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.63	72	"
16	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓142/909	20	"	2-12-930	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.64	68	"
17	Gurtubay	Antonio	✓55/927	3	"	2-12-930	Alicante	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.72	70	"
18	Rio	José	✓389/924	5	"	5-12-930	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	73	"
19	Planos	Nicomedes	✓550/929	1	"	10-1-930	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.55	59	"
20	Bilbao	Eusebio	✓472/925	5	"	29-3-930	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.64	66	"
21	Cotera.	Venancio	✓152/904	26	Donkeyman	18-9-930	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.69	74	"
22	Figuerias	José	✓15/924	6	Oilier	18-9-930	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.76	76	"
23	Perano	Juan	✓191/918	11	Fireman	21-2-929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
24	Mlobre	José Antonio	✓99/920	10-23	"	21-2-929	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.64	78	"
25	Heston	José	✓58/903	23	"	21-2-929	"	"	Not	29	"	"	"	1.73	72	"
26	Pita	Perfecto	✓96/921	3	Crimmer	3-9-930	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	1.64	63	"
27	Vidal	Agustin	✓154/924	6	"	12-4-930	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.63	67	"
28	Lopez	José	✓66/919	5	"	5-11-930	Alicante	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
29	Lopez	Rufino	✓38/927	38	Steward	21-2-929	Barcelona	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.64	69	"
30	Ispizua	Cirilo	✓253/925	5	Cook	25-9-930	Malaga	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	75	"

Local Agents *Garcia & Diaz*

G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Mayor, arriving at New York, April 1, 1931, from the port of Seville, March 15/31

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Pieira	Adolfo	2/927	4 years	Waiters	16-11-929	Barcelona	Not	yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	metres	Kilogs.	
32	Garcia	Gorgorio	124/930	1/2		2-9-930				18				1.64	67	
33	Martinez	Emique	495/930	1/2		2-7-930				14				1.50	45	
34	Amigosti	Romigio	14/918	1/2	Barber	3-9-930				31				1.72	74	
35	Perez	Lucio	4/923	1/2	Galley Boy	2-11-930				29				1.73	74	
36	Cardillana	Pedro	804/camel	8	Chief officer	29-1-931	Malaga			23				1.68	56	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Seville, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seville
Date February 27, 1931

Service No 225
#22 Live 38.40.

15
16
17
18 Pineiro Mamuel 31/918 14 years Seaman Mar 14-931 Seville 25 yes 50 M. Sp. Spanish 1.73 76 kl.
19 Surruache José Antonio 1075/926 5 years 4th Officer do. do. do. do. 22 " " " 1.77 75
20 Murubaga Juan 194/928 3 years Waiter do. do. do. do. 17 " " " 1.74 65

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Consulate No. 62
Seville Spain
(City) (Country)
the journey to the United States
via direct to New York, N.Y.
Date Mar. 14, 1931



Suppl. Visa
No fee prescribed.

G. C. Infarado
Sec. Secy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Cabo Mayor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of April, 1931

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigration Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 3rd 1931
 S. S. Tanquer "Hagood"

I, master of the América S. S. Yankee Hagard
(Nationality)
from port of Panama, Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st 1954, 1954, consigned to
Atlantic Steam Transportation Co; is now lying at Harbor 17, and is
expected to sail April 3rd, 1954, for San Juan, P.R.
via United States port of San First port of call in United States
this voyage was P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

三三三

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2013

931, from the port of Tampico Mexico. 11 March 23, 31

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
6 be paid imprisoned trial	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.9	178	
	"	44	"	U.S.	"	5/11	179	
	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	189	
	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	200	
	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	157	
	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	194	
	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5.8	156	
	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	162	
	"	26	"	"	"	6.00	158	
	"	28	"	"	"	6.00	169	
	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	
	"	36	"	Hutch	Holland	5.6	149	
	"	63	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.7	200	
	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5.8	152	
	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	163	
	"	43	"	Greek	"	5.8	179	
	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	186	
	"	34	"	U.S.	"	6.0	157	
	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	159	
	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	6.0	196	
	"	30	"	U.S.	"	6.0	189	
	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	154	
	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	152	
	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	147	
	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	
	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	152	
	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.5	142	
	"	27	"	U.S.	"	6/1	189	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners	Same
Local Agents	Same

Immigrant Inspector: Wm. W. Jones

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel Tanker Hagedorn, arriving at, New York N.Y., April 12, 1917

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Family name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service in U.S. Army or Navy	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether in U.S. Army or Navy
Melander	William	None	30 Years	Master	3/18/31	Mobile		Yes
Greig	Clarence		30	1st Mate				
Barnes	Albert		26	2nd				
Harris	James		16	3rd				
Skilling	William		6	Radio				
Johnson	Ommere		32	Boat				
Hout	Robert		4	Q.M.				
Hall	Jesse		5	"				
Gleary	William		26	"				
Kebbe	Joe		6	A.B.				
Thompson	Hinne		12	"				
Leary	Philip		7	"				
Kielens	Mees		16	"				
Py	Andrew		45	"				
Soho	Stanley		1	O.S.				
Reeves	Ocell		1	"				
Voutsinos	Marinos		25	Chief Eng.				
Richharit	Andrew		17	1st				
Skinner	Sidney		7	2nd				
Sullivan	John		6	3rd				
MILLER	Adolf		30	Machinist				
Krause	Edwin		16	Pumpman				
Hunt	James		5	Oilier				
Furr	Enoch		3	"				
Breveroux	James		2	"				
Gullis	Jack		9	Fireman				
Viko	Antonio		4	"				
Rensema	John		15	"				
Martinez	Ralph		4	Wiper				
Schnell	Willard		5	"				

Henry M. Glick
Immigration Inspector

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN. <i>Allien.</i>			
All crew paid off and resigned except the following Aliens.			
<i>Mess Kiebuma</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>3/18/31. Mobile Ala.</i>
<i>John Rensema</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Pippo Pedersen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>

Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Mess Kiebuma</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>John Rensema</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Pippo Pedersen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
<i>Roberto Flores</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Mexico</i>

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Melander
Master.

Line
Owner
Local Agents Same

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Tanker Haged, arriving at New York N.Y., April 1st, 1931, from the port of Tampico Mexico March 23/31

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Melander	William	None	30 Years	Master	3/18 /31	Mobile	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.9	178	
Craig	Clarence	"	30 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	"	5/11	179	
Barnes	Albert	"	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	189	
Harris	James	"	16 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	200	
Skilling	William	"	6 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	157	
Johnsen	Ommere	"	32 "	Boat.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	194	
Hout	Robert	"	4 "	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5.8	156	
Hall	Jesse	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	162	
Cleary	William	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.00	158	
Kebbe	Joe	"	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.00	169	
Thompson	Hinne	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	
Leary	Philipd	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	
Kielma	Mees	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Hutch	Holland	5.6	149	
Pyy	Andrew	"	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.7	200	
Scho	Stanley	"	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5.8	152	
Reeves	Odell	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	163	
Voutsinos	Marinos	"	25 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	"	5.8	179	
Richhardt	Andrew	"	17 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	186	
Skinner	Sidney	"	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6.0	157	
Sullivan	John	"	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	159	
MILLER	Adolf	"	30 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	6.0	195	
Krause	Edwin	"	16 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	6.0	189	
Hunt	James	"	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	154	
Furr	Enoch	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	152	
Breveroux	James	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	
Cullis	Jack	"	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	147	
Viko	Antonio	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	
Rensema	John	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	152	
Marcuez	Ralph	"	4 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.5	142	
Schnell	Willard	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	6/1	189	

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1296

Harry M. Litch
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm 40
Wm 3

568

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Melander of the Tanker "Hagard", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. Melander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1931

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel Tanker HAGOOD, arriving at New York N.Y., April 1st, 1931, from the port of Tampico Mexico March 23, '31

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wheat	Jehn	None	2 Years	Wiper	3/18/31	Mobile	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
2	Matio	Jose	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	"	5.4	132	
3	Sample	Robert	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5.8	164	
4	Mahutte	John	"	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	6.00	205	
5	Pedersen	Viggo	"	17 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.3	200	
6	Gonserchik	Paul	"	2 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.8	162	
7	Leggett	Harald	"	2 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143	
8	Woods	Meris	"	20 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	210	
9	Brophy	Joseph	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	158	
10	Melander	Martha	"	1 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	Female	Finnish	"	5.4	142	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Agent



AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. _____
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in two (2) sheets,
containing forty (40) names,
has been
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N.Y.
Walter P. McConaughy
American Vice Consul.
Date March 23, 1931

Line Cities Service Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Melander of the Tanker "Hagard", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931

H. Melander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SOL-HAYN, arriving at New York, March 12, 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in days	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where Where	Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
Bedo	John	✓	23	Master	20/9-30 discharged	No
Deane	Joseph	✓	10	Chief off.		
Confusion	John	✓	9	2nd		
Edward	Lucius	✓	4	Factor		
Nicolson	Al	✓	2			
Allen	Alto	✓	2			
May	Stans	✓	2			
Tobert	Head	✓	1	O. S.		
Oakland	Wick	✓	1/2			
Wagge	John	✓	8	Forward		
Shugland	James	✓	7	Back		
Frankel	Joseph	✓	1/2	Master		
Wetland	Elmer	✓	23	Chief Engineer		
Anderson	Emmick	✓	20	2nd		
Levine	Alvin	✓	3	Steward		
Spunkhurst	Ernest	✓	4	Trimmer		
Johnson	William	✓	6			
Stanford	Levi	✓	3			
Olson	Ernest	✓	1	Trimmer		

They are Swedish

Passengers received by the ship by the
Master's receipt of 4/1/31
Boarding, the ship by the dated 4/1/31

The U.S. Bureau at Port of Registration

With above 19 members of crew and
held on board the vessel

Owner Booming & Co.
Local Agents W. H. H. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel *1/2 SOLHAVN*, arriving at

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
Family name	Given name	
Vedo	John	✓
Peterson	Seppim	✓
Andersen	John	✓
Lund	Anders	✓
Nicolaisen	Alf	✓
Ahlum	Alf	✓
Phoy	Stans	✓
Talvik	Karl	✓
Arkeland	Liif	✓
Waaq	John	✓
Stegeland	Torre	✓
Lundal	Magne	✓
Kalkland	Elias	✓
Andersen	Harriet	✓
Loren	Carl	✓
Hjelmhult	Einar	✓
Johansen	Hilmar	✓
Storland	Lars	✓
Alsen	Pig fed	✓

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
206

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Solhavn*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

19 member of crew see list attached

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrant's transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Not, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Vedo	28
Seppim Peterson	25
John Andersen	28
Anders Lund	20
Alf Nicolaisen	20
Alf Ahlum	17
Stans Phoy	16
Karl Talvik	32
Liif Arkeland	23
John Waaq	16
Torre Stegeland	45
Magne Lundal	40
Elias Kalkland	23
Harriet Andersen	28
Carl Loren	28
Einar Hjelmhult	19
Hilmar Johansen	
Lars Storland	
Pig fed Alsen	

OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a *207*

Regua Cuba March 26/31

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Indian	Norwegian	6'2"	210	None
		5'9"	180	
		5'10"	191	
		5'8"	175	
		5'9"	184	
		5'7"	173	
		5'10"	175	
		5'6"	173	
		5'6"	174	
		5'9"	200	
		5'9"	185	
		5'6"	171	
		5'7"	190	
		5'9"	180	
		5'9"	180	
		5'8"	177	
		5'10"	180	
		5'7"	177	
		5'5"	174	

Henry M. Smith

Discrepancies received by State Dept by phone 4/1/31
Have been granted 4/1/31
Confirmed, State Dept Letter dated 4/2/31

Henry M. Smith

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure *John Vedo*
Master

Note Above 19 member of crew ordered
held on board "No Veto" Crew List

Owners *Burnings & Co.*
Local Agents *Whitehall S.S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel *SOLHAVN*, arriving at

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Le
Family name	Given name		
Vedo	John	✓	
Erasmus	Sagfinn	✓	
Anfinden	John	✓	9
Lund	Anders	✓	4
Nicolaisen	Ale.	✓	7
Afhusen	Able	✓	2
Phoray	Stans	✓	2
Talvik	Karl	✓	1
Askeland	Liif	✓	1/2
Waaqe	John	✓	8
Heggeland	Lorric	✓	7
Thorsdal	Maque	✓	1/2
Halland	Elias	✓	23
Andersen	Samuel	✓	20
Larsen	Ville	✓	3
Hjelmhult	Emil	✓	4
Johansen	Hilmar	✓	6
Stovland	Lars	✓	3
Alsen	Pig fed	✓	1

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation, line, or international bridges, or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any port or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine to each case of not less than \$20 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15
Sec. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, their transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the obligation which said alien or aliens brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such alien remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: . . . Whenever a temporary removal of alien is made the vessel or transportation line which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay, all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial, and the cost of the return of the alien to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital desig-

ated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 24, 1924
Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

OF CREW

ag such aliens on board upon arrival at a 207

agua leuba march 26/31

(1) Nationality	(2) Height	(3) Weight	(4) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Norwegian	6'2"	210	None
	5'9"	180	
	5'10"	191	
	5'8"	175	
	5'9"	184	
	5'8"	173	
	5'10"	175	
	5'6"	173	
	5'6"	174	
	5'9"	200	
	5'9"	185	
	5'6"	171	
	5'8"	190	
	5'9"	180	
	5'9"	180	
	5'8"	177	
	5'10"	180	
	5'7"	177	
	5'5"	174	

*Discrepancy received by State Dept by phone 4/1/31
shore leave granted 4/1/31
confirmed, State Dept letter dated 4/2/31*

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure John Vedo Master

Note Above 19 members of crew ordered held on board "No Vested Crewlist"

Owners *Bourning & Co.*
Local Agents *Whitehall S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *1/2 SOLHAVN*, arriving at *New York*, *April 12*, 19*31*, from the port of *Sagua la Grande* *March 26/31*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Vedo	John	✓	27	Master	20/9-30	Stangerland	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	210	None
Forerum	Seppim	✓	10	Chief off.					28				5'9"	180	
Andersen	John	✓	9	2nd					28				5'10"	191	
Forerum	Anders	✓	4	Painter					25				5'8"	175	
Nicolaisen	Alf	✓	7						28				5'9"	184	
Afluen	Alf	✓	2						20				5'8"	173	
Floray	Stans	✓	2						20				5'10"	175	
Talvik	Karl	✓	1	O.S.					17				5'6"	173	
Askeland	Lif	✓	12						16				5'6"	174	
Wage	John	✓	8	Steward					32				5'9"	200	
Sluggeland	Torres	✓	7	Cook					27				5'9"	185	
Harold	Magne	✓	12	Messboy					16				5'6"	171	
Kalkland	Elias	✓	23	Chief Engineer					45				5'8"	190	
Andersen	Samuel	✓	20	2nd					40				5'9"	180	
Larsen	Carl	✓	3	Stoker					23				5'9"	180	
Stehnkjeld	Einar	✓	4	Trimmer					27				5'8"	177	
Johnsen	Helmar	✓	6						28				5'10"	180	
Stovland	Lars	✓	3						25				5'7"	177	
Alsen	Pig fed	✓	1	Trimmer					19				5'5"	174	

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Arrived 19
All Alien

Visa requirements received by State Dept. by phone 4/1/31
These to be granted 4/1/31
Confirmed, State Dept. Letter dated 4/2/31

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure
John Vedo
Master

Note Above 19 Member of Crew ordered
held on board "No Pass" Crew List

Owners *Browning & Co.*
Local Agents *Whitehall S.S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Sultan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John P. Kadi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *SOLHAVN*, arriving at, *New York*, *April 1st*, 1931, from the port of *Laguna Berba March 26/31*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vedø.	John		27	Master	1919-30	Largestad	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	210	None
2	Lorenzen	Eaggen		10	Chief off.					29				5'9"	180	
3	Anfildsen	John		9	2 nd off.					28				5'10"	191	
4	Pennud.	Anders.		4	Sailor					25				5'8"	175	
5	Nicolaisen	Ale.		7						28				5'9"	174	
6	Alheim	Oslo.		2						20				5'7"	173	
7	Florin	Lars.		2						20				5'10"	175	
8	Fabrik	Karl.		1	O.S.					17				5'6"	173	
9	Askeland	Leif		1/2						16				5'6"	174	
10	Waage	John.		8	Steward					32				5'9"	205	
11	Heggeland	Lois		7	Cook					27				5'9"	185	
12	Thodal	Magne.		1/2	Master					16				5'6"	174	
13	Kalleland	Elias		23	Chief Engineer					45				5'7"	190	
14	Andersen	Hannik		20	2 nd off.					40				5'9"	180	
15	Larsen	Chil		3	Stokeysman					23				5'9"	180	
16	Hjelmhuset	Einar		4	Trimmer					27				5'8"	187	
17	Johansen	Silmar		6						28				5'10"	180	
18	Lovland	Lars.		3						25				5'7"	177	
19	Olson	Piggfred.		1	Trimmer					19				5'5"	174	
20																
21																
22																
23	Above 19 Members of crew ordered held on															
24	Board no visas and crew list															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Screened
Alvin*

*Henry M. Smith
Capt.*

Line _____
Owners *Dawson & Co*
Local Agents *Whitcomb & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Salkern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1931
Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Robert Coleman	31	Amer.			
John Maher	36	"			
John P. Riely	23	"			
Harold Netherly	24	"			
P. Cawalko	24	"			
J. Cavan	34	Italian			
Charles Gordon	32	Amer.			
Carl Fafak	29	Italian			
Thomas Robitaille	19	Amer.			
Geo Olson	26	Amer.			
Myron Dumas	20	Amer.			
Robert McVey	24	Amer.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. G. Ruston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
4/15/31, 1931

I, master of the American S.S. Dora
(Nationality) from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 32

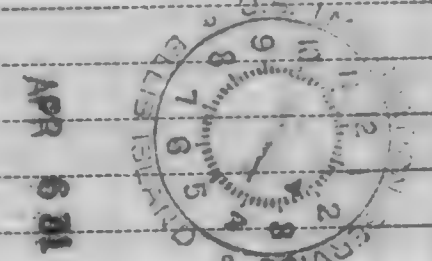
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/1/31, 1931, consigned to Tanquer Corp., 17 Battery Pl.; is now lying at 4-Wharves and is expected to sail 4/15/31, 1931, for Caguas, P.R.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

200

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Cawalko	24	Amer.	4/1/31 New York



(Am.)

Crew 33-

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
U.S. Cit. 29 - aliens 6 -
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9.31, from the port of Cienfuegos, March 25/31

210

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
33	Male	American	American	6-0	180		
35	"	"	"	5-11	175		
30	"	"	"	5-11	170		
47	"	"	"	5-9	165		
24	"	"	"	5-10	182		
22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	178		
22	"	Polish	Polish	5-9	160		
21	"	American	American	5-4	154		
25	"	German	German	5-7	162		
46	"	American	American	5-9	173		
38	"	"	"	5-8	169		
23	"	"	"	5-6	161		
20	"	"	"	5-9	163		
20	"	"	"	5-10	170		
30	"	2	"	5-9	189		
44	"	German	"	5-7	180		
29	"	American	"	5-9	190		
39	"	Spanish	"	5-10	198		
33	"	American	"	6-0	174		
32	"	"	"	5-7	162		
30	"	German	German	5-6	174		
40	"	Portuguese	American	5-11	173		
37	"	German	German	5-6	168		
31	"	American	American	5-7	172		
22	"	"	"	5-9	162		
28	"	"	"	5-6	159		
33	"	"	"	5-11	180		
37	"	"	"	5-5	195		
48	"	"	"	5-7	220		
27	"	"	"	5-6	160		
35	"	"	"	5-9	179		
28	"	"	"	5-5	160		
22	"	German	German	5-9	155		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Am.) *Crew 33*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel *"Dora"* arriving at *New York*, *March April 1, 1931*

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
Yes	Preston	Theodore		Master	3/13/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33
"	Sundberg	Frederick		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35
"	Burbage	Raymond		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30
"	Keller	Karl		3rd "	"	"	"	"	47
"	Bryant	Thomas		Radio	"	"	"	"	24
"	Svensson	Gusta		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	22
"	Koppe Kopee	Norbert		AB	"	"	"	"	22
"	Sherman	William		"	"	"	"	"	21
"	Strohfeld	Helmuth		"	"	"	"	"	25
No	Slayhter	William		"	"	"	"	"	46
"	Rodgers	William		"	"	"	"	"	38
"	Terrell	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	23
Yes	Opperman	Gustave		OS	"	"	"	"	20
"	Howard	Irving		"	"	"	"	"	20
"	Donely	Michael		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	30
"	Eckert	Fred		1st "	"	"	"	"	44
"	McMaster	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29
"	Bello	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39
"	Mix	Warren		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33
"	Fabian	Robert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32
"	Boese	Alex		"	"	"	"	"	30
No	Folgar	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	40
Yes	Petzold	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	37
"	Detweiler	John		"	"	"	"	"	31
No	Birminger	George		"	"	"	"	"	22
"	Rose	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	28
"	Minor	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	35
Yes	Shuman	Jack		Steward	"	"	"	"	37
"	Murch	Charles		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	48
No	Spitz	Joseph		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27
"	Grumblin	John		MB	"	"	"	"	36
Yes	Green	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	28
	Christiansen	Werner		"	"	"	"	"	22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Bryant	24	Amer.	New York 3/13/31
William Slayhter	46	"	"
John McEckert	29	"	"
Manuel Bello	39	"	"
Joseph Folgar	40	"	"
Carl Petzold	37	German	"
George Birminger	22	Amer.	"
Manuel Rose	28	"	"
Stanley Minor	33	"	"
John Grumblin	36	"	"
Alfred Green	28	"	"

Line *US Tank Ship Corporation*

Owner *" "*
Local Agents *" "*

all alien members

G. C. Infante
Immigrant Inspector

(Am.) Crew 33-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Dora" arriving at New York, April 1, 1931, from the port of Cienfuegos, March 25/31 210

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Preston	Theodore	✓	Master	3/13/31	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	Male	American	American	6-0	180		6 aliens 3 not 2 not natives
"	Sundberg	Frederick	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175		
"	Burbage	Raymond	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170		
"	Kellar	Karl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	165		
"	Bryant	Thomas	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	Svensson	Gusta	✓	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	178		
"	Kopec Kopec	Norbert	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5-9	160		
"	Sherman	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-4	154		
"	Strohfeld	Helmuth	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	162		
No	Wlayhter	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5-9	173		
"	Rodgers	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	169		
"	Terrell	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	161		
Yes	Opperman	Gustave	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	153		
"	Howard	Irving	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	170		
"	Donely	Michael	✓	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	189		
"	Eckert	Fred	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5-7	180		
"	McMaster	John	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-9	190		
"	Bello	Manuel	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5-10	198		
"	Mix	Warren	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	6-0	174		
"	Fabian	Robert	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	162		
"	Boese	Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-6	174		
No	Folgar	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portugese	American	5-11	173		
Yes	Petzold	Carl	✓	MI	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-6	168		
"	Detweiler	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-7	172		
No	Birminger	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	169		
"	Rose	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	159		
"	Minor	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	180		
Yes	Shuman	Jack	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	195		
"	Murch	Charles	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	220		
No	Spitz	Joseph	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160		
"	Grumblin	John	✓	MB	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	179		
"	Greeke	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150		
Yes	Christiansen	Werner	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-9	155		

Line US Tank Ship Corporation

Owners " " " "

Local Agents 14-1940

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. G. Pugh, Master, of the S. S. Dora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1931

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. G. Pugh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Closed with 33 numbers

No. _____
American Consulate at _____
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York
Direct S. S. Dora
George H. H. H.
American Vice Consul
Date March 24/31
Valid for presentation at United States ports of arrival at any time during the voyage provided passenger pays the fee for such service.
Not valid for non-immigrant passengers.
Section 31 of the Immigration Act.
(Classifications)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S.S. John D. Archbold
(Nationality)
from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	44	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	5	Total crew this date.....	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... April 1, 1923, consigned to
Standard Shipping Company..... is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is
expected to sail April 2, 1923, for Corpus Christi, Texas
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

A circular clock-style stamp. The outer ring contains the text 'U.S. MARINE CORPS' at the top and '1961' at the bottom. The inner circle features a clock face with numbers 1 through 12. Overlaid on the clock face is the date 'MAY 2 1961' in a bold, sans-serif font. The hands of the clock are visible, pointing to approximately 10:10.

MAY 3 2011

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

212

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Company
 H. J. Easborn

Standard Shipping Company
H.J. Eselborn
By: *Harner*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31. from the port of					MEMORIAL (CARTAGENA) COLOMBIA					Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
Whether arrived at	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight					
YES	45	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.11	179	NONE				
"	36	"	"	"	5.7	205	"				
"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.6	200	"				
"	43	"	"	"	5.7	163	"				
"	37	"	SPANISH	"	5.4	130	"				
"	34	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.6	180	"				
"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	GERMAN	5.7	195	"				
"	24	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.11	155	"				
"	24	"	"	ESTONIA	5.10	150	"				
"	27	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5.7	140	"				
"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.7	150	"				
"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.6	135	"				
"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.8	145	"				
"	40	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.4	135	"				
"	19	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5.7	125	"				
"	19	"	LITHUANIAN	AMERICAN	5.9	138	"				
"	26	"	FRENCH	"	5.9	140	"				
"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	165	"				
"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"				
"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	"				
"	41	"	GREEK	"	5.5	177	"				
"	37	"	DUTCH	"	5.11	150	"				
"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5.6	144	"				
"	35	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.5	148	"				
"	34	"	SP. AMERICAN	"	5.5	138	"				
"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	198	"				
"	29	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.7	135	"				
"	24	"	GREEK	"	5.7	145	"				
"	38	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.7	130	"				
"	32	"	FRENCH	"	5.10	164	"				

all alien members of crew to reshipe Foreign

Page 44

all alien members of crew to reship. Foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel JOHN D. ARCHOLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 1st, 1931, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) PAID OFF	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
RANDALL	AUGUST	✓	30 Years	MASTER	3/16/31	N.Y.	YES
OLSEN	OLAV	✓	22 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"
FRUM	JACOB	✓	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"
MERFELSON	WILLIAM	✓	16 "	3rd "	"	"	"
HAZAN	SOLOMON	✓	15 "	RADIO OPER.	"	"	"
DOON	JACOB	✓	25 "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"
KRISTENSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	17 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"
BLOOM	KALMAN	✓	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"
HEMAN	ALEXANDER	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"
HENRY	LEO F.	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"
STENBAKERS	JOHAN P.	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"
WESTER	CHARLES	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"
SALT	JOHN A.	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"
NAHE	ALVIN	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"
MITCHELL	JOHN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"
PECILONIS	EDWARD J.	✓	1 "	O. B.	"	"	"
KRISTEN	JEREMIAH	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"
DAVIS	THOMAS J.	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"
HOLLANDY	FRED	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"
DUNDON	WILLIAM A.	✓	25 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"
ZOUZI	ANTONIO	✓	12 "	1st ASST.	"	"	"
BYLINA	MYLES M.	✓	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"
KARN	HARRY L.	✓	16 "	3rd "	"	"	"
MOTA	ANTONIO	✓	20 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"
HERNANDEZ	ANTHONY	✓	24 "	OTHER	"	"	"
POQUE	EDWARD	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"
SANTIAGO	JOSE	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"
ROBERTSON	PHILIP B.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"
CANO	RAMON	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"
GOUGHON	ELMER	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Merrithew	26	U.S.	Mar. 16, 1931, New York
J. A. Salt	23	England	"
J. Santiago	29	P.R. U.S.	"
E. R. Cruz	22	P.R.	"
A. Esquivel	30	Sp. Honduras	"

STANDARD SHIPPING CO.

Local Agents

Harry M. Link

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 1st, 1931, from the port of MANONAL (CARTAGENA) COLOMBIA March 24/31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
RANDALL	AUGUST	✓	30 Years	MASTER	3/16/31	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M.	SCAN'VIAN	AMERICAN	5.11	179	NONE
OLSEN	OLAV	✓	22 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	205	"
FRUM	JACOB	✓	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.6	200	"
MINGELSON	WILLIAM	✓	16 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
HASAN	SOLOMON	✓	15 "	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	"	5.4	130	"
DOORN	JACOB	✓	25 "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.6	180	"
KRISTENSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	17 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAN'VIAN	DENMARK	5.7	195	"
BLOCK	KALMAN	✓	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.11	155	"
REMAN	ALEXANDER	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	ESTONIA	5.10	150	"
HEENEY	LEO P.	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5.7	140	"
STEENBAKKERS	JOHAN P.	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.7	150	"
WESTER	CHARLES	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAN'VIAN	AMERICAN	5.6	135	"
SALT	JOHN A.	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.8	145	"
HARE	ALBIN	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.4	135	"
MITCHELL	JOHN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5.7	125	"
PECIKONIS	EDWARD J.	✓	1 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	LITHUANIA	AMERICAN	5.9	138	"
MERTHEW	JEREMIAH	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	"	5.9	140	"
DAVIS	THOMAS J.	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	165	"
HOLLAMBY	FRED	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
DUNDON	WILLIAM A.	✓	25 "	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
SOULI	ANTONIO	✓	12 "	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	"	GREEK	"	5.5	177	"
BYLSMA	MYLES M.	✓	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	"	5.11	150	"
KAHN	HARRY L.	✓	16 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	JEW-IRISH	"	5.6	144	"
MOTA	ANTONIO	✓	20 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	35	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.5	148	"
HERNANDEZ	ANTBAL	✓	24 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SP. AMERICAN	"	5.5	138	"
POQUE	LEONARD	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	198	"
SANTIAGO	JOSE	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.7	135	"
ROBERTSON	PHILIP B.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREEK	"	5.7	145	"
CANO	RAMON	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.7	130	"
GOUGEON	ELMER	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	"	5.10	164	"

All alien members of crew to reship foreign

STANDARD SHIPPING CO.

Henry M. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Crew 44
Aliens 14*

Local Agents

10-1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUST RANDALL, MASTER of the AMERICAN S/S JOHN D. ACHBOLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Aug. Randall
Master, JOHN D. ACHBOLD

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1st, 1931, from the port of MAMONAL (CARTAGENA) COLOMBIA March 24/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	Mattson	AUGUST	✓	16 YEARS	FIREMAN	3/16/31	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.9	155	NONE
32	Christiansen	HANS	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	AMERICAN	5.7	225	"
33	CLEMENTS	CHARLES	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5.9	156	"
34	CRUZ	EMILIO R.	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.6	132	"
35	ARZAMENA	MARTIN	✓	10 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	150	"
36	MONTALA	JOSE	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.7	130	"
37	PERRY	ROBERT	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	135	"
38	THOMPSON	KRIST J.	✓	18 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	150	"
39	MERREURUTIA	SEVERIANO	✓	18 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	180	"
40	BUCK	LAWELLYN L.	✓	8 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	WELSH	AMERICAN	5.11	155	"
41	NOBRIGA	ALBERTO	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SP. AMN.	CHILIAN	5.6	140	"
42	ANSOLA	MAXIMO	✓	1 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	160	"
43	ESQUIVEL	ALFRED	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	BRITISH	5.1	122	Good health, my 8/19/20
44	WILLIS	ALFRED V.	✓	5 "	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.4	135	Not a true Scot

All alien members of crew to be kept from

Henry M. Smith
Agent

NOTE: THERE IS NO U.S. CONSUL AT MAMONAL

Aug. Randall
Master

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUST RANDALL, MASTER of the AMERICAN S/S JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Aug. Randall
Master, John D. Archbold

Sworn to before me this First day of April, 1931

Henry M. Luick

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 12-119 BILLED APR 6 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl H. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1931
at New York

C. O. Vrooman

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	SEX	HEAD TAX		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1st	M	3		15	5	23
2nd	M	24		15	7	46
3rd	M					
TOTAL		27		30	12	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	5	23
2nd Cabin	38	7	46
3rd Class			
Total	56	12	68

9 Crew per (1 alien) 100

1st 2nd 3rd 4th

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MUNAMARPassengers sailing from PARAMARIBO

MARCH 23, 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Hjoek	Tjon A.	47		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Certifacate of Chinese Citizenship Parambo. 2/23/30		D. Guiana Paramaribo	
2		Hjoek	Wong A. Paeu	40		F	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		Hjoek	Agnes	7		F	S None	Yes	Chinese	YES	Chinese	Chinese						
4		Hjoek	Leon	6		M	S None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese						
5		Hjoek	Ponila	22		F	S None	Minor		Chinese	Chinese	Chinese						
6		Hjoek	Corneles	4		M	S None	Minor		Chinese	Chinese	Chinese						
7		Len	Wong A.	45		M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Certif. of Chinese Cit. Parambo 2/24/31		D. Guiana Paramaribo	
8		Len	Kon Wo	5		M	S None	No	Minor	No	Chinese	Chinese						
9		Len	A. Yen	3		F	S None	No	Minor	No	Chinese	Chinese						
10		Len	A. Jen	2		M	S None	No	Minor	No	Chinese	Chinese						
11		Keouw	Tjon	46		F	M Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Certif of Chinese Cit. Parambo 2/18/31			
12		Keouw	Tjin Tien Gi	2		M	S None	No	Minor	No	Chinese	Chinese						
13		Keouw	Tjin Tien Jen	4		M	S None	No	Minor	No	Chinese	Chinese						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 to 13 to Chinese Watchman Schott. J. H. P. King Inf.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA

APRIL 2, 1931

19

215

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in the employ of the Government of the United States, or whether he is in the employ of any foreign government, or whether he is in the employ of any foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States								Whether alien intended to depart from United States	Feet			Inches
1	Ka Jing Sang Paramaribo, D.G.		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT													
2	do do		DO	HUSBAND	DO	DO			DO													
3	do do		DO	Father	DO	DO			DO													
4	ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	do	DO	DO			DO													
5			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
6			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
7	Ka Jing Sang Paramaribo, D.G.		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT													
8	do do		DO	Mother	DO	DO			DO													
9	ACCOMPANIED BY PARENT (MOTHER)		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	do	DO	DO			DO													
10			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
11	Wong Tjin Cheong Paramaribo, D.G.		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT													
12	do do		DO	Mother	DO	DO			DO													
13	ACCOMPANIED BY PARENT (MOTHER)		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	do	DO	DO			DO													
14			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
15			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
16			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
17			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
18			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
19			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
20			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
21			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
22			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
23			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
24			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
25			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
26			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
27			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
28			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
29			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													
30			DO	DO	DO	DO			DO													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. L. M., of the SS. Lunama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1931
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Kroonman, Surgeon of the Whanama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (encl) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 31
at New York
John R. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MUNAMARPassengers sailing from TRINIDAD AND BARBADOS B.W.I., MARCH 25 & 26th, 1931, 19

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD AND BARBADOS B.W.I., MARCH 25 & 26th, 1931, 19																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		FROM TRINIDAD B.W.I. MARCH 25, 1931																		
1		Matura	Randolph	30		M	Mecanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Blk	Trinidad	Pt of Spain	R.P. 668138 App. 674281	Washgtn	11/26/30		U.S.A.	New York
2		Rawlins	Edna	25		F	S Draperor		English	Yes	British	African Blk	Trinidad	Pt of Spain	RP 661390 App. 664728	"	11/6/30		"	"
3		FROM BARBADOS B.W.I. MARCH 26, 1931																		
4	TRANSIT	Campbell	John M	68		M	Mamufetr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Perth	Transit Certif #30	Barbados	3/26/31		Canada	Kingston
5	TRANSIT	Campbell	Flora	63		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Quebeck	"	"	"		"	"
6		Toppin	Lenteen	28		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Blk	Barbados	St. Michael	RP 658735 App. 661502	Washgtn	10/27/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 2nd, 1931

19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States									Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States		
	FROM TRINIDAD B.W.I. MARCH 25, 1931																								
1	Wife, Amy 41 Quarry St. Pt. of Spain	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	to	Brother George																
2	Father George Belmont 6 Garret Lane Trinidad	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	to	Sister Mrs. Ruby Derrick	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
3	FROM BARBADOS B.W.I. MARCH 26th, 1931																								
4	None	Canada	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Several	Transits	NY	2/28/31														
5	None	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO														
6	Mother Catherine Searles St. Michaels, Barbados	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	to	Husband Eustace Toppin	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Col.	Blk	Blk	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Hunema, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1931
at New York
Shocking
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Lum
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR Sailing from PARAMARIBO D.G., MARCH 23rd. 1931/92, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 2nd. 1931, 192 ²¹⁸

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	<u>FROM BARBADOS B.W.I. MARCH 26, 1931</u>								
1	<u>Armstrong</u>	<u>Alexander F</u>	<u>52</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>June 19, 1878 Illion N.Y.</u>		<u>19 So. Hawk St. Albany NY</u>
2	<u>Clarke</u>	<u>Ethel A</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Disbret Court N.Y.C. Oct. 2nd, 1930</u>	<u>281 W. 150th St. New York</u>
3	<u>Miller</u>	<u>Helen</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>June 27, 1897 Rural Dist. Oregon</u>		<u>121 East 31st St. New York</u>
4	<u>Leighton</u>	<u>Theodora R.</u>	<u>65</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>July 6, 1865 Tankhanock Pa.</u>		<u>4512 39th Ave. Long Is. City</u>
	<u>FROM ST. MARTINS F.W.I. MARCH 28, 1931</u>								
6	<u>Petersen</u>	<u>Damien</u>	<u>43</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>		<u>Kings County Court Bklyn June 1919</u>	<u>182 Bergen St. Bklyn NY</u>
7							<u>Ex # 5 Shock King Insp. 8 1/2 hrs.</u>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR Sailing from PARAMARIBO D.G., MARCH 23, 1931 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 2nd, 1931, 192 219

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS SAILED FROM NEW YORK MARCH 13th, 1931								
1	Candee	Walter M.	48		M	S	July 9, 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1834 Caton Ave. Brooklyn, NY
2	Candee	Amelia C.	74		F	W	May 9, 1857 DO DO		DO DO NJ
3	Wesson	David	70		M	M	January 14, 1861 DO DO		111 So. Mountain Ave. Montclair
4	Wesson	Augusta	68		F	M	January 13, 1863 DO DO		DO DO
5	Bering	May	43		F	S	June 26, 1888 Cleveland Ohio		141 East 44th St. New York
6	Armstrong	Robert H.	54		M	M	August 31, 1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		368 No. Parkway East Orange NJ
7	Chamberlain	Lynn C	50		M	M	January 24 1881 ^{Lafayette} Rapel Indiana		Maplewood New Jersey
8	Sturgis	Bertha	54		F	M	June 8, 1875 Troy, N.Y.		2219 California St. Washgtn DC
9							See R. F. King Insp. 8 10		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Vrooman, Surgeon of the SS Hunnam, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (encl) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 31
at New York
Shorrock
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

220

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PARAMARIBO D.G.

MARCH 23, 1957

19

Answer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lum, Master, of the SS Hunamar, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1931
at New York
Shorrocking
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Lum
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

222

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1931 C. O. Kroosman,

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. S. S. MUNAMAR

Passengers sailing from ST. MARTIN'S P.O.I. & NEW YORK, MARCH 28 & 13th 1931, 19

Alcoa

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 2nd 1951, 19

223

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master J. H. Lums, of the SS. Huramar, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of April, 1931
at New York
J. H. Lums
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Kroonman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (Encl) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1931
at New York
Shook King
Imm. Dir.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MUNAMARPassengers sailing from ST. VINCENT B.W.I., MARTINIQUE P.W.I., ST. KITTS B.W.I., ST. MARTIN P.W.I., FEBRUARY 26th, 27th, 28th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FROM ST VINCENT B.W.I. MARCH 26, 1931																		
		Weems	Zitella	32		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	St. Vincent Village	Chapmans	RP 648892	Ap. 652798	Washgtn	9/15/30	✓	U.S.A. New Jersey
2		FROM BARBADOS B.W.I. MARCH 26th, 1931																		
3		DOWNES	Agnitha	29		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Barbados St. Lucy		RP 654219	Ap. 658467	Washgtn	10/7/30	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn N
4		Thornhill	Maud	42		F	S Hairdrsr	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Barbados Church		RP 681899	Ap. 686662	"	2/5/31	✓	DO DO
5		Adams	Arnold L.	12		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	AMERICAN	Born	NEW YORK CITY		21597				✓	
6		Jackman	Rosalind	50		F	S Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Barbados St. Michael		RP 661539	Ap. 665842	Washgtn	11/7/30	✓	U.S.A. New York
7		FROM MARTINIQUE P.W.I. MARCH 27, 1931																		
8		Montesquieu	Felicite	49		F	S Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	African Bk	Martinique Lorraine		RP 638389	Ap. 641144	Washgtn	8/2/30	✓	U.S.A. NEW York
9		Robar	Josephine	40		F	S Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	French	African Bk	Martinique St. Jos.		RP 638388	Ap. 641141	"	8/2/30	✓	U.S.A. New York
10		Gumbs	Olive	40		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin Marigot		N.Q. #5	Martinique	3/24/31	✓	U.S.A. New York	
11		X Rosges	Maurice H.	30		M	S Infantry	Yes	English	Yes	English	African Bk	Martinique Pt. of France		RP 675605	Ap. 679582	Washgtn	12/29/30	✓	U.S.A. New York
12		FROM NEVIS B.W.I. VIA ST. KITTS B.W.I. MARCH 28, 1931																		
13		Daniel	Mary A.	26		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Nevis St. James		RP 658624	Ap. 662725	Washgtn	10/25/30	✓	U.S.A. New York
14		Hawkins	Robert J.	40		M	M Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Nevis St. Paul		RP 673689	Ap. 677953	Washgtn	12/13/30	✓	U.S.A. New York
15		Mapp	Maud M.	48		F	M Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Nevis St. John		RP 677370	Ap. 661651	Washgtn	10/21/30	✓	U.S.A. N. Haven Ct.
16		Endaile	Lillian A.	27		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Nevis St. John		RP 658116	Ap. 662518	Washgtn	10/23/30	✓	U.S.A. DO
17		Endaile	Melvin A.	3		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	AMERICAN	Born	NEW HAVEN CT.						✓	
18		Stanley	Alice	28		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Nevis St. John		RP 666269	Ap. 668096	Washgtn	11/21/30	✓	U.S.A. N. Haven Ct.
19		FROM ST. MARTIN P.W.I. MARCH 28, 1931																		
20		Richardson	Robert S.	49		M	M Foundry	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Anguilla Anguilla		RP 598518	Ap. 600475	Washgtn	5/1/30	✓	U.S.A. N. Jersey
21		Gumbs	John	35		M	M Foundry	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Anguilla Anguilla		RP 641112	Ap. 644942	Washgtn	8/13/30	✓	U.S.A. N. Jersey
22		Kildige	Irene	32		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin French Qtr.		RP 659539	Ap. 663001	Washgtn	10/29/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
23		Hyman	Adelle	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin French Qtr.		RP 661487	Ap. 663012	Washgtn	11/6/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
24		Connor	Inez	23		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin Marigot		RP 672898	Ap. 674669	Washgtn	12/10/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
25		Rollan	Loretta	33		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin Marigot		RP 671322	Ap. 674689	Washgtn	12/5/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
26		Lake	Lucille E.	27		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	St. Lucia Castries		RP 655531	Ap. 659087	Washgtn	10/13/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
27		Dasant	Helen	5		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	AMERICAN	Born	STATEN ISLAND						✓	
28		Dorsett	Leonora	29		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin Marigot		RP 671378	Ap. 674672	Washgtn	12/6/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
29		Cave	Harold	27		M	M Bookbndr	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bk	Barbados Bridgetown		RP 658512	Ap. 661102	Washgtn	10/25/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York
30		Cave	Helen B.	25		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	African Bk	St. Martin Marigot		RP 659163	Ap. 681098	Washgtn	10/28/30	✓	U.S.A. N. York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 2nd 1931

19

225

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	FROM ST. VINCENT B.W.I. MARCH 26, 1931 Mo. Alexandria Chapmans Village St. Vincent	NJ Cliffwood	Self	1921 to 1930 N.J. 10/23/30	Brother Moses Dugan 242 W. 229th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Blk	None
2	FROM BARBADOS B.W.I. MARCH 26, 1931 Mother Malvina McGann St. Michaels, Barbados	NY Bklyn	Self	1923 to 1930 N.Y. 10/23/30	Husband Rupert Downes 220 Channey St. Bklyn	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	1	Col	Blk	Blk	None
3	Father Hutson St. Michaels, Barbados	NY Bklyn	Self	1915 to 1930 N.Y. 12/10/30	Sister Jessie Adams 14 St. Marks Pl. Bklyn	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	None
4	Father James Spoonsville Rd. Barbados	NY N. York	Self	1902 to 1930 N.Y. 12/6/30	Brother Joseph 227 W. 128th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Col	Blk	Blk	None
5	FROM MARTINIQUE P.W.I. MARCH 27, 1931 Aunt Pierre Mortesquieu Port de France	NY N. York	Self	1918 to 1930 N.Y. 8/14/30	Friend Mrs. Henry 35 W. 115th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	None
6	Mother St. Cyr Robar St. Joseph Martinique	NY N. York	Self	1920 to 1930 N.Y. 8/14/30	Friend Mrs. Henry 35 W. 115th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None
7	Husband-Carnel Gumbs Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1920 to 1930 N.Y. 9/25/30	Employer-Mrs. Mansfield 40 5th Ave. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	6	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mother-Germaine Port de France	NY N. York	Self	1918 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Sister Ann Tench 56 East 112th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	None
9	FROM NEVIS B.W.I. VIA ST. KITTS Friend-Mrs. Martin Prickly Pear Ally St. Kitts	NY N. York	Self	1923 to 1930 N.Y. 12/16/30	Cousin-Mrs. Mary Moore 749 Decalb Ave. Bklyn	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	None
10	Father James St. Paul Nevis B.W.I.	NY N. York	Self	1920 to 1930 N.Y. 1/17/31	Friend Reginald Nesbitt 201 East 103rd St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None
11	Father Charles Taylor St. Johns Parish Nevis	Ct. N. Haven	Self	1908 to 1930 Conn. 12/19/30	Son-Fitzgerald Mapp 26 Sperry St. N. Haven	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Col	Blk	Blk	None
12	Father-Charles Huggins St. Johns Parish Nevis	Ct. N. Haven	Self	1923 to 1930 Conn. 12/16/30	Husband Alexander 80 Dickerman St. N. Haven	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	16	Col	Blk	Blk	None
13	Mother-Augustina St. Johns Parish Nevis	Ct. N. Haven	Self	1922 to 1930 Conn. 12/16/30	Brother-Phillip 259 Goffe St. N. Haven	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	None
14	FROM ST. MARTINS P.W.I. MARCH 28, 1931 Cousin-Margaret James Marigot, St. Martins	NJ P. Amboy	Self	1922 to 1930 N.J. 10/23/30	Cousin-Richard Carter Perth Amboy N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None
15	Friend-Edward Carty Marigot, St. Martins	NJ P. Amboy	Self	1923 to 1930 N.J. 9/26/30	SISTER-Edina Gumbs 193 Georgia St. Staten	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	10	Col	Blk	Blk	None
16	Mother-Ansan Hyman Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1916 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Husband Frank 248 W. 149th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None
17	do do do	NY N. York	Self	1923 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Sister & Bro-in-law See Line #22	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	None
18	Mother Albertina Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1925 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Cousin-Mrs. Dorsett 60 W. 117th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	None
19	Mother-Elizabeth Bollen Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1913 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Sister-Irene Rollan 109 E. 100th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None
20	Grandmother-Elis Lake Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1921 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Mother-Lucille Lake 41 Swan St. Staten Is.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Blk	None
21	Mother Georgianna Legrand Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1921 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Husband James Dorsett 60 W. 117th St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	None
22	Fa-in-law Daniel Balthphy Marigot, St. Martins	NY N. York	Self	1921 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	Residence 259 W. 153 St. NYC	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	None
23	Father- See above line #29	NY N. York	Husband	1921 to 1930 N.Y. 12/20/30	DO DO DO	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Lamm Master of the *SS. Hispanian*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(One)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *31*
at *New York*
Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR

sailing from PARAMARIBO D.G., MARCH 23, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 2, 1931

192 226

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<u>FROM TRINIDAD B.W.I. MARCH 25th, 1931</u>							
1	<u>Palleto</u>	<u>John O.</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>September 26, 1907 New York, N.Y.</u>		<u>607 West 180th St. N.Y.C.</u>
2	<u>FROM ST. KITTS B.W.I. MARCH 25th, 1931</u>							
3	<u>Marston</u>	<u>Gertrude</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>June 2nd 1894 British West Indies St. Kitts) By Marriage October 13, 1914</u>		<u>660 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.C.</u>
4	<u>Gabe</u>	<u>Darin</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>January 26, 1916 New York, N.Y.</u>		<u>306 East 101st St. N.Y.C.</u>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

arrived April 2, 1931, M., , from

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

14-00123

[illegible]

232

MARKS

MONAMAR

Line	NO	Name	Country	U.S.	Age	Sex	Color	Rank	Occupation	Address	City	State	Zip	Notes
17	NO	Wm Moore	Maine	U.S.	23	5	10	Lt. Brn	Ch. Radio	W. L. Swenson	W. L. Swenson	W. L. Swenson	W. L. Swenson	
18	NO	Wm Ostrin	New York	"	20	5	5	Drk "	2nd "	Max. 802 Howard Ave. Bklyn	Bklyn	NY	145	None
19	NO	Red Evans	New Jersey	"	38	5	6	Lt. Brn	Purser	Sis. Anna Love 799 West 159th St NYC	NYC	NY	145	None
20	NO	William P. Lucey	Ireland Natl	U.S.	35	5	7	Drk Brn	Surgeon	wife, Sara 2054 Nostrand Ave. Bklyn	Bklyn	NY	140	None
21	NO	Ph. Libby	Maine	"	25	5	9	Lt. Brn	Ch. Engr	W. Anna 1st Asst. 40 Alder St. Portland Me.	Portland Me.	ME	140	None
22	NO	John R. Easter	SO. DK.	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt. Brn	2nd "	Miami, Fla	Miami, Fla	FL	145	None
23	NO	Constantino Gomez	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Drk Blk	3rd "	Carlos. 223 S.W. 20 Ave	Miami, Fla	FL	145	None
24	NO	Max Lucinor	Germany	Ger.	41	5	8	Lt. Brn	Oiler	Bro Joe. 1 President St. Bklyn	Bklyn	NY	145	None
25	NO	Jose Otero	Spain	Spn	29	5	7	Drk Blk	"	Ed. Mike Kiel Germany	Kiel Germany	GER	145	None
26	NO	Jose Gonzalez	"	"	27	5	7	" "	"	Andre Coronia Spain	Coronia Spain	SPN	145	None
27	NO	Oscar Whippredt	Germany	Ger	43	5	9	Lt. Brn	"	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None
28	NO	Jose Bernardo	Spain	Spn	28	5	7	Drk Blk	"	95 Barrow St. NYC	NYC	NY	145	None
29	NO	Manuel Casanova	"	"	32	5	6	" "	"	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None
30	NO	Miguel Garcia	"	"	38	5	7	" "	Firemen	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None
31	NO	Serafin Vasquez	"	"	37	5	6	" "	"	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None
32	NO	Jose Pena	"	"	27	5	5	" "	"	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None
33	NO	Alberto Sena	Portugal	Port	50	5	6	" "	Winer	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None
34	NO	Andro Velaz	Spain	Spn	49	5	5	" "	"	Mo. Dr. Corona Spn	Coronia Spn	SPN	145	None

to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

This list should be attached to the Original List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

19

Required by

ANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

STEAMSHIP (Insert rig)

called the

MUNAMAR

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of port)

bound for

BAHAMAS IS. AND CUBA & MIAMI

whereof

J. H. LUM

is master.

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ag such aliens on board upon arrival at a

IN & SOUTH AMERICA

232

(1) No. on list	(2) State or member last voyage of U.S.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
		to Schreiber	Germany Natl	U.S.	34	5 8	Lt.	Brn	Brn	140.00/5	Vacancy	BARGE OFFICE
		M. Carballo	Spain	Spn	38	5 8	Drk	Blk	Blk	50.00/15	"	OnFile U.S. COMM
1		M. D. Cresap	Oregon	U.S.	44	5 8	Lt.	Brn	Brn	150.00/25	"	DO DO
2		T. M. Maxwell	Nebraska	U.S.	44	5 10	"	"	"	40.00/22	"	DO DO
3		Soren Holm	Norway	Norwy	30	5 8	"	"	"	60.00/6	Released M/C	DO DO
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-2001

Y. A. Shea
Shipping Commissioner.

15	NO	16	Michael Luna	Mexico	Mex.	39	5 5	Drk	Blk	O.S.	San Jose, Oaxtepeque, Mexico	16	C.
16	NO	17	Enrico Bello	Spain	Spn	27	5 9	"	"	"	F. Raymond Corona Spn	17	In
17	NO	18	John Villa	"	"	25	5 6	"	"	"	Florence, Corona Spn	18	In
18	NO	19	James Moore	Maine	U.S.	23	5 10	Lt.	Brn	Ch. Radio	Edwards, Ellsworth, Maine	19	In
19	NO	20	John Ostrin	New York	"	20	5 5	Drk	"	2nd "	Max, 802 Howard Ave. Bklyn	20	In
20	YES	21	Fred Evans	New Jersey	"	38	5 6	Lt.	Brn	Purser	Sis. Anna Love 709 West 169th St. NYC	21	In
21	YES	22	William P. Lucey	Ireland Natl	U.S.	35	5 7	Drk	Brn	Surgeon	wife, Sara 2054 Nostrand Ave. Bklyn	22	loo
22	NO	23	John Libby	Maine	"	25	5 9	Lt.	Brn	1st Asst.	W. Anna 40 Alder St. Portland Me.	23	A.
23	YES	24	John R. Baster	SO. DK.	U.S.	36	5 7	Lt.	Brn	2nd "	Miami, Fla	24	C.
24	NO	25	Constantino Gomez	Spain	Spn	27	5 7	Drk	Blk	3rd "	Carlos, 223 W. 20 Ave	25	C.
25	YES	26	Max Lucinor	Germany	Ger.	41	5 8	Lt.	Brn	Oiler	Two Joe. 1 President St. Bklyn	26	C.
26	YES	27	Jose Otero	Spain	Spn	29	5 7	Drk	Blk	"	Ma. Mike Kiel Germany	27	C.
27	YES	28	Jose Gonzalez	"	"	27	5 5	"	"	"	Andre Corona Spain	28	C.
28	YES	29	Oscar Whipplecht	Germany	Ger.	43	5 9	Lt.	Brn	"	Mo. D. Corona Spn	29	C.
29	YES	30	Jose Bernardo	Spain	Spn	28	5 7	Drk	Blk	"	95 Barrow St. NYC	30	C.
30	YES	31	Mmanuel Casanova	"	"	32	5 6	"	"	"	Mo. Mary Corona Spain	31	C.
31	YES	32	Migue Garcia	"	"	38	5 7	"	"	Fireman	Spain	32	C.
32	YES	33	Serafin Vazquez	"	"	37	5 6	"	"	"	Mo. Maria Corona Spain	33	C.
33	YES	34	Jose Pena	"	"	27	5 5	"	"	"	Mo. Juana Corona Spain	34	C.
34	YES	35	Alberto Senna	Portugal	Port	50	5 6	"	"	Wiper	Jose, Corona Spn	35	C.
35	YES	36	Andro Veiga	Spain	Spn	49	5 5	"	"	"	Mo. Augusta Lisbon Port	36	C.
36	YES	37									E. Mike Kiel Germany	37	C.
37	YES	38										38	C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

on back hereof.
Furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Form 710A
Rev. 10-1-1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

PORT OF

New York

1-1-19

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

ERICA 232

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

BAHAMAS IS

(Insert name of vessel)

of

NEW YORK

(Insert rig)

bound for

whereof

(Insert sailing port)

is Master.

230

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Vessel MUNAMAR

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
Family name

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT				DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com-plexion	Hair				
1	Yes	Lum										
2	Yes	Goodman										
3	Yes	Blanthorne										
4	No	Mexido										
5	Yes	Rank										
6	No	GARCIA										
7	YES	GARAFFA										
8	YES	CHRISTENSEN										
9	NO	WILLIAMS										
10	YES	BRION										
11	YES	MEIETO										
12	YES	FERNANDEZ										
13	YES	GALLARDO										
14	YES	McDONALD										
15	NO	SANTIAGO										
16	NO	LOPEZ										
17	NO	VILLA										
18	NO	HELLAS										
19	YES	LUNA										
20	YES	MOORE										
21	NO	OSTRUM										
22	YES	EVANS										
23	NO	VROGMAN										
24	YES	LUCY										
25	YES	LIBBY										
26	YES	WELLNER										
27	NO	RAITER										
28	YES	OTERO										
29	YES	GOMEZ										
30	YES	NIKE										
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												

Don in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
tallen. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **MUNAMAR**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Family name
1	Yes	Lum
2	Yes	Goodman
3	Yes	Blanthorn
4	No	Mexido
5	Yes	Rank
6	No	GARCIA
7	YES	GARAFFA
8	YES	CHRISTEN
9	NO	WILLIAMS
10	YES	BRION
11	YES	BRUNTO
12	YES	FERNANDEZ
13	YES	GALLARDO
14	YES	McDONALD
15	NO	SANTIAGO
16	NO	LOPEZ
17	NO	VILLA
18	NO	HELLAS
19	YES	LUNA
20	YES	MOORE
21	NO	OSTRIN
22	YES	EVANS
23	NO	VEDOMAS
24	YES	LUCRY
25	YES	LIBBY
26	YES	WELLES
27	NO	BAKTER
28	YES	OTERO
29	YES	GOMEZ
30	YES	MIZE

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T16A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Sheet No.

on board upon arrival at a

ERICA 232

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Disfigured

Items (3), (6), (7), and (8) see other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel **MUNAMAR**Form 710A
Rev. 10-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922Sheet No. **1**

board upon arrival at a

ICA **232**

Persons composing the Crew of the American

SHIP

called the

MUNAMAR

of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig)
whereof **J. J. J.** (Insert building port)
is Master.**BARBADOES ISL AND CUBA** (Insert name of vessel)

(15)

Physical marks,
injuries, or
disease

REMARKS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Family name	LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Yes	Luna	1	Alex Carlstrom	Sweden Nat.	U.S.	32	5 7	Lt. Brn	Dk. Engr	Carl Gootenberg, Swdn Wife Catherine 580 Lincoln Pl N.Y.C.	1
2	Yes	Goodman	2	White Campbell	Scotld Nat.	"	54	5 9	"	Ch. Steward	W. Gladys 1518 LaSalle St. N.Y.C.	2
3	Yes	Blanthorne	3	Marie McKay	B.W.I. Nat.	"	38	5 9	Col. Blk	2nd "	Aunt Mrs. Padmore Barbados	3
4	No	Morido	4	Imine Bailey	"	Brit	25	5 7	"	Stewardess	W. Ada 300 W. 151 St. N.Y.C.	4
5	Yes	Raak	5	James Chambers	"	"	40	5 10	"	Ch. Cook	W. Irene 204 W. 3rd St. NYC	5
6	No	GARCIA	6	Max Barrows	La.	U.S.	37	5 9	"	2nd "	Mo. Adelle 490 Gleneland St. NYC	6
7	YES	GARAFFA	7	Wilfred Franklin	Ala.	"	29	5 7	"	3rd "	Sis. Lucinda 127 W. 131 St. NYC	7
8	YES	CHRISTENSEN	8	Edward Christensen	La.	"	32	5 11	"	Baker	F. Joseph Desilva SpnHond	8
9	NO	WILLIAMS	9	William Johnson	SpnHond	Spn	29	5 10	"	Pantry	Sis. Suella St. Thomas V.I.	9
10	YES	BRION	10	Charles Henry	Virg. Is.	U.S.	40	5 8	"	2nd "	Mo. Ella Graham 2520 White St. Jacksonville	10
11	YES	BRITO	11	James Cooper	Br. Hond	Brit	21	5 7	"	Measman	Mo. Mary Belize, Br. Hond	11
12	YES	FERNANDEZ	12	James Taylor	B.W.I.	"	35	5 5	"	Measboy	Mo. Eliz Grenada B.W.I.	12
13	YES	GALLARDO	13	Frank Johnson	S.D.	U.S.	23	5 7	"	"	Marion 250 Hall St. Richmond Va.	13
14	YES	McDONALD	14	James Johnson	B.W.I.	Brit	51	5 8	"	Waiter	W. Louise Barbados	14
15	NO	SANTIAGO	15	James Whitaker	"	"	38	5 6	"	"	W. Lillie 124 W. 139th St. NYC	15
16	NO	LOPEZ	16	James Patrick	"	"	24	5 6	"	"	W. Chrisses Bayercraft Rd. Barbados	16
17	NO	VILLA	17	James Booth	Virg. Is.	U.S.	25	5 8	"	"	Mo. Alice St. Thomas VI	17
18	NO	HELLAS	18	Clifford Collins	B.W.I.	Brit	31	5 7	"	"	Estella 191 Duffield St. N.Y.C.	18
19	NO	LIBBY	19	James Robertson	Br. Hond	"	31	5 6	"	"	200 W. 123rd St. NYC	19
20	YES	LUNA	20	James Wilson	B.W.I.	"	32	5 6	"	"	W. Ida 344 St. Nicholas Ave NYC	20
21	YES	MOORE	21	James Flowers	Br. Hond	"	20	5 8	"	"	Mo. Cecila 1832 Iniquis Rd. N.Y.C.	21
22	YES	EVANS	22	James Piren	La.	U.S.	31	5 6	"	"	Bro. Luther 144 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	22
23	NO	VROOMAN	23	Thos. Winterpool	B.W.I.	Brit	26	5 10	"	"	Mo. Mary Rosa Dominica B.W.I.	23
24	YES	LUCY	24	George Brown	"	"	39	5 9	"	"	W. Judia 63 W. 117th St. NYC	24
25	YES	LIBBY	25	Harry Chillingford	"	"	31	5 7	"	"	W. Anita 42 W. 117th St. NYC	25
26	YES	WELLER	26	James Hall	Va.	U.S.	31	5 8	"	"	Mildred 400 Manhattan Ave NYC	26
27	NO	BAJGER	27									27
28	YES	OTERO	28									28
29	YES	GOMEZ	29									29
30	YES	MIZ	30									30
			31									31
			32									32
			33									33
			34									34
			35									35
			36									36
			37									37
			38									38

Line
Owners
Local Agentson in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
Alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **MUNAMAR**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1	Yes	Lum
2	Yes	Goodman
3	Yes	Blanthorne
4	No	Merido
5	Yes	Reak
6	No	GARCIA
7	YES	GARAFIA
8	YES	CHRISTENSEN
9	NO	WILLIAMS
10	YES	BRION
11	YES	BRUNTO
12	YES	PERMANES
13	YES	GALLARDO
14	YES	McDONALD
15	NO	SANTIAGO
16	NO	LOPEZ
17	NO	VILLA
18	NO	RELIAS
19	YES	LUMA
20	YES	MOORE
21	NO	OSTRIN
22	YES	EVANS
23	NO	VROGMAN
24	YES	LUCY
25	YES	LIBBY
26	YES	WELLER
27	NO	BAUTER
28	YES	OTERO
29	YES	COMER
30	YES	NIKE

MUNAMAR

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. **232**

on board upon arrival at a

AMERICA

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of Port of, 1919, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Munamar
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

1919

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 19 1931, from the port of WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA

232

MUNAMAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lum	J.H.	/	Master	3/8/31	New York	Discharged	Yes	54	M		U.S.C.				
2	Yes	Goodman	Robert	/	Ch. Mate	"				38			U.S.C.				
3	Yes	Blanthorne	George	/	2nd "	"				24			U.S.C.				
4	No	Howie	Seign	/	3rd "	"				30			U.S.C.				
5	Yes	Reak	Michael	/	Carptr	"				46		Slovak	Estonia	5-6	145	None	
6	No	GARCIA	ANTONIO	/	Boatw	3/9/31				27		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	None	
7	YES	GARAFFA	JOSEPE	/	Q.M.	3/8/31				22			U.S.C.				
8	YES	CHRISTENSEN	NILS	/	"	"				24		Scandin	Denmark	5-6	140	None	
9	NO	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	/	"	3/13/31				30			U.S.C.				
10	YES	BRION	LISARDO	/	A.B.	3/8/31				26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None	
11	YES	BRITO	GENARO	/	"	"				29		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	None	
12	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	/	"	"				31		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	None	
13	YES	GALLARDO	RAMON	/	"	"				40		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	None	
14	YES	McDONALD	WALTER	/	"	"				30			U.S.C.				
15	NO	SANTIAGO	JOSE	/	"	3/9/31				25		Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	Nose Disfigured	
16	NO	LOPEZ	JOSE	/	"	"				36		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	None	
17	NO	VILLA	JOHN	/	O.S.	3/12/31				25		Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	None	
18	NO	BELLAS	MILIO	/	"	3/11/31				27		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	None	
19	YES	LUNA	MIGUEL	/	"	3/8/31				39		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	140	None	
20	YES	MOORE	JAMES	/	CH. RADIO	"				23			U.S.C.				
21	NO	OSTRIN	JACK	/	2nd "	3/13/31				20			U.S.C.				
22	YES	EVANS	ALFRED	/	PURSER	3/8/31				38			U.S.C.				
23	NO	VROOMAN	CARL	/	BURGEON	3/12/31				29			U.S.C.				
24	YES	LUCY	WILLIAM	/	CH. ENGINEER	3/8/31				35			U.S.C.				
25	YES	LIBBY	RALPH	/	1st ASST.	"				25			U.S.C.				
26	YES	WELMER	LEWIS	/	2nd "	"				31			U.S.C.				
27	NO	RAFTER	JOHN R.	/	3rd "	3/12/31				36			U.S.C.				
28	YES	OTERO	JOSE	/	OILER	3/8/31				29		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	None	
29	YES	GOMEZ	CONSTANTINO	/	"	"				37		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None	
30	YES	MIZE	CECIL	/	"	"				26			U.S.C.				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUMMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 2, 1931, from the port of WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMER.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WHIPPBRECHT	OSCAR	/	W. TENDER	3/8/31	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	43	M	German	Germany	5-9	145	None	
2	YES	GONZALES	JOSE	/	"	"	"			27		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
3	YES	BERNARDO	JOSE	/	"	"	"			31		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	None	
4	YES	GARCIA	MIGUEL	/	FIREMAN	"	"			38		Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	None	
5	YES	CASANOVA	MANUEL	/	"	"	"			32		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	None	
6	YES	VASQUEZ	SERAFIN	/	"	"	"			37		Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	None	
7	YES	SENA	ALBERTO	/	WIPER	"	"			50		Portuguese Port.		5-6	150	None	
8	YES	VEIGA	ANDRE	/	"	"	"			49		Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	None	
9	NO	LUCINOR	MAX	/	"	3/9/31	"			41		German	Germany	5-5	145	None	
10	YES	KKK CARLSTROM	ALEX.	/	DE ENGR.	3/8/31	"			32			U.S.C.				
11	YES	CAMPBELL	ARCHIE.	/	CH. STEWARD	"	"			54			U.S.C.				
12	YES	McKAY	CAMUTE	/	2nd "	"	"			36			U.S.C.				
13	YES	RAYLEY	LOUISE	/	Stewardess	"	"			29	F	African	British	5-6	135	None	
14	YES	CHAMBERS	SAM	/	CH. COOK	"	"			40	M	African	British	5-11	165	None	
15	Yes	BARROWS	ALEXANDER	/	2nd "	"	"			38		African	U.S.C.				
16	YES	FRANKLYN	WILFRED	/	3rd "	"	"			29			U.S.C.				
17	YES	BRERETON	EDWARD	/	BAKER	"	"			27			U.S.C.				
18	NO	JOHNSON	THOMAS	/	CH. PANTRY	3/8/31	"			29		African	Span. Hond.	5-6	150	None	
19	NO	HENRY	CHARLES	/	2nd "	3/12/31	"			40			U.S.C.				
20	YES	GRIPPER	RUFUS	/	MESSMAN	3/8/31	"			21			U.S.C.				
21	YES	CARTER	CLABANCE	/	"	"	"			21		African	Span. Hond.	5-4	135	None	
22	YES	TAYLOR	EDWARD	/	MESSBOY	"	"			35		African	British	5-5	130	None	
23	YES	BOOTH	WILLIAM	/	Waiter	"	"			25			U.S.C.				
24	NO	COLLINS	CLIFFORD	/	Waiter	3/9/31	"			21			U.S.C.				
25	NO	JOHNSON	FRANK	/	MESSBOY	3/9/31	"			23			U.S.C.				
26	YES	DIXON	NATHAN	/	WAITER	3/8/31	"			31			U.S.C.				
27	YES	SHILLINGFORD	HENRY	/	"	"	"			32		African	British	5-6	135	None	
28	YES	PATRICK	LEONARD	/	"	"	"			24		African	British	5-6	145	None	
29	YES	COBB	ROBERT	/	"	"	"			36		African	British	5-6	130	None	
30	YES	FLOWERS	KRIST	/	"	"	"			21		African	British	5-8	135	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

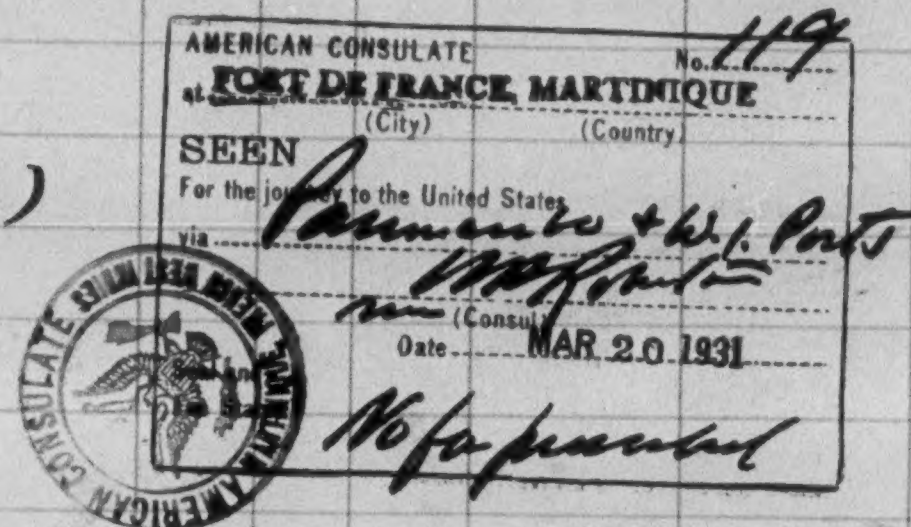
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1931, from the port of WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA

234

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MARCUS	JOHN	/	WALTER	3/9/31	New York	Dischgd	Yes		M	African	British	5-6	135	None	
2	YES	BROWN	GEORGE	/	"	3/8/31	"	"	"		"	African	British	5-8	165	None	
3	YES	ROBERTAU VL-309-933	HENRY	/	"	"	"	"	"		"	African	British	5-7	145	None	
4	NO	WHITTAKER	THEODORE	/	"	3/9/31	"	"	"		"	African	British	5-6	140	None	
5	YES	VANDERPOOL	THOMAS	/	"	3/8/31	"	"	"		"	African	British	5-10	145	None	
6	NO	CADOGAN	WALTER	/	"	3/9/31	"	"	"		"	African	British	5-10	145	None	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Summing
List.**Closed with
sixty-six (66)
names, three (3)
sheets.*

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

4-2-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lum Master, of the SS. Hunamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1931

J. H. Lum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thos. A. Kery
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

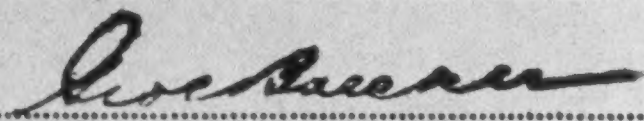
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10673
Apr 1-2-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

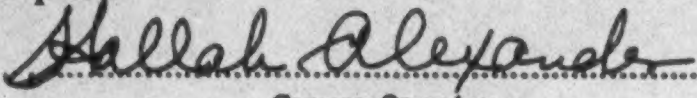
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 22 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date


Camera Operator

